

City of Fort Atkinson City Manager's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

CITY COUNCIL MEETING REMOTE VIA PHONE USING ZOOM TUESDAY, AUGUST 17, 2021 – 7:00 PM

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/81946009258?pwd=ZUk0ZXNFY1lvY2xHRUVoQk83RFdlQT09

Meeting ID: 819 4600 9258 Passcode: 53538

> Dial by Location +1 312 626 6799

If you have special needs or circumstances which may make communication or accessibility difficult at the meeting, please call (920) 563-7760. Accommodations will, to the fullest extent possible, be made available on request by a person with a disability.

<u>AGENDA</u>

- 1. Call meeting to order
- 2. Roll call
- 3. <u>Public Hearings</u> None
- **4.** <u>Public Comment:</u> The City Council will receive comments from City residents. Comments are generally limited to three minutes per individual. Anyone wishing to speak is required to sign up in advance or state the following items for the record when called upon: name, address, subject matter, and contact information. No action will be taken on any public comments unless the item is also elsewhere on the agenda.
- 5. <u>Consent Agenda:</u> The Consent Agenda outlined below is hereby presented for action by the City Council. Items may be removed from the Consent Agenda on the request of any one Council member. Items not removed may be adopted by one action without debate. Removed items may be taken up either immediately after the Consent Agenda or placed later on the agenda at the discretion of the Council President.
 - a. Review and possible action relating to the **minutes of the August 3, 2021** Ordinance Committee meeting (Ebbert)
 - b. Review and possible action relating to the **minutes of the August 3, 2021 regular City Council meeting** (Ebbert)

- c. Review and possible action relating to the **minutes of the August 10, 2021 Plan Commission meeting** (Ebbert)
- d. **City Sewer, Water, and Stormwater Utility Financial Statements** as of July 30, 2021 (Ebbert)
- e. Review and possible action relating to **building**, **plumbing**, **and electrical permit report for July**, **2021** (Juarez)
- f. Review and possible action relating to the City Clerk-issued License and Permit Report for July 2021 (Ebbert)
- g. Review and possible action relating to the Appointment of Jeanne Delacruz-Raub to the Police and Fire Commission for the remainder of a five-year term expiring in 2026 (LeMire)
- Review and possible action relating to the Police Chief's recommendations for Trick or Treat hours (10/31/21 1:00–4:00 p.m.) and Trunk or Treat hours (10/31/21 6:00–8:00 p.m. at Jones Park) (Bump)
- i. Review and possible action relating to **Special Event: Trunk or Treat** on October 31, 2021 at Jones Park (Ebbert)
- j. Review and possible action relating to a Temporary Class "B"/"Class B" Retailer's License for the Fort Atkinson Club Summer Patio Concert on August 20, 2021 (Ebbert)
- k. Review and possible action relating to a request to extend the licensed premise of **Café Carpe for outdoor consumption of alcohol** during Rhythm Remix event, August 21, 2021 (Ebbert)

6. Petitions, Requests, and Communications

a. Notice of Intent to meet in-person and via Zoom (hybrid) for City Council meetings starting September 7, 2021 (LeMire)

7. <u>Resolutions and Ordinances:</u>

- a. First reading of an Ordinance to amend Sections 2-52(c) and 15.10.13(2) and to create Section 2-3 of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code relating to allowing electronic participation at meetings by members of the City Council, Boards, Commissions, and Committees (LeMire)
- b. Second reading of an Ordinance to Amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Fort Atkinson for the property located at 520 Edward Street/509 Clarence Street, from MI, Medium Industrial, and TF-10, Two-Flat Residential, to I, Institutional Zoning District, to accommodate the redevelopment of the site for the Badgerland After School Enrichment (BASE) Program (ZMA-2021-03) (Selle)
- c. Final reading of an Ordinance to create Section 58-76 (d) of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code **relating to alcohol prohibitions on streets, sidewalks, and public rights-of-way** (LeMire/Bump)

8. <u>Reports of Officers, Boards, and Committees:</u>

- a. City Manager's Report (LeMire)
- b. Report from the Fire Chief Update on 700 Oak Street Fire (Rausch)

9. Unfinished Business – None

10. New Business:

- a. Review and possible action relating to **Fire Station Change Order #8** in the amount of **\$8,221.00** (Rausch)
- b. Review and possible action relating to the selection of a Design Engineer for the **2022 CDBG Water Main Replacement Project** (Selle)
- c. Review and possible action relating to a **one-lot Certified Survey Map** for the Kwik Trip project located at 1680 Janesville Avenue (Selle)
- d. Review and possible action relating to a **Development Agreement between the City of Fort Atkinson and Kwik Trip, Inc**. for the project located at 1680 Janesville Avenue (Selle)
- e. Review and possible action relating to a **three-lot Certified Survey Map for the True Storage** project located at 1425 Janesville Avenue (Selle)
- f. Review and possible action relating to **Development Agreement between the City of Fort Atkinson and True Storage** for the project located at 1425 Janesville Avenue (Selle)

11. Miscellaneous – None

12. Claims, Appropriations and Contract Payments:

- a. Review and possible action relating to the **Verified Claims** presented by the Director of Finance and authorization of payment (Ebbert)
- 13. The City Council may consider a motion to convene in closed session pursuant to State Stat. §19.85(1)(c) to consider employment, promotion, compensation, or performance evaluation data of any public employee over which the governmental body has jurisdiction or exercises responsibility [6-month review of the City Manager]

14. Adjournment

Date Posted: August 13, 2021 CC: City Council; City Staff; City Attorney; News Media; Fort Atkinson School District; Fort Atkinson Chamber of Commerce Visit us online! City news and information can be found at <u>www.fortatkinsonwi.net</u>, and be sure to follow us on Facebook @FortAtkinsonWI.

Back to Agenda



City of Fort Atkinson City Clerk/Treasurer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

ORDINANCE COMMITTEE MEETING REMOTE VIA PHONE USING ZOOM TUESDAY, AUGUST 3, 2021 – 6:00 PM

1. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

President Scherer called the meeting to order at 6:00 pm.

2. <u>ROLL CALL</u>

Present: Cm. Becker, Cm. Johnson and President Scherer. Also present: City Manager, City Attorney, Police Chief and City Clerk/Treasurer.

3. <u>REVIEW AND POSSIBLE RECOMMENDATION TO THE CITY COUNCIL RELATING TO AN</u> ORDINANCE TO AMEND SECTIONS 2-52(C) AND 15.10.13(2) AND TO CREATE SECTION 2-3 OF THE CITY OF FORT ATKINSON MUNICIPAL CODE RELATING TO ALLOWING ELECTRONIC PARTICIPATION AT MEETINGS BY MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES

Manager LeMire presented the ordinance for review. With approval, a hybrid approach to city meetings would be allowed to continue which creates avenues for attendance and continues to promote open, accessible meetings for the public.

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to recommend the City Council amend Sections 2-52(c) and 15.10.13(2) and to create Section 2-3 of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code relating to allowing electronic participation at meetings by members of City Council, Boards, Commissions, and Committees by Ordinance. Motion carried.

4. <u>DISCUSSION AND POSSIBLE RECOMMENDATION TO THE CITY COUNCIL RELATING TO AN</u> <u>ORDINANCE PROHIBITING POSSESSION OF OPEN ALCOHOL CONTAINERS ON PUBLIC</u> <u>STREETS, SIDEWALKS, AND PUBLIC RIGHTS-OF-WAY</u>

Manager LeMire reviewed the previous discussions held by council in regard to the ordinance. Library Director Robinson had provided a letter of support for approval of the ordinance that was included in the packet. The Committee discussed comments they had received from the public and decided to send this item back to Council for full discussion.

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Pres. Scherer to recommend the City Council review the Ordinance at the August 17, 2021 Council Agenda. Motion carried.

5. ADJOURNMENT

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to adjourn. Meeting adjourned at 6:45 pm.

Respectfully submitted, Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer

Back to Agenda



Item 5.b.

City of Fort Atkinson City Clerk/Treasurer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

CITY COUNCIL MEETING REMOTE VIA PHONE USING ZOOM TUESDAY, AUGUST 3, 2021 – 7:00 PM

1. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

President Scherer called the meeting to order at 7:06 pm.

2. ROLL CALL

Present: Cm. Becker, Cm. Hartwick, Cm. Housley, Cm. Johnson and President Scherer. Also present: City Manager, City Attorney, City Clerk/Treasurer, City Engineer, Fire Chief, Public Works Superintendent, Park & Rec Director, Police Chief and Plan Commission members.

3. PUBLIC HEARINGS

a) Public Hearing and Annual Review of the City of Fort Atkinson Comprehensive Plan Pres. Scherer opened the public hearing at 7:14 pm. After three calls and no comments, the public hearing was closed.

Cm. Hartwick moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to accept and file the annual review of the City of Fort Atkinson Comprehensive Plan. Motion carried.

4. PUBLIC COMMENT - NONE

5. CONSENT AGENDA:

a) Review and possible action relating to the minutes of the July 20, 2021 License Committee meeting (Ebbert)

b) Review and possible action relating to the minutes of the July 20, 2021 regular City Council meeting (Ebbert)

c) Review and possible action relating to the minutes of the July 27, 2021 Plan Commission meeting (Ebbert)

d) Review and possible action relating to the minutes of the July 19, 2021 Joint Review Board meeting (Ebbert)

e) Review and possible action relating to the 2022 Budget and 2022-2026 Capital Improvements Program Schedule (LeMire)

f) Review and possible action relating to Special Event: Unity Project Fort Fall Fiesta (Ebbert) g) Review and possible action relating to Special Event: Unity Project Main Street Bridge Pride (Ebbert)

h) Review and possible action relating to a "Class A" Original Alcohol License Application for Casey's Marketing Company, d/b/a Casey's General Store, located at 342 Whitewater Avenue (Ebbert) *i)* Review and possible action relating to a Temporary Class "B" Retailer's License for St. Joseph's Catholic Church for the St. Joe's Fall Festival on August 21-22, 2021 (Ebbert)

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Hartwick to approve the Consent Agenda as listed, items 5.a. through 5.i. Motion carried.

6. PETITIONS, REQUESTS, AND COMMUNICATIONS - NONE

7. <u>RESOLUTIONS AND ORDINANCES:</u>

a) Second and possible third reading of an Ordinance to Amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Fort Atkinson for a portion of the property located at 1425 Janesville Avenue, from UMU, Urban Mixed Use, to PUD, Planned Unit Development, to accommodate the True Storage redevelopment project (ZMA-2021-02) (Selle)

Engineer Selle reviewed the progress to date on the Ordinance review for the property on Janesville Avenue.

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to suspend the rules and waive a third reading of this Ordinance amending the City's Official Zoning Map. Motion carried unanimously.

Cm. Hartwick moved, seconded by Cm. Becker to enact this ordinance amending the City's Official Zoning Map changing the zoning of a portion of the property located at 1425 Janesville Avenue from UMU, Urban Mixed Use, to PUD, Planned Unit Development District, to accommodate the True Storage redevelopment project, subject to the following conditions:

- That the City Council approves the final three-lot Certified Survey Map; and
- That the Plan Commission approves the final Specific Implementation Plan (SIP) for the project.

Motion carried unanimously.

b) First reading of an Ordinance to Amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Fort Atkinson for the property located at 520 Edward Street/509 Clarence Street, from MI, Medium Industrial, and TF-10, Two-Flat Residential, to I, Institutional Zoning District, to accommodate the redevelopment of the site for the Badgerland After School Enrichment (BASE) Program (ZMA-2021-03) (Selle)

Engineer Selle reviewed the request for the vacant property to be redeveloped to house BASE.

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to direct the City Manager to prepare this Ordinance for a second reading at the meeting on August 17, 2021. Motion carried.

8. <u>REPORTS OF OFFICERS, BOARDS, AND COMMITTEES:</u>

a) City Manager's Report (LeMire)

9. UNFINISHED BUSINESS – NONE

10. NEW BUSINESS:

a) Review and possible action relating to the General Development Plan (GDP) for the True Storage Self-Storage Planned Unit Development project at 1425 Janesville Avenue (GDP-2021-01) (Selle)

Engineer Selle reviewed the GDP with respect to development of the location and the two outlots.

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to approve the General Development Plan for the True Storage Self-Storage Planned Unit Development project at 1425 Janesville Avenue, subject to the conditions included in the staff report relating to building exterior, site signage, lighting, bike/pedestrian improvements, and the CSM/site layout. Motion carried.

11. <u>MISCELLANEOUS</u> – NONE

12. CLAIMS, APPROPRIATIONS AND CONTRACT PAYMENTS:

a) Review and possible action relating to the Verified Claims presented by the Director of Finance and authorization of payment (Ebbert)

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to approve the list of verified claims and authorize payment. Motion carried.

13. <u>THE CITY COUNCIL MAY CONSIDER A MOTION TO CONVENE IN CLOSED SESSION</u> <u>PURSUANT TO STATE STAT. §19.85(1)(E) TO DELIBERATE PUBLIC BUSINESS WITH</u> <u>COMPETITIVE OR BARGAINING IMPLICATIONS [PUBLIC SAFETY CONTRACT REVIEW]</u>

Cm. Hartwick moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to adjourn into closed session pursuant to State Stat. §19.85(1)(e) to deliberate public business with competitive or bargaining implications relating to public safety contract review. Motion carried on a roll call vote.

14. ADJOURNMENT

Cm. Hartwick moved, seconded by Cm. Johnson to adjourn. Meeting adjourned at 8:47 pm

Respectfully submitted Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer

Back to Agenda



City of Fort Atkinson City Clerk/Treasurer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

PLAN COMMISSION MEETING REMOTE VIA PHONE USING ZOOM TUESDAY, AUGUST 10, 2021 – 4:00 PM

1. CALL MEETING TO ORDER

Manager LeMire called the meeting to order at 4:00 pm.

2. ROLL CALL

Present: Cm. Becker, Cm. Highfield, Cm. Kessenich, Cm. Schultz, Cm. Lescohier, Manager LeMire and Engineer Selle. Also present: City Attorney, Building Inspector and Museum Director.

3. <u>REVIEW AND POSSIBLE ACTION RELATING TO THE MINUTES OF THE JULY 27, 2021</u> <u>REGULAR PLAN COMMISSION MEETING.</u>

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Kessenich to approve minutes. Motion carried.

4. <u>REVIEW AND POSSIBLE ACTION RELATING TO A REQUEST FOR A SPECIAL AREA DESIGN</u> <u>REVIEW – RENOVATION REVIEW FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 91 S. MAIN STREET IN</u> <u>THE CITY OF FORT ATKINSON (RR-2021-01)(JUAREZ)</u>

Inspector Juarez reviewed the updated code that discusses levels of review including: Renovation Review, Design Alteration Review and Project Review. This request is to repaint the exterior of 91 S. Main Street the same colors as the colors are appropriate for the Historic district and will not negatively impact the area.

Cm. Kessenich moved, seconded by Cm. Becker to approve the Special Area Design review renovation for the property located at 91 S. Main Street (RR-2021-01). Motion carried.

5. <u>REVIEW AND POSSIBLE ACTION RELATING TO A REQUEST FOR A SPECIAL AREA DESIGN</u> <u>REVIEW – DESIGN ALTERATION REVIEW FOR THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 102 S. MAIN</u> <u>STREET IN THE CITY OF FORT ATKINSON (DAR-2021-01)(JUAREZ)</u>

Ann Engelman spoke on behalf of the Friends of Lorine Niedecker. They would like to paint a mural on the north façade of the building at 102 S. Main Street. The owners of the property submitted their approval of the mural. Staff feels that the addition of the third mural will create a destination and increase beautification in the City's historic downtown. Ms. Engelman confirmed this is being funded privately.

Museum Director Lee spoke on the Historic Preservation Commission review of this item. The Commission voted in favor of the project however they did not approve a Certification of Appropriateness at this time.

Cm. Lescohier moved, seconded by Cm. Highfield to approve the Special Area Design review design alteration review for the property located at 102 S. Main Street (DAR-2021-01). Motion carried.

6. <u>REVIEW AND POSSIBLE ACTION RELATING TO THE SPECIFIC IMPLEMENTATION PLAN FOR</u> <u>TRUE STORAGE SELF-STORAGE PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT PROJECT AT 1425</u> <u>JANESVILLE AVENUE (PUD-2021-02) (SELLE)</u>

Engineer Selle provided the updated building aesthetics site plan per Staff request. True Storage has agreed to the requirements for greenspace and landscaping within the underlying UMU Zoning District. The development of the out lots and the three year window that will control possible development and associated site improvements is covered in the Developers Agreement. The agreement will be reviewed and possibly approved by the City Council at their August 17th meeting.

Cm. Becker moved, seconded by Cm. Schultz to approve the Specific Implementation Plan for True Storage Self-Storage Planned Unit Development Project at 1425 Janesville Avenue (PUD-2021-02). Motion carried.

7. <u>REVIEW AND POSSIBLE RECOMMENDATION TO THE CITY COUNCIL RELATING TO A</u> <u>PRELIMINARY CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP FOR THE KWIK TRIP PROPERTY LOCATED AT 1680</u> <u>JANESVILLE AVENUE (CSM-2021-03) (SELLE)</u>

Engineer Selle reviewed the submitted CSM to combine three lots owned by Kwik Trip for future construction. Easements necessary for drainage, stormwater management and the installation of a public sanitary sewer have all been placed on the CSM.

Cm. Lescohier moved, seconded by Cm. Becker to recommend the City Council approve the Preliminary Certified Survey Map for the Kwik Trip property located at 1680 Janesville Avenue (CSM-2021-03). Motion carried.

8. ADJOURNMENT

Cm. Highfield moved, seconded by Cm. Kessenich to adjourn. Meeting adjourned at 4:39 pm.

Respectfully submitted Michelle Ebbert Clerk/Treasurer



Permit Report

07/01/2021 - 07/31/2021

 Permit Location Iter Commerci		Project type	Permit Description	Estimated Project Cost	Total Fees
 309 Bluff St.	St. Paul's Lutheran School	Add/Alter Commercial	Adding one non bearing block wall	2,500	\$32.00
a sector a			The want der		\$32.00
				(Group Total: 1
 ercial/ Indust	Bethany		New school	4,500,000	

Group Total: 1

Group: Deck

21725	1632 Premier Pl.	Jason Krueger	Deck	Deck in rear yard	15,000	\$107.85
21733	518 Commander Ct.	Allison & Jason Greidl	Deck	Deck in rear yard	15,000	\$78.00
21738	818 Riverside Dr.	Phillip Friend	Deck	Deck in rear yard	4,000	\$60.00
11:22		1. 778.	Profession 1	Altricke?	Sall in my of	\$245.85

Group Total: 3

Group: detached garage

21690	48 South St.	Adam Wagner	detached garage	768 sq.' Garage	12,000	\$145.20
21726	617 Grant St.	Molly & Whitney Larson		Raze existing and build new detached garage	35,000	\$114.00
						\$259.20

Group Total: 2

Group: Electrical

21688 330	Zida St.	Russell	Electrical	PV array	0	\$220.00
	7	Toeller				

Page: 1 of 5

				A CARLES AND A CARLES AND		
Permit #	Permit Location	Owner Name			Estimated Project Cost	
21689	412 Jones Ave.	Aaron Winkelman	Electrical	A/C	0	\$40.00
21698	535 Berea Dr.	Bethany Evangelical Lutheran Church	Electrical	New school electrical	0	\$1,307.50
21722	110 S. Third St.	Mackenzie Clark	Electrical	Remodel kitchen and two baths	0	\$68.75
21732	105 S Third St.	Lisa Tuttle	Electrical	new service	0	\$80.00
21737	330 Zida St.	Russel Toeller	Electrical	Move service	0	\$115.00
21740	414-416 Robert St.	Kim & Craig Foelker	Electrical	Detached garage electrical	0	\$70.00
21742	314 Garfield St.	Chris & Teri Drake	Electrical	13 openings	0	\$39.75
	The States	with at with a set	3		1 - A A A A A A	\$1,941.00
					(Group Total: 8

Group: Fence

-						
21692	27 Wilson St.	Art Milheiser	Fence	vinyl 4' fence	10,296	\$55.00
	1110 Van Buren St.	Morgan Endl	Fence	6' privacy fence in rear yard	3,500	\$55.00
21696	301 Lucile St.	Lucus Tabor	Fence	6' privacy fence in rear and side yard	1,000	\$55.00
21731	429 MCCOMB ST	JENNIFER BAILEY	Fence	FENCE	500	\$55.00
21734	519 Reena AVe.	Debra Stelse	Fence	6' privacy fence in rear yard	8,700	\$55.00
21739	611 Adams St.	Sara Gatzke	Fence	4' Picket fence	1,200	\$55.00
21741	521 REENA AVE	TYLER HARRISON	Fence	FENCE	9,000	\$55.00
21745	28 Elm St.	Eileen Slak	Fence	4' Picket	695	\$55.00
21746	1507 Radhika St.	Mitchell Magsamen	Fence	6' privacy fence in rear yard	1,636	\$55.00
						\$495.00

Group Total: 9

Permit #PermitOwnerProject typePermitEstimatedTotal FeesLocationNameDescriptionProject Cost

Group: HVAC

	1614-1618 Premier Pl.	Joseph Esther	HVAC	New two family condo HVAC	0	\$240.00
21700	626 Lexington Blvd.	Kristi Kraus	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00
21701		John Landowski	HVAC	Replace A/C	0	\$65.00
21702	1319 Montclair Pl.	Tom Pierce	HVAC	Replace Furnace	0	\$65.00
21703	602 Zaffke St.	Cody Watson	HVAC	Replace A/C	0	\$65.00
21704		Annette Gates	HVAC	Replace Furnace	0	\$65.00
21705	523 E Milwaukee Ave.	Tim Kemmett	HVAC	Replace A/C	0	\$65.00
21706	328 Craig St.	Gwen Haagensen	HVAC	Replace A/C	0	\$65.00
21707	425 N Fourth St.	Jeff Anderson	HVAC	Replace Furnace	0	\$65.00
21708	404 Fredrick Ave.	Barbara Kamstra	HVAC	Replace A/C	0	\$65.00
21709	9 N Fourth St.	Tom Olson	HVAC	Replace A/C	0	\$65.00
21710	101 N Third St.	Stephanie Heitz	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00
21711	824 Morrison St.	Paul Olson	HVAC	Replace Furnace	0	\$100.00
21712	1315 Jamesway	Thomas Jonas	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00
21713	1433 Jamesway	Bob Stray	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00
21714	1100 Mohawk Ct.	Curt Polzin	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00
21715	108 Shirley St.	Jared Rohland	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00

Page: 3 of 5

Permit #	Permit Location	Owner Name	Project type	Permit Description	Estimated Project Cost	Total Fees
21716		Norma Walker	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00 -
21717	731 Zaffke St.	Randy Clark	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00
21718		Janice Lindsey	HVAC	Replace Furnace & A/C	0	\$100.00
21727	1419 Jamesway	Bill Johnson	HVAC	Replace A/C	0	\$65.00
	711 Jones Ave.	Jones Dairy Farm	HVAC	Commercial HVAC	0	\$125.00
And a state of the		1. 20 31. 1.	C. S. S.		le state state	\$2,015.00

Group: Plumbing

21691 525 Jackson 0 Christopher Plumbing Lateral Repair \$105.00 Miner St. 21694 910 Caswell sewer repair Jack Garrett 0 \$105.00 Plumbing St. 21723 110 S. Third Mackenzie Plumbing Remodel 0 \$102.00 Clark kitchen and St. two baths 21729 711 Jones Jones Dairy Plumbing Commercial 0 \$102.00 Ave. Farm Plbg 21730 618 TALENT 1 LATERAL, TODD Plumbing 0 \$225.00 TRAIL WILEMAN 20 FIXTURES 21743 110 Radloff 0 Mike Hintz Water meter Plumbing \$36.00 St. \$675.00

Group Total: 6

Group Total: 22

Group: Right of Way Opening Permit

21695	910 Caswell St.	Jack Garrett	Right of Way Opening Permit	sewer repair	0	\$50.00
21724	110 Radloff St	Mike Hintz	Right of Way Opening Permit	Driveway opening	0	\$50.00
21735	306 N Fourth St.	Kim Fink	Right of Way Opening Permit	Replace sidewalk	0	\$50.00

Permit #	Permit Location	Owner Name	Project type	Permit Description	Estimated Project Cost	Total Fees
21736			Right of Way Opening Permit	Approach	0	\$50.00
21744	107 JEFFERSON	SARA ECKSTEIN		DRIVEWAY REPLACEMEN T	0	\$50.00
Pala and A	1. Ashirt	<u> </u>	XREAL?		Wins ??	\$250.00

Group: Sign

Group Total: 5

21719	201 W	BKS Dental	Sign	wall signs	7,000	\$55.00
	Sherman Ave.					
C. C. C. C.		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	No balder rates in	is satisfy		\$55.00

Group Total: 1

Group: Single Family Alteration/Addition

21687	300 Nadia Dr.	Mary Murray	Single Family Alteration/Ad dition	Porch	3,000	\$43.50	
21721	110 S. Third St.	Mackenzie Clark		Remodel kitchen and two baths	15,000	\$56.70	
						\$100.20	
Group Total: 2							
	W. W. A. L.		1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.		\$11,148.85	

Total Records: 60

8/4/2021

S. bm. Hed: 8/4/21 Inspector

Back to Agenda



City of Fort Atkinson City Clerk/Treasurer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 17, 2021

TO: Fort Atkinson City Council

FROM: Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer/Finance Director

RE: Monthly Report of Licenses and Permits Issued by the City Clerk

The following is a list of the Licenses and Permits issued by the City Clerk for the period of July 16, 2021 through August 13, 2021, per the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code of Ordinances. No action is necessary by City Council, as these licenses and permits have already been issued. This report is for informational purposes only.

BEEKEEPING

None.

OPERATOR

Licensing Period – July 1, 2021 – June 30, 2022

Applicant	Place of Employment	Recommended Approval
		by Fort Atkinson
		Police Department
Laura Marquardt	Bienfangs Bar	X
Alexa Dahnert	Rock River Lanes	X
Paul Jurek	Kwik Trip #1506, Janesville Ave	X
Keri Koegel	Riverfront Café	X
Thomas Hayd	Festival Foods	X
Lars Anderson	Pizza Hut	X
Jessica Copsey	Lions Quick Mart	X
Crissol Nava	KP Mart	X

MOBILE MERCHANT

None.

DOOR-TO-DOOR RESIDENTIAL / DIRECT SELLER None.



101 North Main Street Fort Atkinson WI 53538

lidzikowski@fortatkinsonwi.net

Back to Agenda

City of Fort Atkinson City Manager's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

CITIZEN SERVICE INFORMATION FORM

Name (Print):	Delacruz-Raub Jeanne		Marie	08/08/2021 Date:
	Last	First	Middle	
Home Address:	618 Short Street Fort	Atkinson, WI 53538		
Business Name,	/Address:			
Telephone (Hor	ne): <u>9206505762</u>		(Work):	9205637252
Email Address:	jmr.wisconsin@gmail	.com		
How long have you lived in the City of Fort Atkinson? <u>17 years</u>				
Which Boards, (Commissions and	l/or Committee	s interest you? Police and	d Fire Commission

Please give a brief overview of your background, experience, interest or concerns in the above areas:

After living in Fort Atkinson since late 2005, I have discovered that being an advocate for others, especially those who do not have a strong voice, is my passion. I had the opportunity to work as director of education for the Jefferson County Literacy Council to help those Jefferson County residents who wanted to learn how to read, earn their U.S. citizenship or earn their GED in various settings (i.e., public libraries, county jail). As well, I had the opportunity as Director of Children's Ministry at a local church in Fort Atkinson where I could work with children Grades PreK-Grade 5 serving in our local community (ie., food pantry, Feed Your Soul weekly dinners, guitar ministry and family retreats). This experience also came with a budget allotted to serve the homeless in our area and serve children in need of basic needs. After taking some time off to take care of our daughter, I now work as director for Parents Cooperative Preschool, a non profit organization in Fort Atkinson. As director, I am grateful to be part of maintaining, expanding and starting community partnerships with Law Enforcement, United Way of Jefferson and Walworth Counties, Fort Chamber, Dwight Foster Library and various local small businesses. In addition, for the past 2 years, our family have served as local Sunday School leaders for the Spanish speaking community. As a resident and active community freeheers. Fort Atkinson, all of the above experiences have culminated in my love and advocated for our city. To receive an invitation to consider being part of the Police and Fire Commission for our city is an honor and one that I feel I would be able to positively contribute to the group as community voice.

Adrian Bump 920-563-7777 2. Phone: 920) 563-7 Minetta Lippert Signaty Return this form to: City Manager's Office

ltem 5.h.



POLICE DEPARTMENT

Back to Agenda

Adrian J. Bump CHIEF OF POLICE

07-29-2021

To: Fort Atkinson City Council

From: Chief Adrian Bump

Trick or Treat 2021

The purpose of this letter is to identify a recommended date and time for Trick or Treat and Trunk or Treat in the City of Fort Atkinson if a decision is made to coordinate and support the events in 2021.

Sunday, October 31, 2021 from 1:00pm-4:00pm would be an appropriate and safe time for Trick or Treat if the event is encouraged in the City. In addition to Trick or Treat, I think it is appropriate to set a tentative date for Trunk or Treat pending any local or regional changes. The intended traditional focus of Trunk or Treat was to hold the event annually on Halloween. So, a recommendation to set the Trunk or Treat event for Sunday, October 31, 2021 from 6:00pm-8:00pm at Jones Park would align with that tradition.

The Police Department is not encouraging or discouraging these events in 2021. I believe it is important to plan for the event pending future difficult decisions that could be encountered.

If City Council decides to identify a date and time for the events, additional police resources will be assigned to help increase safety in our residential neighborhoods and Jones Park for the date and times selected.

Respectfully submitted,

Adrian Bump Chief of Police City of Fort Atkinson



City of Fort Atkinson City Clerk/Treasurer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE:	August 17, 2021
то:	Fort Atkinson City Council
FROM:	Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer/Finance Director
RE:	Review and possible action relating to Special Event: Trunk or Treat

BACKGROUND

The City of Fort Atkinson is committed to supporting quality special events throughout the community. The Special Event Guide and Application was created to assist with planning events in the city and to allow appropriate contact information be obtained and forwarded to Departments. The planning guide is designed to assist members of the community in the planning, preparation and running of events and programs in Fort Atkinson.

The Special Event Guide defines a special event as a planned extraordinary occurrence or temporary aggregation of attractions, open to the public, that (a) is conducted on public property, (b) is conducted on private property and has a substantial impact on public property, (c) has activities that request special temporary licenses; or (d) require special city services, whether open to the public or not, including but not limited to, any of the following: street closures, provisions of barricades, garbage cans, stages or special no parking signs, special electrical services, or special police protection. Special events include, but not limited to, neighborhood and community festivals, parades, processions, fairs, and bicycle or foot races.

DISCUSSION

Event: Trunk or Treat Date of Event: Sunday, October 31, 2021 Hours of Event: Setup 4:30 pm (Event 6:00-8:00 pm) Take Down 9:00 pm Location: Jones Park, parking lot off Park Street and S. 6th Street. Contact Person: Jude Hartwick and Bruce Johnson Estimated Number of Attendees: 200-400

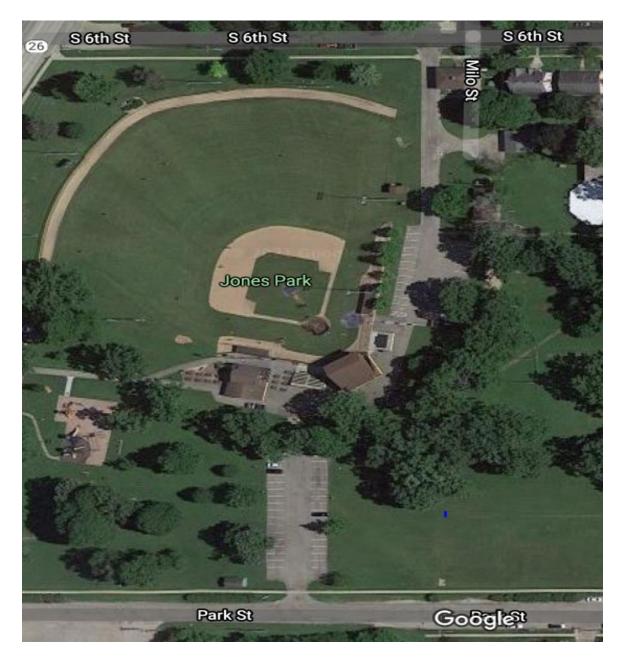
The application and event information was routed to all City Departments with the following comments:

Public Works will provide barricades, if necessary, upon request.

Police Department will be present at the event.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

There is no financial impact to the City of Fort Atkinson for the event.



RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that City Council approve the Special Event: Trunk or Treat for Sunday, October 31, 2021 from 4:30 pm to 9:00 pm.

ATTACHMENTS

Special Event Application



CITY OF FORT ATKINSON Special Event Application

۱

Name of Business/Group Organizing Event: (Community Volunteers)
Contact Person for Event: Jude Hartwick / Bruce Johnson
Phone Number: 920-568-062C Email: jude hartwick@gmail.com
Is the Business/Group Organizing Event:
Special Event Details
Event Name: Trunk or Treat 2021
Event Name: Trunk or Treat 2021 Event Date: Oct 31 st 2021
Event Location: Jones Park
Estimated Number of Attendees: 200-400 Hours of Event: 6-8 pm (4:30-9:00 pm) Check all applicable boxes: Set up, take down
I am renting a City Park I Attach copy of paid park rental from Parks & Recreation (920) 563-7781.
1 will be having music $- speakcrs$ Start and end time of music: + ralio
L will be closing a street(s) Attach site diagram with details. Barricades can be provided by Public Works upon request (920) 563-7771.
I will be selling beer and/or wine* Attach Temporary License and Bartender/Operator Applications. Contact City Clerk (920) 563-7760
*Restroom Plan also required with sales of beer and/or wine. Refer to the Special Event Guide.
I will be erecting a tent, canopy or other temporary structure.
Tubles canopies cars // Electrical boxes + plugs on. By signing, I agree to the following statements:
By signing, I agree to the following statements:
required to provide Proof of Insurance. I am responsible to contact each Department to arrange for assistance. I understand I am responsible for timely clean up after the event. Responsible Party Signature:
Office Use Only
Date Submitted to Clerk: 8/12/21 Date Emailed to Departments: 8/13/21
Department Comments, Concerns, Action(s) to be taken
110 000000
Engineer and Building Inspection NO CONCLANS
Fire and Rescue Department NO CONCEVNS
Library and Museum no Concerns
Parks & Recreation NA CIMPARNA
Police Department Will be present at event
Z Public Works Department Barringhen Annilable if allochally
Wastewater and Water Utility NO CONCERNS
Date Reported to City Council (if necessary): 8/17/21
Comments, Contingencies, Findings:

ltem 5.j.

Back to Agenda



City of Fort Atkinson City Clerk/Treasurer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 17, 2021

TO:Fort Atkinson City CouncilFROM:Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer/Finance DirectorRE:Discussion and possible action relating to Temporary Class "B"/"Class B"
Retailer's Licenses for the Fort Atkinson Club for event on August 20, 2021

BACKGROUND

The State of Wisconsin regulates alcohol licensing for local governments through Chapter 125. There are three classes of Licenses: Class A, Class B and Class C. "Class C" pertains strictly to wine with consumption on-site in a restaurant. The difference between Class A and B is where alcohol is authorized for sale and for consumption. Class A generally offers sale of alcohol on-site with consumption off-site (e.g. grocery or liquor store, gas station or convenience store). Class B allows for on-site sale and on-site consumption (e.g. Restaurant, Bar, Bowling Alley, Tavern). Class A can easily be remember as you consume alcohol *Away* from the premises. Likewise, Class B you consume on-site, for example *Bar*.

Alcohol licenses are further defined by the quotation marks used. For example, "Class A" refers to intoxicating liquor while Class "A" refers to fermented malt beverages. These licenses can also be issued together as a combination license, most common for grocery stores.

Temporary Class "B" (picnic) beer and/or wine licenses may sell fermented malt beverages to consumers at a picnic or similar gathering of limited duration. Such licenses may be issued only to bona fide clubs, chambers of commerce, county or local fair associations, agricultural societies, churches, lodges, societies, veteran's organizations that have been in existence for at least six months.

There is no limit to the number of Temporary Class "B" fermented malt beverage licenses that may be issued to an eligible organization in a calendar year. However, there is a limit of two Temporary "Class B" wine licenses that may be issued to an eligible organization in a 12-month period.

Temporary license holders must have licensed operators (bartenders) and they must purchase their products from a Distributor/Wholesaler.

The attached applications from The Fort Atkinson Club were completed and submitted in a timely manner as required by Department of Revenue form AT-315 and City of Fort Atkinson Code of Ordinance Section 6-61(b).

DISCUSSION

Organization: Bona Fide Club Name: The Fort Atkinson Club Street Location: 211 S Water Street East Manager of affair: Jill Kessenich Premises: 211 S Water Street East, The Fort Atkinson Club Name of Event: Summer Patio Concerts Date of Event: August 20, 2021 The Named Organization Applied for the Following License(s): Class "B" Fermented Malt Beverages

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

There is a \$10.00 license fee per Application for Temporary Retailer's License. Publication is not required for these licenses.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the City Council approve of the Temporary Class B Retailer's License to sell products at The Fort Atkinson Club, 211 S Water Street E for the Summer Patio Concert to be held on August 20, 2021 contingent upon having licensed operators and purchasing products from a Wisconsin beverage distributor.

ATTACHMENTS

Applications for Temporary Class "B" / "Class B" Retailer's Licenses

Application for Temporary Class "B" / "Class B" Retailer's License

See Additional Information on reverse side. Contact the municipal clerk if you have questions.

FEE \$	Application Date: 7-30-2
Town Village City of TATKING	ON County of JEFFERSON
The named organization applies for: <i>(check appropriate box(es).)</i> A Temporary Class "B" license to sell fermented malt beverage A Temporary "Class B" license to sell wine at picnics or similar at the premises described below during a special event beginning to comply with all laws, resolutions, ordinances and regulations (st and/or wine if the license is granted.	gatherings under s. 125.51(10), Wis. Stats. 8/20/21 and ending $9/21/21$ and agrees
(a) Name THE FORT ATKINSON (b) Address <u>21</u> <u>S. WATER</u> ST. E (c) Date organized <u>7/28/2012</u> (d) If corporation, give date of incorporation <u>SAME</u>	nization Fair Association or Agricultural Society ommerce or similar Civic or Trade Organization organized under
Secretary JAMES VANCE Treasurer LEE JAHNEE (g) Name and address of manager or person in charge of affai DP., F-PE ATTY-IN SON, WI, 2. Location of Premises Where Beer and/or Wine Will Be So Beverage Records Will be Stored: (a) Street number 211 S, WATER ST, E	53538
(b) Lot	Block
3. Name of Event (a) List name of the event SUMMER PATIO (b) Dates of event 8/20/21	CONCRET
DECLA	
An officer of the organization, declares under penalties of law that t best of his/her knowledge and belief. Any person who knowingly p may be required to forfeit not more than \$1,000.	he information provided in this application is true and correct to the rovides materially false information in an application for a license
Officer Deningue Ward (Signature / Date)	Pack-RIVER HERTHASE/FORT CLUB

Date Reported to Council or Board

Date Granted by Council _____

License No.

AT-315 (R. 9-19)

Wisconsin Department of Revenue

8/17/2021

Item 5.k.



Back to Agenda

City of Fort Atkinson City Clerk/Treasurer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE:	August 17, 2021
то:	Fort Atkinson City Council
FROM:	Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer/Finance Director
RE:	Review and possible action relating to Special Event: Café Carpe – Rhythm Remix – Premise extension for alcohol consumption

BACKGROUND

The City of Fort Atkinson is committed to supporting quality special events throughout the community. The Special Event Guide and Application was created to assist with planning events in the city and to allow appropriate contact information be obtained and forwarded to Departments. The planning guide is designed to assist members of the community in the planning, preparation and running of events and programs in Fort Atkinson.

The Special Event Guide defines a special event as a planned extraordinary occurrence or temporary aggregation of attractions, open to the public, that (a) is conducted on public property, (b) is conducted on private property and has a substantial impact on public property, (c) has activities that request special temporary licenses; or (d) require special city services, whether open to the public or not, including but not limited to, any of the following: street closures, provisions of barricades, garbage cans, stages or special no parking signs, special electrical services, or special police protection. Special events include, but not limited to, neighborhood and community festivals, parades, processions, fairs, and bicycle or foot races.

DISCUSSION

Event: Café Carpe – Rhythm Remix Date of Event: Saturday August 21, 2021 Hours of Event: 11:30 am to 5:30 pm Location: Café Carpe, parking lot west of business Contact Person: Bill Camplin and Kitty Welch, info@cafecarpe.com Estimated Number of Attendees: 20-50

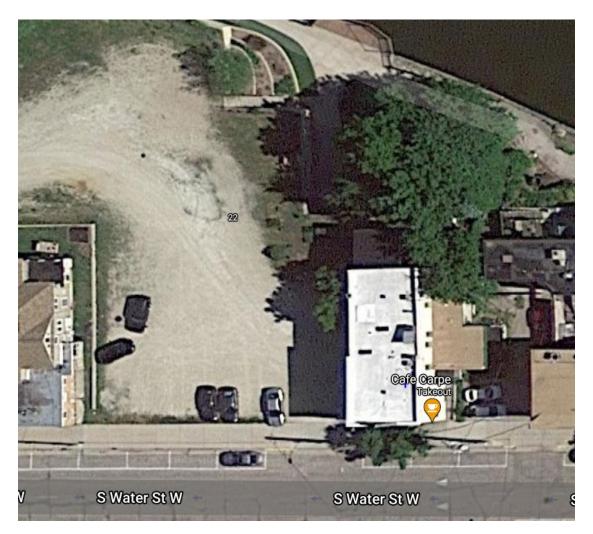
Café Carpe is participating in the Chamber of Commerce Rhythm Remix event on Saturday August 21st. While the Rhythm Remix is not planned to include alcohol, some of the participating locations are offering alcohol for sale with on-site consumption. Café Carpe would like to extend their premise for the event and allow alcohol consumption outdoors in the fenced area. Alcohol will only be sold indoors.

The application and event information was routed to all City Departments with the following comments:

Police Department: Request for the property owners to confirm appropriate fencing, barriers, security and barrels for the consumption area.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

There is no financial impact to the City of Fort Atkinson for the event.



RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that City Council approve the Special Event at Café Carpe and allow the consumption of alcohol in the outdoor fenced in area in conjunction with Rhythm Remix on Saturday August 21, 2021 from 11:30 am to 5:30 pm.

ATTACHMENTS

Special Event Application

CITY OF FORT ATKINSON
Special Event Application
Name of Business/Group Organizing Event: ("ofe Carroe Bill Campling Kith, Worked
Care carpe Divi Cempini / Milly weich
abine - entre
Phone Number: 920 563 9391 Email: info à corfe carpe.com
Is the Business/Group Organizing Event: Constraint or Constraint Non-Profit Special Event Details
Event Name: Rhythm Remix Chamber event
Event Date: August 21 2021 Event Location: parking lot west of Carpe building Estimated Number of Attendees: ZO - 50 Hours of Event: 11:30 - 5:30 Check all applicable boxes: Kent Science
Event Location: parking lot west of Carne building
Estimated Number of Attendees: $Z A = S A$
Check all applicable boxes:
a renting a City Park Attach copy of paid park rental from Parks & Recreation (920) 563-7781.
Start and end time of music: 12 -5
 I will be closing a street(s) Attach site diagram with details. Barricades can be provided by Public Works upon request (920) 563-7771.
I will be selling beer and/or wine* Attach Temporary License and Bartender/Operator Applications. Contact City Clerk (920) 563-7760
*Restroom Plan also required with sales of beer and/or wine. Refer to the Special Event Guide.
By signing, I agree to the following statements: EWEND PREMISE For CONSUMPTION DF ALLONOL.
By signing, I agree to the following statements:
I understand I am responsible for a fire safety and medical plan. I understand it is my responsibility to read the Special Events Guide. I understand I may be required to provide Proof of Insurance. I am responsible to contact each Department to arrange for assistance. I understand I am responsible for timely clean up after the event.
Responsible Party Signaturer Bill and Clurin Wolch
Office Use Only
Date Submitted to Clerk: $\$/13/2$ Date Emailed to Departments: $\$/13/2$
Department Comments, Concerns, Action(s) to be taken
Declerk/Treasurer Request to extend premise to allow consumption outsid
EMS-Ryan Brothers Ambulance NO COMMENTS
Engineer and Building Inspection NO CONCLANS
Electrician no Conterns
Fire and Rescue Department NO CONCULOS
Library and Museum NO CONLONAS
Parks & Recreation no concerns
Police Department CONFIRM appropriate fencing parriers, security, barrels.
\mathbb{Z} Public Works Department \mathcal{NO} \mathcal{NO} \mathcal{NO}
Wastewater and Water Utility NO ODNCEMB
Date Reported to City Council (if necessary): 8/17/2021
Comments, Contingencies, Findings:
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

r

Item 7.a.



Back to Agenda

City of Fort Atkinson City Manager's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE:	August 17	2021
DATE:	August 17,	2021

то:	Fort Atkinson City Council
FROM:	Rebecca Houseman LeMire, City Manager
RE:	Ordinance to amend Sections 2-52(c) and 15.10.13(2) and to create Section 2-3 of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code relating to allowing electronic participation at meetings by members of the City Council, Boards, Commissions, and Committees

BACKGROUND

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic over the last 18 months, the City has transitioned from inperson City Council, Board, Commission, and Committee meetings to fully remote or virtual meetings. The City has been using the Zoom teleconference application to support virtual public meetings with success. City staff also use various teleconference applications for staff meetings, meetings with the public and consultants, and any other meetings when the virtual option is convenient and desirable.

DISCUSSION

In the April 2021 issue of *The Municipality,* the League of Wisconsin Municipalities' monthly publication, Attorney Brian Sajdak contemplates electronic meetings under the New Robert's Rules of Order. The City has not adopted Robert's Rules of Order in its entirety; however, the Council and other Boards, Commissions, and Committees use the Rules as a guide for meeting management. In the attached article, Attorney Sajdak points out that the code of ordinances that includes the bylaws for governmental bodies should specifically authorize electronic meetings if the governing body desires to continue to meet in that manner beyond an emergency situation or authorization.

The City of Fort Atkinson desires to continue to support virtual public meetings through the pandemic and in the future when appropriate and convenient for the City Council, members of Boards, Commissions, and Committees; staff members; and the general public. Additionally, the City desires to provide an option for hybrid meetings in the future, when the City's technology in the Council meeting room allows for it, to support both in person participation and virtual participate in a hybrid environment.

The City Attorney has drafted the attached Ordinance relating to electronic participation at meetings by members of the City Council, Boards, Commissions, and Committees. This document amends three sections of the City's Code of General Ordinances. The first two Sections simply refer to Section 3, which amends 2-3 of the Code to define and permit remote electronic or virtual meetings and hybrid meetings. This section also establishes rules

and requirements for members of the governing bodies and the public to attend such virtual or hybrid meetings.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

This ordinance change is not expected to impact the City financially. The City Council has already authorized Staff to contract with our IT provider to make technology upgrades to the Council meeting room to accommodate hybrid public meetings. These upgrades will be paid for using funds from the American Recovery Plan Act (ARPA). The timelines for implementation of the technology upgrades is around September 1st with our first hybrid City Council meeting planned for September 7, 2021.

RECOMMENDATION

The City Attorney drafted the attached ordinance. All City Department Heads have reviewed it, and pertinent feedback was incorporated.

The Ordinance Committee reviewed this ordinance at the meeting on August 3, 2021 and recommended that the City Council review and adopt it.

Staff recommends that the City Council perform the first reading of this ordinance and direct the City Manager to prepare it for a second reading on September 7, 2021.

ATTACHMENTS

The Municipality Electronic Meetings Under the New Robert's Rules of Order; Redline Virtual Meeting Ordinance; Clean Copy Virtual Meeting Ordinance



Electronic Meetings Under the New Robert's Rules of Order



Attorney Brian C. Sajdak, Wesolowski, Reidenbach & Sajdak, S.C.

Robert Heinlein, the so-called dean of science fiction writers, wrote in *Time Enough for Love* that "progress isn't made by early risers. It's made by lazy men trying to find easier ways to do something." So it is with electronic meetings – something for many of us that was born from COVID-19 necessity. Yet, as the pandemic wanes, the push to continue with electronic meetings will be made largely because they are convenient and easy. Many do not see progress here, but instead fear of running afoul of proper parliamentary procedure or, worse, Wisconsin's Open Meetings Law.

The fears of this technological advance are not unjustified. However, as Isaac Asimov once noted, "any technological advance can be dangerous. Fire was dangerous from the start, and so (even more so) was speech - and both are still dangerous to this day - but human beings would not be human without them." Thankfully, at least from a parliamentary procedure perspective, any fears that might have existed may be allayed with the recent publication of *Robert's Rule of Order Newly Revised* (RONR, 12th Ed.). ^{1,2}

For the first time the RONR expressly contemplates electronic meetings for a parent body such as a common council or village board. Initially, it is important to note that under RONR 9:30, the default provision for these bodies is that a meeting must be held as a "single official gathering in one room or area." Electronic meetings for a parent body must be expressly authorized in the bylaws for the body. RONR 9:31. For a governmental body, this means your code of ordinances should authorize electronic meetings. Accordingly, if your municipal code adopts Robert's Rules but you have not codified authority to hold electronic meetings, a conflict exists that could subject actions taken to potential legal challenges.

In making the decision to authorize electronic meetings, RONR advises that specific rules should be established to guide participation in the meeting, keeping in mind that "simultaneous aural communication is essential to the deliberative character of the meeting." RONR 9:34. To assist in this regard, the 12th Edition includes a 14-page appendix with sample rules that could be used depending on the type of electronic meetings to be used by the body.

Before addressing the suggested rules, the oft-repeated caution about Robert's Rules should be repeated here – the rules are drafted with larger deliberative bodies in mind, and they often do not translate well to smaller local government bodies. The suggested rules provide an excellent example of this caution in that they do not include any rules related to access and/or participation in an electronic meeting by members of the public.

Perhaps such rules are unnecessary for large deliberative bodies, but for local governments in Wisconsin such rules are critical since they help address many fears raised by electronic meetings under the Open Meetings Law. You should discuss your rules with your municipal attorney to ensure your electronic meetings do not run afoul of the Open Meetings Law.

The sample rules proposed in RONR are based upon four meeting scenarios. First, a full-featured internet meeting. This meeting type utilizes an internet service that integrates audio and/or video with text and voting capabilities. The second meeting type is a mixed telephone and internet meeting. Here, participants utilize the phone to communicate and the internet for the purpose of having secret votes and sharing documents. Third is a speakerphone meeting. Under this approach, the majority of members meet in person while some members may call in to participate by speaker phone. Finally, the telephone-only option, which is self-evident.

Within these meeting scenarios, the proposed rules address multiple aspects that you will want to consider should you wish to authorize electronic meetings. On the simpler side, the rules address how notice of the meeting is provided and the process for attending the meeting. More complex considerations include how to count a quorum depending on the location of members, how to handle motions and voting, and technical issues like if and when a member can be forcibly muted or disconnected.



Legal

This column cannot address all of the permutations because those communities that choose to authorize electronic meetings will each do so in different ways. Those communities that choose to go this route are well-advised to review all of the proposed rules to best tailor your rules to your meeting structure. As discussed above, such review should also involve an analysis of the Open Meetings Law to ensure there is no conflict with your rules.

About the Author:

Brian C. Sajdak is a member of Wesolowski, Reidenbach & Sajdak, S.C. where he serves as municipal counsel to multiple southeast Wisconsin municipalities. In addition to his municipal law practice, he also practices in the areas of zoning and land use, condemnation, tax assessment, civil litigation, and real estate law. Mr. Sajdak earned his B.S. degree from the University of Wisconsin-Madison and his J.D. degree from Marquette University Law School. He is a member of the State Bar of Wisconsin where he is a member of the Administrative and Local Government Law Section and the Government Lawyers Division. Mr. Sajdak served two terms on the Administrative and Local Government Law Section Board, including serving as the Chair of the Section, and is a past Co-Chair of the Public Education Committee's Publications & Technology Task Force. Contact Brian at brian@wrslegal.net

 For additional coverage of the changes in the 12th Edition of Robert's Rules, see the "For the Good of the Order" columns in *The Municipality* by Daniel Foth in the September 2020 and Michael May in February 2021.

Legal Captions

Employees 370

HR Matters article by Attorney Lisa Bergersen explains how "100% Healed" policies, requiring employees to be released by their health care provider with no restrictions prior to returning to their jobs, can violate state and federal disability discrimination laws. To minimize legal liability such policies should be eliminated or rewritten to be flexible and allow an employee to return to work, even with restrictions, if the employer can accommodate those restrictions without undue hardship or posing a direct threat to safety.

Platting 174 Zoning 526

Article provides overview of Wis. Stat. § 62.23(7) zoning authority and § 236.45 local subdivision regulation authority and summarizes Wisconsin Supreme Court decision in *Anderson v. Town of Newbold*, 2021 WI 6, which reviews functional analysis courts use to determine whether an ordinance is a zoning ordinance and holds town ordinance imposing minimum width on lakefront lot was a lawful exercise of town's subdivision authority rather than a shoreland zoning ordinance regulating shoreland zoning more restrictively than state law.

Powers of Municipalities 941

Article by attorney Matt Dregne (Stafford Rosenbaum LLP) emphasizes importance of rule of law, particularly in context of land use decisions, and distinguishes how it applies when making legislative decisions versus when making quasijudicial decisions that require an impartial decision-maker to decide a particular matter after making factual findings based on evidentiary record and applying existing legal standards.

Board of Review Training Requirement

The Board of Review (BOR) hear property owners' objections to their tax assessments. In 2021, Wisconsin Law requires that at least one member of the BOR obtain Wisconsin Department of Revenue (DOR) approved training within two years of the BOR's first two-hour meeting. While it is recommended that all BOR members be trained, the law requires that only one member undergo training. (Wis. Stat. §§ 70.46(4) & 73.03(55).) Only 2021 training is certified.

The UW-Madison Division of Extension Local Government Education, the Wisconsin Department of Revenue (DOR), the Wisconsin Towns Association, and the League of Wisconsin Municipalities again partnered to develop the 2021 Board of Review (BOR) training. A new "How to Conduct a Board of Review Hearing" video and updated materials are available here: https://localgovernment.extension.wisc.edu/ board-of-review-training/

^{2.} All subsequent citations in this column to RONR are to the 12th Edition.

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE

TO AMEND SECTIONS 2-52(c) AND 15.10.13(2) AND TO CREATE SECTION 2-3 OF THE CITY OF FORT ATKINSON MUNICIPAL CODE RELATING TO ALLOWING ELECTRONIC PARTICIPATION AT MEETINGS BY MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES

WHEREAS, on May 18, 2004, the City Council adopted Amended Ordinance 2-52(c) of Article II which governs the City Council meeting; and

WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the City Council adopted Section 15.10.13(2) specifying the details of the meetings of the Board of Appeals; and

WHEREAS, since the adopted of the above ordinances, the City Council has determined that the establishment of language allowing for electronic participation by members of the City Council and other boards, commissions, and committees is warranted.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Section 2-52(c) of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 2-52. – Meetings.

- (a) *Regular meetings.* The Council shall meet annually on the third Tuesday of April for the purpose of organization, and regular meetings shall be held on the first and third Tuesdays of every month thereafter. If the date for such regular meeting falls upon a legal holiday or day of election, the council may meet the following Thursday.
- (b) Special meetings. Special meetings of the council may be called by the council president, or by any two councilmembers or by the city manager, by filing a written notice to members as required by Wis. Stats. §62.11(2); however, such written notice of meeting may be waived by any member.
- (c) Time and place. Regular meetings of the council shall be held in the council chambers in the municipal building in the city at 7:00 p.m. Special meetings shall be held at the same place and at the time designated in the notice thereof, except as found in Section 2-3 of the Municipal Code.

(Code 1969, §1.01; Ord. No. 615, 5-18-04)"

Section 2. Section 15.10.13(2) of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code (Zoning Ordinance) is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Section 15.10.13: Board of Zoning Appeals

(2) Meetings. All meetings of the Board shall be held at the Municipal Building unless a different meeting place is announced in a public notice of the meeting, except as found in Section 2-3 of the Municipal Code. All meetings shall be held at the call of the Building Inspector and at such other times as the Board may determine. The Building Inspector, or in his absence the Acting Chairman, may administer oath and compel the attendance of witnesses. Three (3) members shall constitute a quorum."

Section 3. Section 2-3 of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code is hereby created to read as follows:

"Section 2-3. – Reserved. Remote Electronic or Virtual Meetings.

- <u>A.</u> Remote electronic or virtual meetings generally. In lieu of meeting in person at the Municipal Building, the City Manager may make any meetings of the City Council, or its committees, including any Special Meeting, a remote electronic or virtual meeting or a hybrid meeting. A remote electronic or virtual meeting shall be conducted partially or entirely by telephone, electronically, or by other means of two-way communication so as to provide maximum participation by members and the public, in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Wisconsin Open Meetings law. A hybrid meeting combines virtual and in-person participation by the Council, Committees, Staff, and/or the public in order to accommodate schedules and promote engagement. Such meetings may also take place upon a majority vote of the City Council in advance of the proposed meeting date.
- B. Members attending virtual and/or hybrid meetings. All members of the City Council or committees shall be provided the capability to hear one another or otherwise communicate with one another during the conduct of the meeting, and to hear or read all discussion, comment, and testimony in a manner designed to provide greatest amount of openness and participation. Whenever possible, a two-way video connection should be utilized by member(s) appearing in this manner.
- C. Public attending virtual and/or hybrid meetings. Members of the public shall be able to hear or read all discussion, testimony and votes, in a manner designed to provide maximum notice and openness. For meetings or hearings requiring public commentary or input, a method shall be utilized to assure that such comment or input shall be received in a timely manner by the members of the City Council, boards, commissions or committees.
- D. Quorum. Virtual meeting attendance by any or all members of the City Council, boards, commissions, or committees shall be considered the same as physical

presence at the meeting for purposes of counting toward quorum and the ability to cast a vote at the meeting.

- E. Minutes. The minutes of a meeting conducted by telephone, electronically, or other means are open to public inspection. Any audio or video recording of the meeting shall be made available in accordance with Wisconsin public records law and retained by the custodian of records in accordance with the City's records retention schedule.
- F. Technical requirements and malfunctions. Each member is responsible for his or her connection to the internet and telephone conference call; no action shall be invalidated on the grounds that the loss of, or poor quality of, a member's individual connection prevented him or her from participating in the meeting.
- <u>G. Other Boards and Commissions. Other boards and commissions performing business</u> for or on behalf of the City of Fort Atkinson, including citizen commissions, shall be permitted to conduct meetings in the manner described above.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage, posting, or publication as provided by law.

Enacted by the City Council of the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, this ______ day of ______, 2021.

ATTEST:

Chris Scherer, President

Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer/Finance Director

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE

TO AMEND SECTIONS 2-52(c) AND 15.10.13(2) AND TO CREATE SECTION 2-3 OF THE CITY OF FORT ATKINSON MUNICIPAL CODE RELATING TO ALLOWING ELECTRONIC PARTICIPATION AT MEETINGS BY MEMBERS OF CITY COUNCIL, BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, AND COMMITTEES

WHEREAS, on May 18, 2004, the City Council adopted Amended Ordinance 2-52(c) of Article II which governs the City Council meeting; and

WHEREAS, on October 20, 2020, the City Council adopted Section 15.10.13(2) specifying the details of the meetings of the Board of Appeals; and

WHEREAS, since the adopted of the above ordinances, the City Council has determined that the establishment of language allowing for electronic participation by members of the City Council and other boards, commissions, and committees is warranted.

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Section 2-52(c) of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Sec. 2-52. – Meetings.

- (a) Regular meetings. The Council shall meet annually on the third Tuesday of April for the purpose of organization, and regular meetings shall be held on the first and third Tuesdays of every month thereafter. If the date for such regular meeting falls upon a legal holiday or day of election, the council may meet the following Thursday.
- (b) Special meetings. Special meetings of the council may be called by the council president, or by any two councilmembers or by the city manager, by filing a written notice to members as required by Wis. Stats. §62.11(2); however, such written notice of meeting may be waived by any member.
- (c) Time and place. Regular meetings of the council shall be held in the council chambers in the municipal building in the city at 7:00 p.m. Special meetings shall be held at the same place and at the time designated in the notice thereof, except as found in Section 2-3 of the Municipal Code.

(Code 1969, §1.01; Ord. No. 615, 5-18-04)"

Section 2. Section 15.10.13(2) of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code (Zoning Ordinance) is hereby amended to read as follows:

"Section 15.10.13: Board of Zoning Appeals

(2) Meetings. All meetings of the Board shall be held at the Municipal Building unless a different meeting place is announced in a public notice of the meeting, except as found in Section 2-3 of the Municipal Code. All meetings shall be held at the call of the Building Inspector and at such other times as the Board may determine. The Building Inspector, or in his absence the Acting Chairman, may administer oath and compel the attendance of witnesses. Three (3) members shall constitute a quorum."

Section 3. Section 2-3 of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code is hereby created to read as follows:

"Section 2-3. – Remote Electronic or Virtual Meetings.

- A. Remote electronic or virtual meetings generally. In lieu of meeting in person at the Municipal Building, the City Manager may make any meetings of the City Council, or its committees, including any Special Meeting, a remote electronic or virtual meeting or a hybrid meeting. A remote electronic or virtual meeting shall be conducted partially or entirely by telephone, electronically, or by other means of two-way communication so as to provide maximum participation by members and the public, in a manner consistent with the provisions of the Wisconsin Open Meetings law. A hybrid meeting combines virtual and in-person participation by the Council, Committees, Staff, and/or the public in order to accommodate schedules and promote engagement. Such meetings may also take place upon a majority vote of the City Council in advance of the proposed meeting date.
- B. Members attending virtual and/or hybrid meetings. All members of the City Council or committees shall be provided the capability to hear one another or otherwise communicate with one another during the conduct of the meeting, and to hear or read all discussion, comment, and testimony in a manner designed to provide greatest amount of openness and participation. Whenever possible, a two-way video connection should be utilized by member(s) appearing in this manner.
- C. Public attending virtual and/or hybrid meetings. Members of the public shall be able to hear or read all discussion, testimony and votes, in a manner designed to provide maximum notice and openness. For meetings or hearings requiring public commentary or input, a method shall be utilized to assure that such comment or input shall be received in a timely manner by the members of the City Council, boards, commissions or committees.
- D. Quorum. Virtual meeting attendance by any or all members of the City Council, boards, commissions, or committees shall be considered the same as physical

presence at the meeting for purposes of counting toward quorum and the ability to cast a vote at the meeting.

- E. Minutes. The minutes of a meeting conducted by telephone, electronically, or other means are open to public inspection. Any audio or video recording of the meeting shall be made available in accordance with Wisconsin public records law and retained by the custodian of records in accordance with the City's records retention schedule.
- F. Technical requirements and malfunctions. Each member is responsible for his or her connection to the internet and telephone conference call; no action shall be invalidated on the grounds that the loss of, or poor quality of, a member's individual connection prevented him or her from participating in the meeting.
- G. Other Boards and Commissions. Other boards and commissions performing business for or on behalf of the City of Fort Atkinson, including citizen commissions, shall be permitted to conduct meetings in the manner described above.

Section 4. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage, posting, or publication as provided by law.

Enacted by the City Council of the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, this ______ day of ______, 2021.

ATTEST:

Chris Scherer, President

Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer/Finance Director

Item 7.b.



Back to Agenda

City of Fort Atkinson City Engineer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 17, 2021

TO: Fort Atkinson City Council

FROM: Andy Selle P.E., City Engineer

RE: Second reading of an Ordinance to Amend the Official Zoning Map of the City of Fort Atkinson for the property located at 520 Edward Street/509 Clarence Street, from MI, Medium Industrial, and TF-10, Two-Flat Residential, to I, Institutional Zoning District, to accommodate the redevelopment of the site for the Badgerland After School Enrichment (BASE) Program (ZMA-2021-03)

BACKGROUND

Detailed documentation is attached from the Plan Commission submittal. The Badgerland After School Enrichment (BASE) program has submitted an application for a Zoning Map Amendment for the properties located at 520 Edward Street and 509 Clarence Street to change the zoning districts from MI, Medium Industrial, and TF-10, Two-Flat Residential, to I, Institutional District, to accommodate the redevelopment of the site for the new BASE facility.

The Plan Commission reviewed this item at the meeting on July 27, 2021; held a public hearing; and recommended that the City Council approve the Ordinance changing the zoning classification. The attached draft ordinance will change the zoning of the two parcels if/when enacted by the City Council. Note that there will be a new legal description on this document before final approval and after a Certified Survey Map is submitted by the applicant combining the two parcels into one parcel.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the City Council direct the City Manager to prepare this ordinance for a third reading at the meeting on September 7, 2021.

ATTACHMENTS

Draft Ordinance – ZMA-2021-03; 7.27.21 Plan Commission BASE Rezone Staff Report and Submittal

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE TO AMEND THE OFFICIAL ZONING MAP OF THE CITY OF FORT ATKINSON

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Section 15.02.03 of the City of Fort Atkinson Zoning Ordinance, adopting the Map of Standard Zoning Districts, is hereby amended to change the zoning classification of the following described property from MI, Medium Industrial, and TF-10, Two Flat Residential, zoning districts, to the I, Institutional Zoning District:

BEG 270.3FT N OF NE/C LOT 2 BLK 14, MARSTON & PRITCHARD ADD, N209.7FT,E120FT,N180FT W219.85FT,S18DG43'W 406.4FT, E230.45FT TO POB. ALSO ESMT S30FT OF VAC LORMAN ST IN 516-177. 520 EDWARD ST AND BEG 300FT N OF NE/C BLK 14, MARSTON & PRITCHARD ADD,N180 FT,W120FT,S180FT,E120FT-POB (Parcel numbers 226-0614-3433-032 and 226-0614-3433-029)

legal description will change with approval of Certified Survey Map prior to final adopted of ordinance

Section 2. All ordinances or parts of ordinances in conflict herewith are hereby repealed.

Section 3. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage, posting, or publication as provided by law.

Enacted by the City Council of the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, this ______ day of ______, 2021.

ATTEST:

Chris Scherer, President

Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer/Finance Director



ZONING MAP AMENDMENT REVIEW STAFF REPORT & FINDINGS OF FACT

DATE: July 27, 2021	FILE NUMBER: ZMA-2021-03
PROPERTY ADDRESS: 520 Edwards & 509 Clarence St.	EXISTING CITY ZONING: MI, TF-10
DADCEL NUMBERC, 22C OC44 2422 022	REQUESTED ZONING: I, Institutional
PARCEL NUMBERS: 226-0614-3433-032, 226-0614-3433-029	EXISTING LAND USE: Industrial & Two Family
OWNER: WD Hoard Co, Brian Knox	REQUESTED USES: Badgerland After School Enrichment Program facility (administration offices,
APPLICANT: Badgerland After School Enrichment Program Inc. (BASE)	program space for early childhood, elementary and middle school kids, a teen center, community space, gym and other program related uses)

BACKGROUND:

BASE would like to utilize the property to operate its after-school enrichment programming for children. The remodeled existing structure will accommodate administration offices, program space for early childhood, elementary and middle school kids, a teen center, community space, gym and other program related uses.



REQUEST OVERVIEW:

The request is to rezone the properties located at 520 Edwards Street and 509 Clarence Street (parcel numbers 226-0614-3433-032 and 226-0614-3433-029), from Medium Industrial (MI) and Two Flat (TF-10), to Institutional (I) to accommodate the project as outlined above.

PUBLIC NOTICE:

The notice was published in the *Jefferson Daily Union* on July 6 and July 13, 2021 for a public hearing to be held on **July 27, 2021**. Property owners of parcels within 100 feet of the subject parcels were mailed the attached Public Notice on or about July 14, 2021. The official Public Hearing will take place on July 27th.

COMPREHENSIVE LAND USE PLAN (2019):

The Future Land Use Map (Map 7) in the City's Comprehensive Plan shows these parcels as appropriate for Planned Mixed Use. This future land use category is meant to provide a carefully designed blend of commercial, office, multi-family residential, and/or community facility land uses, usually as part of a Planned Unit Development. Mixed-use areas are intended to be vibrant urban places are also function as community gathering spots.

This area is also included in the North Railway District Planning Area in Figure 2.14 of the Comprehensive Plan. It is identified as appropriate for planned mixed use.

The use of these parcels as the BASE facility, along with the request to rezone the parcels to the I, Institutional Zoning District, are in line with the Comprehensive Plan. The BASE facility will be an asset to the community and provide a significant redevelopment opportunity in this area of the City. This redevelopment will create a vibrant urban place and community gathering spot.

FINDINGS OF FACT: The City of Fort Atkinson Zoning Ordinance 15.10.31 (4)(b) has established the following criteria to evaluate Zoning Map Amendment requests and determine if such requests are in harmony with the City's Comprehensive Plan and Ordinances. The analysis by the Zoning Administrator is underlined below the criteria set forth in the ordinance.

The Zoning Code 15.10.31 (4)(b) includes the following specific criteria for evaluation of the request:

1. Advances the purposes of this Chapter as outlined in Section 15.01.03 and the applicable rules of Wisconsin Department of Administration and the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

The request fulfills the purposes outlined in 15.01.01

2. Is in harmony with the Comprehensive Plan. If the proposed amendment is not in harmony, a Comprehensive Plan Amendment is required prior to rezoning.

The request is in concert with the Comprehensive Plan (see above)

3. Maintains the desired overall consistency of land uses, land use intensities, and land use impacts within the pertinent zoning districts.

The request is consistent with the existing commercial and residential mixed use in intensity, and expected impacts.

- 4. Addresses any of the following factors that are not properly addressed on the current Official Zoning Map:
 - The designations of the Official Zoning Map are not in conformance with the Comprehensive Plan. <u>N/A</u>
 - A mapping mistake was made, including the omission on the Official Zoning Map of an approved zoning map amendment.
 <u>N/A</u>
 - c. Factors have changed (such as new data, infrastructure, market conditions, development, annexation, or other zoning changes), making the subject property more appropriate for a different zoning district.
 <u>N/A</u>
 - Growth patterns or rates have changed, creating the need for an amendment to the Official Zoning Map. <u>N/A</u>

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommends that the Plan Commission recommend approval of the Rezoning request to City Council.

ATTACHMENTS:

Location Map – BASE Project; Application for a Zoning Map Amendment; ZMA-2021-03 Public Notice; Rezoning Exhibit; BASE Proposed Exterior Elevations

NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING ON A REQUEST TO REZONE THE PROPERTY LOCATED AT 520 EDWARDS ST. AND 509 CLARENCE ST. HIGH STREET

OFFICIAL NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that a public hearing will be held before the Plan Commission of the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin for the purpose of soliciting public input on a request to rezone the properties located at 520 Edwards Street and 509 Clarence Street (parcel numbers 226-0614-3433-032 and 226-0614-3433-029), from Medium Industrial (MI) and Two Flat (TF-10), to Institutional (I). This zoning change has been requested to accommodate the redevelopment of the subject property to house Badgerland After School Enrichment Program Inc. (BASE). The existing structure will accommodate administration offices, program space for early childhood, elementary and middle school kids, a teen center, community space, gym and other program related uses.

Said public hearing will be held remotely via Zoom on Tuesday, July 13th, 2021 at 4:00 p.m. at the City of Fort Atkinson Plan Commission meeting. Those interested in attending this meeting should follow the below link, or dial in for audio access.

https://us02web.zoom.us/j/82214860406?pwd=TEVyUV dQM05VNFVzb0E2TUNTVnZIZz09

> Meeting ID: 822 1486 0406 Passcode: 53538

> > Dial by your location +1 312 626 6799

Any interested party will be given the opportunity to be heard at that time. The City Council will likely review the rezoning request at the meeting on Tuesday, July 20, 2021. If you have special needs or circumstances which make communication or accessibility difficult at the meeting, please call (920)-563-7760 prior to the meeting date. Accommodations will, to the fullest extent possible, be made available on request to a person with a disability.

/s/ Andy Selle, City Engineer

Publish: June 21, 2021 and July 5, 2021

B.A.S.E.

Project Address

799 Clarence Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

Project Data

Building Existing Building Area Number of Stories Egress Width Required Provided Construction Type Building Classification Multiple Occupancies Separated Uses Non-separated Uses Allowable Area Fire Protection

Sanitary Facility Requirements Men Required Water Closet Urinal Lavatory Men Provided Water Closet Urinal Lavatory Women Required Water Closet Lavatory Women Provided Water Closet

Lavatory

Site Information Zoning

37,675 SF (existing)

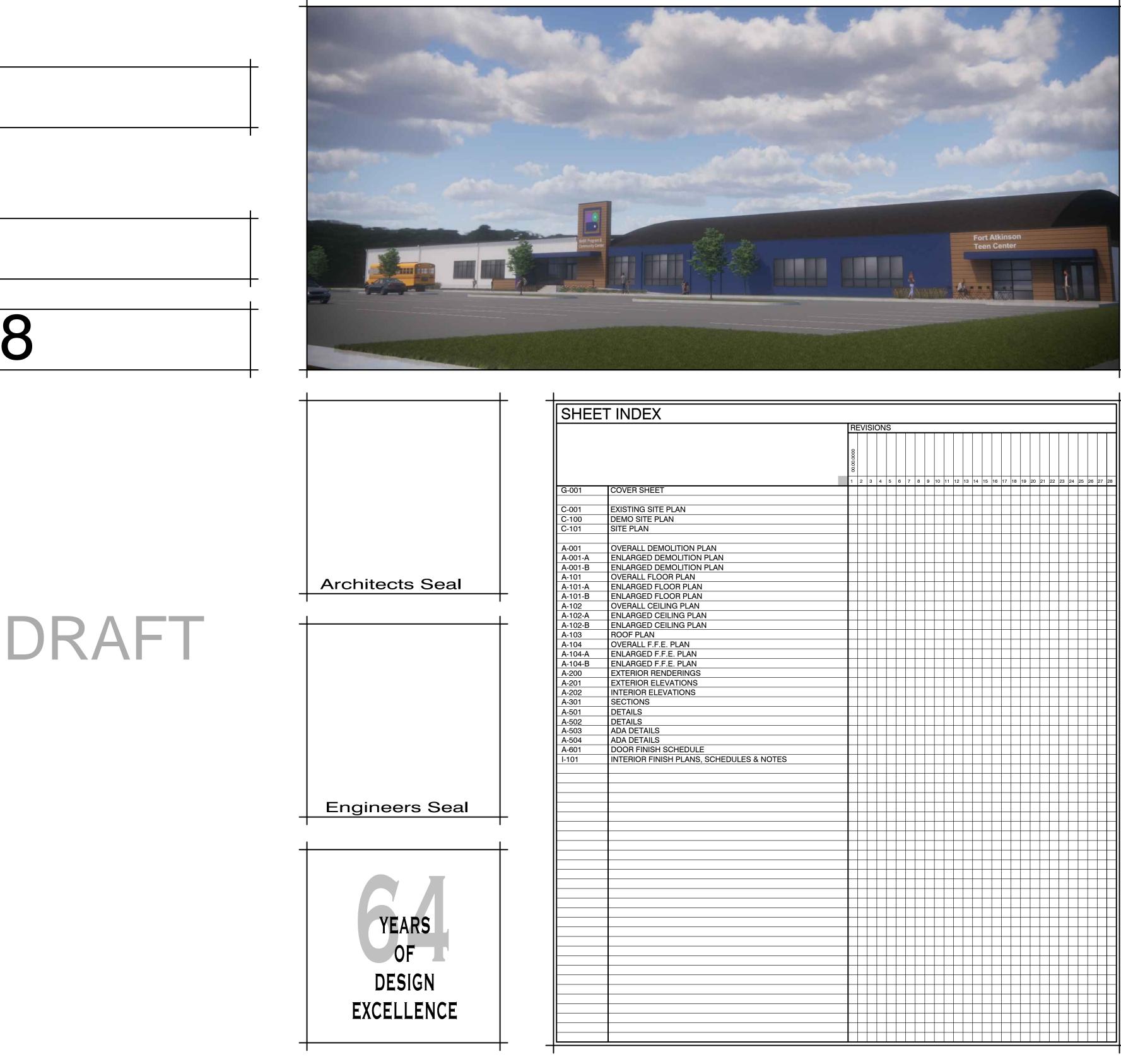
IV

1

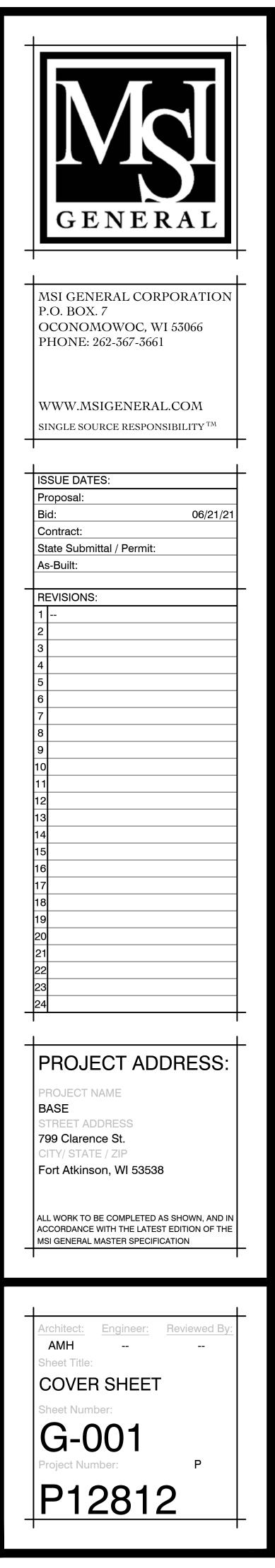
E (Educational)

Fully-Sprinklered

Change existing zoning from MI, UMU, & TF-10 to I (Institutional)



	R	EVI	ISI		S																							
	0000.00.00	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
	È	_	-		-	-		-	-																			
	┢																											
	⊢																											
	┢																											
	\vdash	\vdash		\vdash							-																	
	\vdash	-		\vdash																								
	-																											
	╞																											
6	┝																											
5																												
	┢																											
	╞																											
	┢																											
	\vdash			\vdash																								
				E																								
	┢	\vdash	-	\vdash	-				-		-																	
	⊢	-	<u> </u>	\vdash																								
	\vdash			\vdash					_					_		_										_		
	┢	-		\vdash	-																							
	⊢	\vdash		\vdash					-																			
	\vdash	-		-																								
	-	1	1	1	1					I	L																	



S INEER

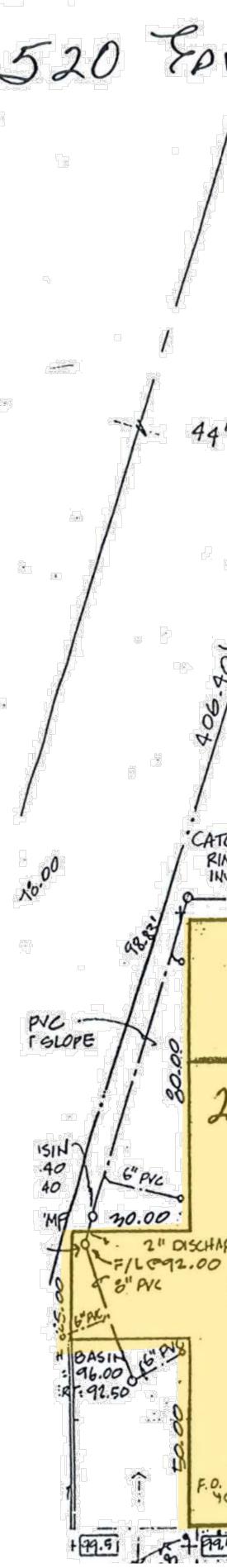
ENG

S

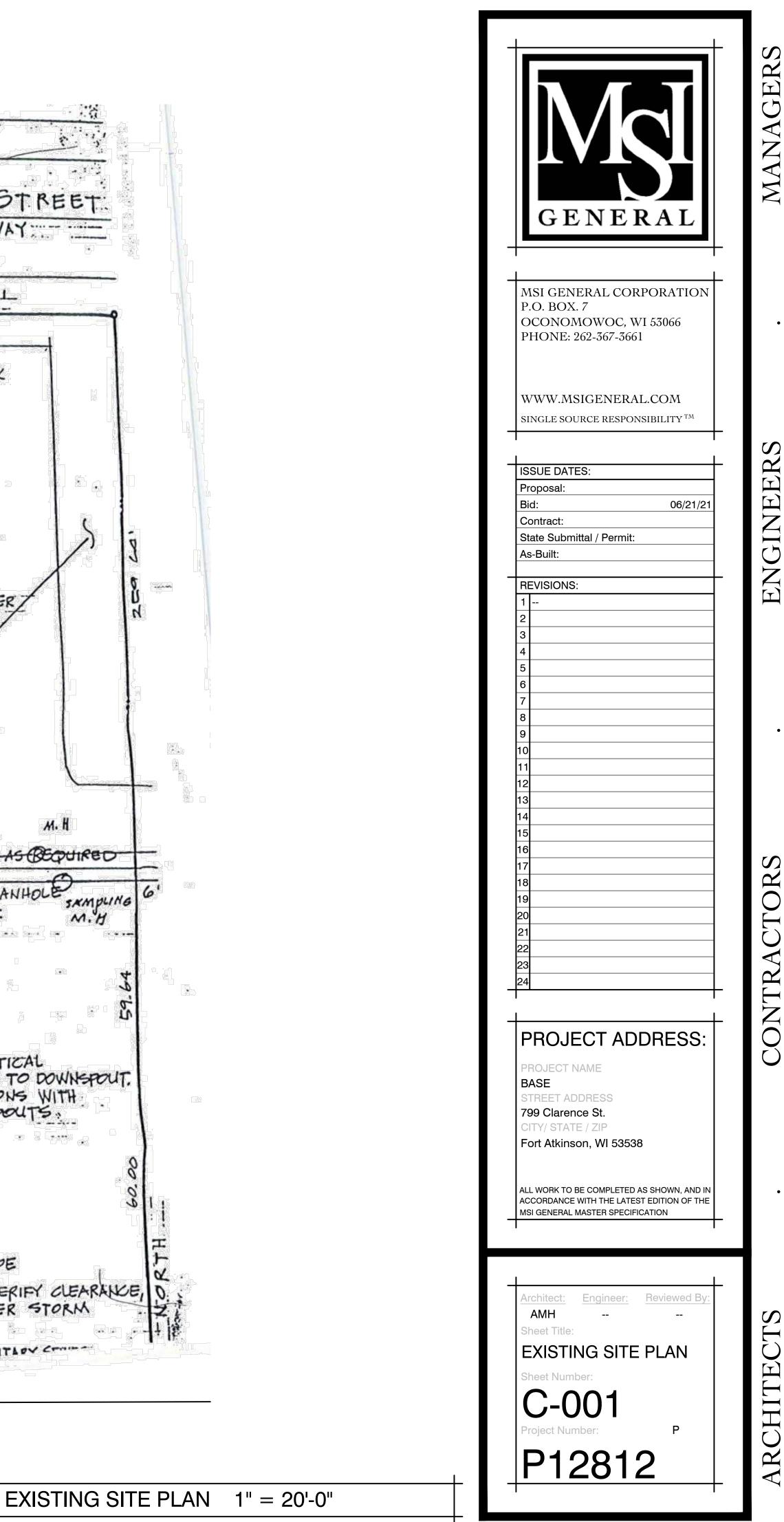
GER

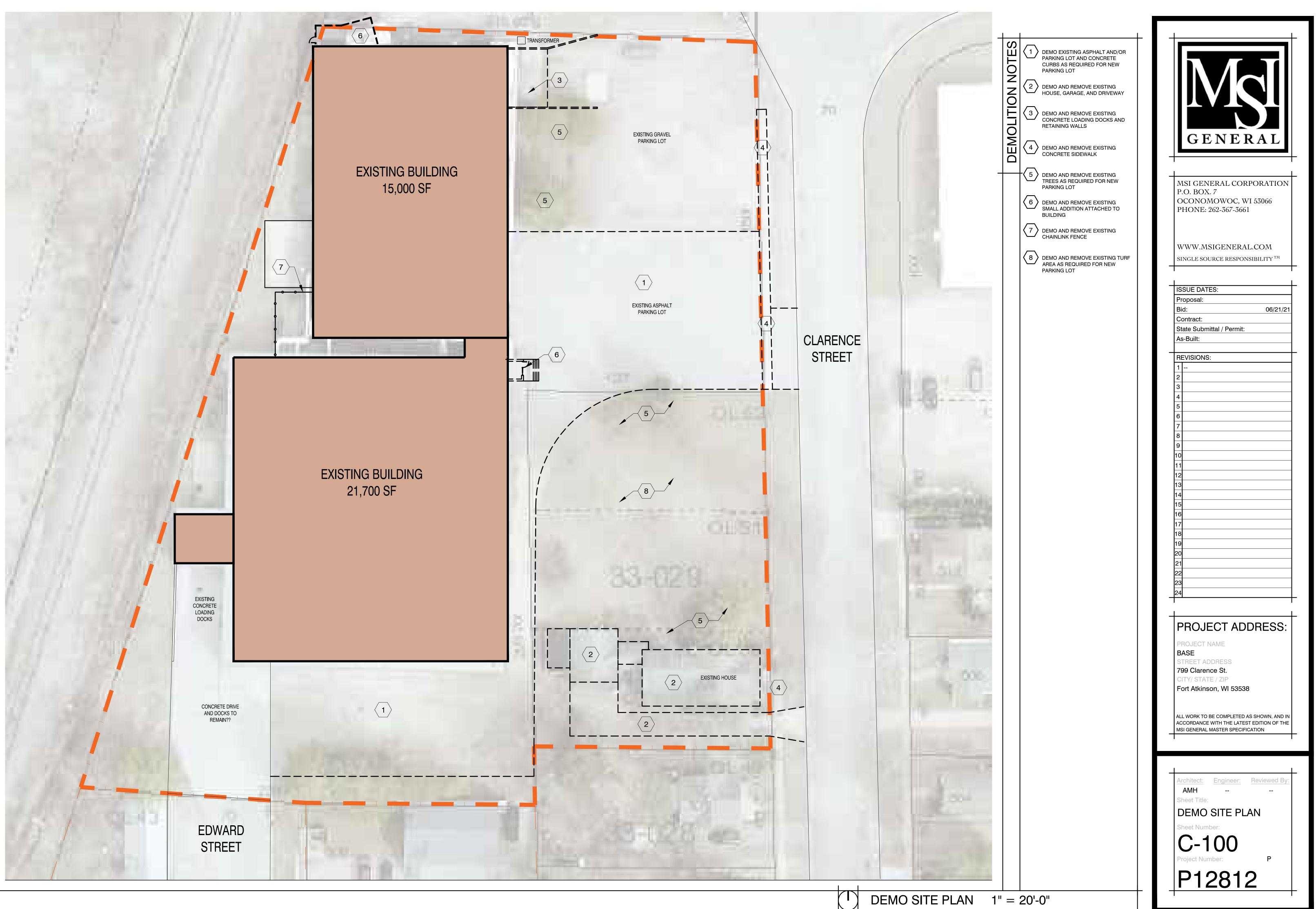
MANA

S CTOR \triangleleft CONTR



520 PRWARD 4 LORMAN STREET .60', RIGHT OF WAY N88° 10'W 219.85 Man Right **L**'**I**N EXISTING SANITARY EXIST'G LOADING DOCIC 101AL BOTH BLOSG 101AL BOTH BLOSG 36,700 Mg/c 44! 15,00 1986 t g Durch. EXIST'S STORM SEWER EXISTING BUILDING FINISH FLOOR EL .= 98:00' INTERIOR RAMP HEW 20'XIO 200 CONNECTING BUILDING CATCH BASIN RIM 18.50 INV. 94.50 10" PVC @ "8" (FT SLOPE. M. H EXIST'G ASPHALT - (PATCH & REPAIR AS BEQUIRED N'set of 120.00 EXISTING SANITARY NEW STORM MANHOLE RIM 96.90 ± M.H INV. 92.70 RODUCTION SOCATE DIVISION WAL FLSE ALL 0%. RINDEL: 97.005-31 INVERT = 93.83 - (6" puc PROPOSED BUILDING PROVIDE 6" DIA, VERTICAL CAST IRON FOR THE TO DOWNSPOUT. COORDINATE LOCATIONS WITH BUILDING DOWNSPOUTS. (8) LOCATIONS TOTAL SQUARE FOOTAGE: 22,450 S.F. FINISH FLOOR EL = 100-001 2" DISCHARGE FROM PUMP STP. REMOVE EXIST'G NEW 30' ORIVE C J'PK 10" PVC @ 118"/FT SLOPE CONTRACTOR TO VERIFY CLEARANCE, D. RUN SANITARY UNDER STORM PEMONE EXIST'S STORM 0. VRIM EL. = 99.08' 40 - INVERT = 96.17 - 6++ " GANITARY COM 6"PVL (no. NY + (m.5) 5 1 mis - 6" x 20' x 10' Zin 149.00





S 2 Ц INE ENG

S

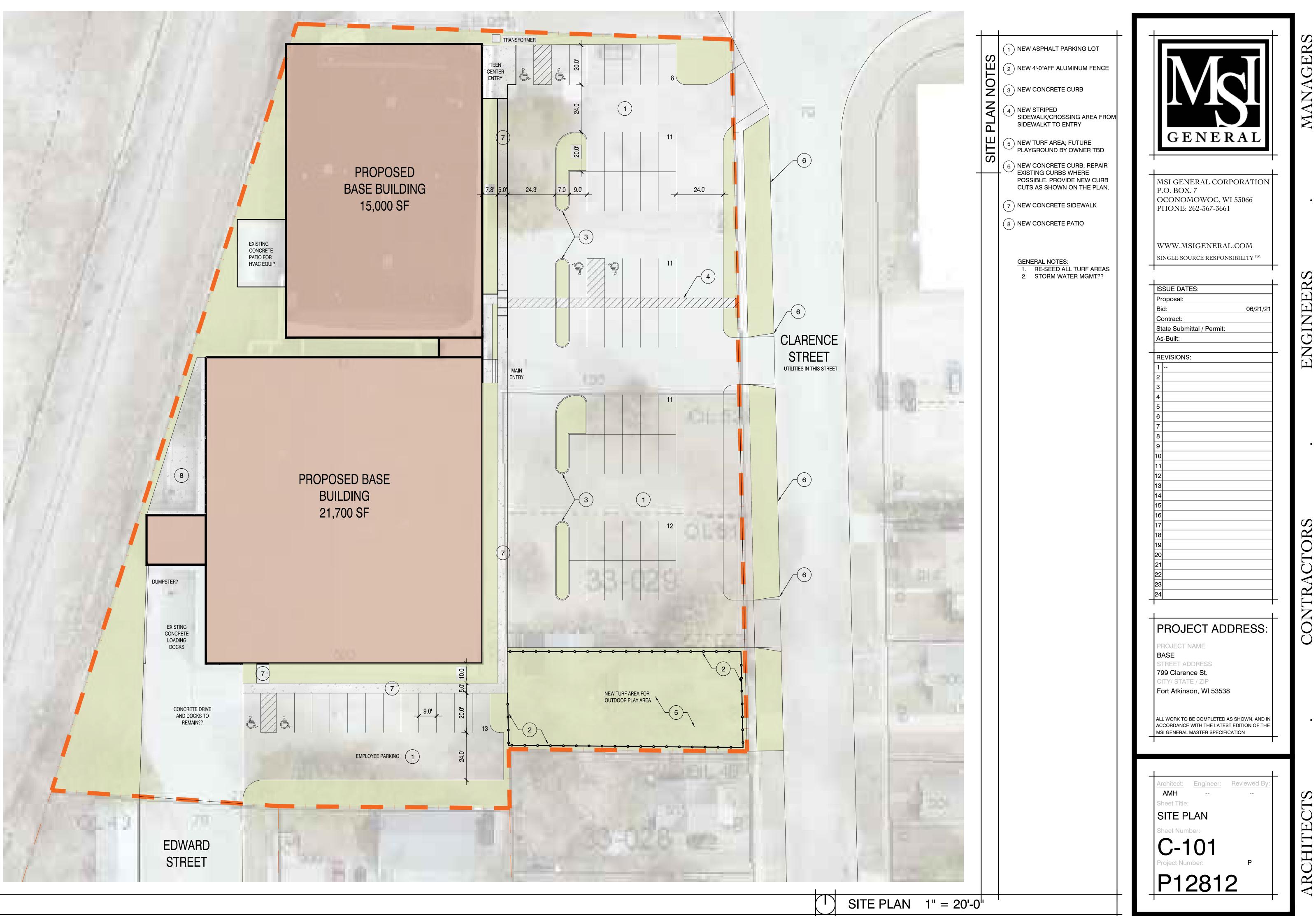
ER

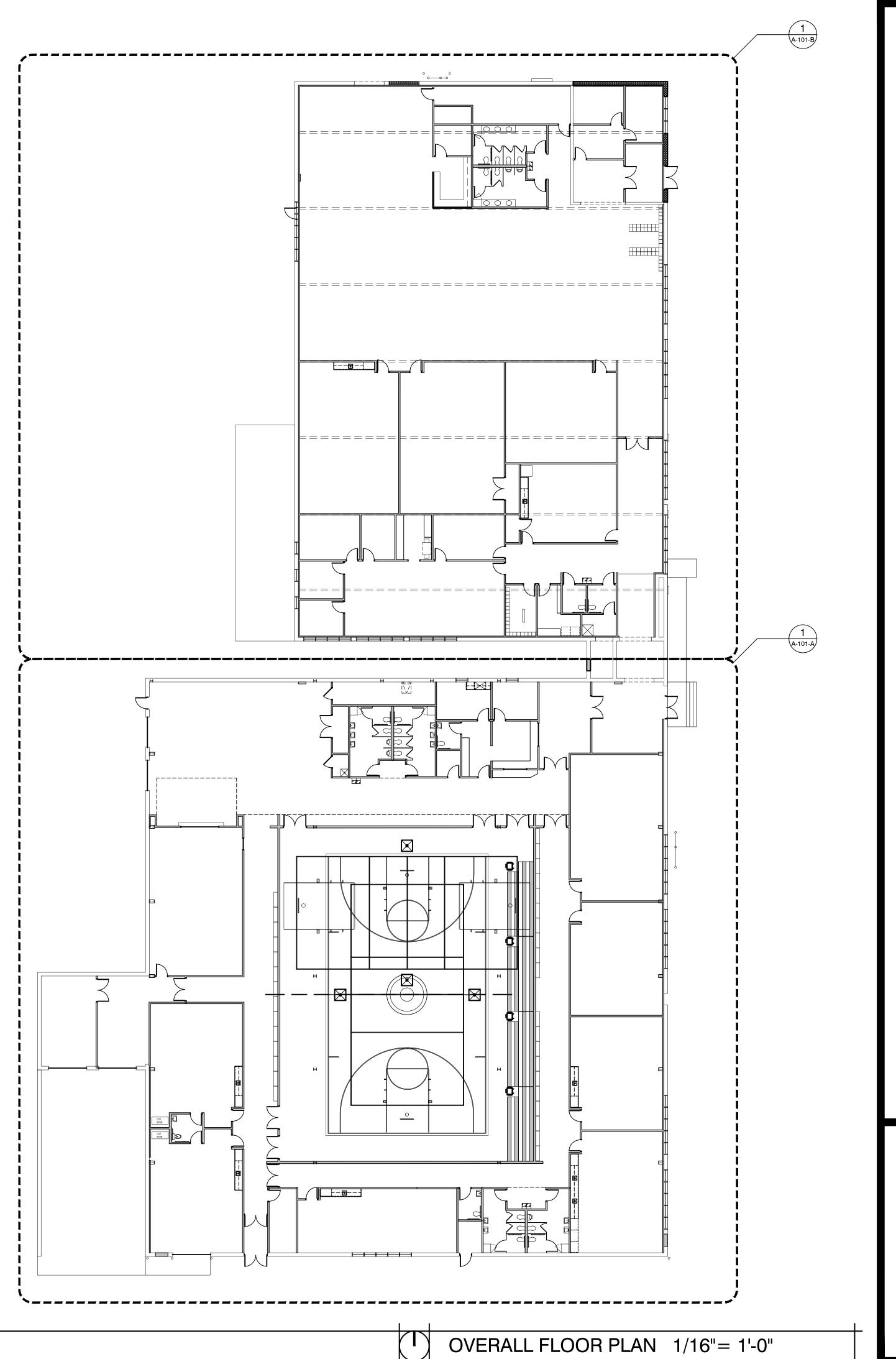
5

Ż

MA

CONTRACTORS





++
NGENERAL
MSI GENERAL CORPORATION P.O. BOX. 7 OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066 PHONE: 262-367-3661
WWW.MSIGENERAL.COM SINGLE SOURCE RESPONSIBILITY TM
ISSUE DATES:
Proposal:
Bid: 06/21/21 Contract: 06/21/21
State Submittal / Permit:
As-Built:
REVISIONS:
1 2
3
4
6
7
8 9
10
11
13
14
16
17
18
20
21
22
24
PROJECT ADDRESS:
PROJECT NAME
BASE
STREET ADDRESS 799 Clarence St.
CITY/ STATE / ZIP
Fort Atkinson, WI 53538
ALL WORK TO BE COMPLETED AS SHOWN, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE
MSI GENERAL MASTER SPECIFICATION
<u> </u>
Architect: Engineer: Reviewed By:
AMH Sheet Title:
OVERALL
FLOOR PLAN Sheet Number:
A-101
Project Number: P
P12812

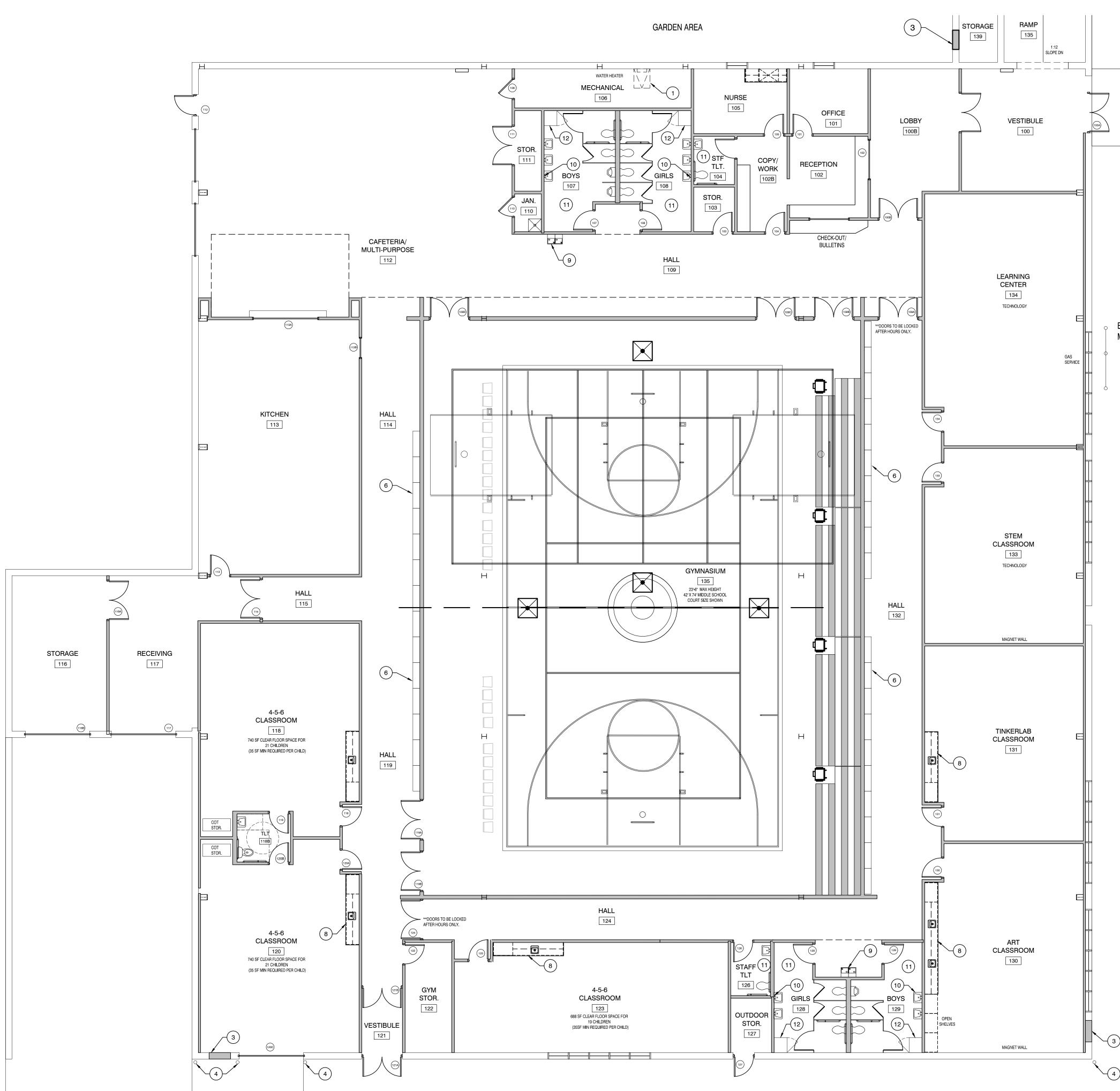
ENGINEERS

•

MANAGERS

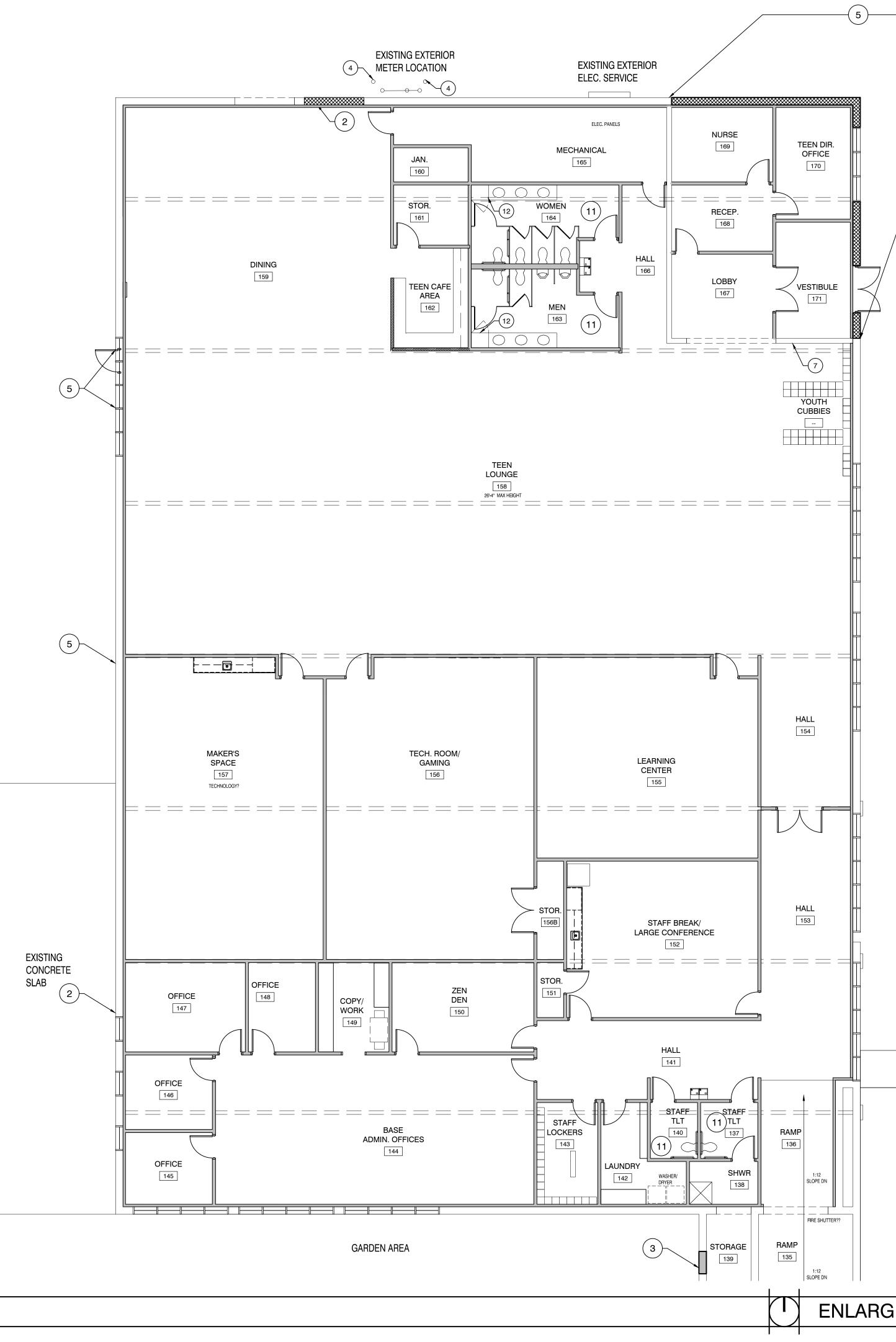
•

CONTRACTORS

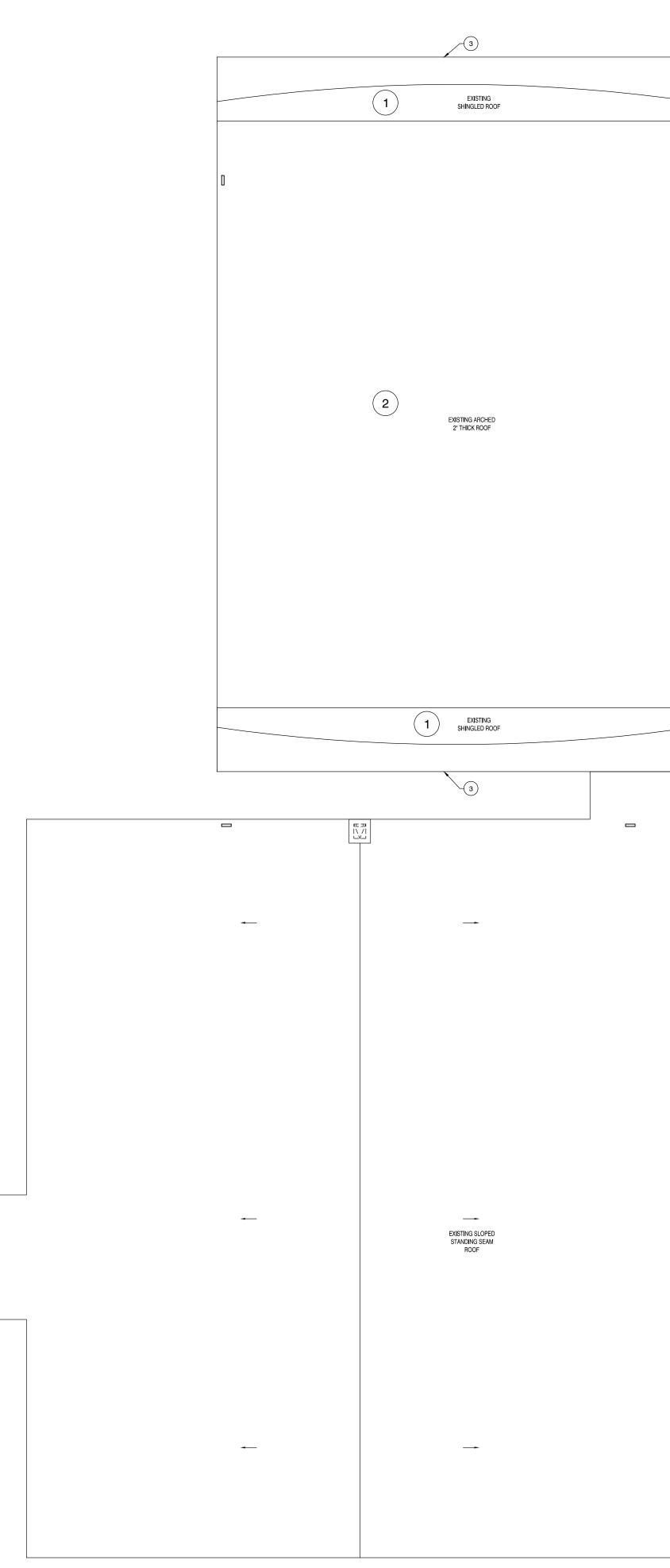


) ENLARG

MAIN ENTRY	 (1) EXISTING ROOF LADDER TO REMAIN AS-IS. (2) INFILL EXISTING OPENING WITH MASONRY. (EXISTING OPENING HAS NO LINTEL OR SUPPORT) (3) INFILL EXISTING OPENING METAL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING. (4) PAINT ALL EXISTING BOLLARDS. (5) REPAIR EXISTING MASONRY WALL AS REQUIRED FROM DAMAGE 	NGENERAL	MANAGERS
EXISTING EXTERIOR METER LOCATION	 WALL-MTD SKATEBOARD RACKS PLAM BASE CABINETS WITH LOCKS, PLAM COUNTER WITH S.S. SINK, AND PLAM UPPER CABINETS WITH LOCKS. PROVIDE BLOCKING AS REQUIRED. DOUBLE WATER BOTTLE FILLING DRINKING FOUNTAINS STANDARD MIRROR WITH SHELF AT EACH SINK; ONE SINK MOUNTED AT LOWER HEIGHT FOR SMALL CHILDREN - 29"AFF MAX. SEE SHEET A-503 FOR DETAILS. ACCESSIBLE TOILET ACCESSORIES, SEE A-503 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS. STORAGE CABINETS WITH UPPER AND LOWER CABINET WITH LOCKS 	MSI GENERAL CORPORATION P.O. BOX. 7 OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066 PHONE: 262-367-3661 WWW.MSIGENERAL.COM SINGLE SOURCE RESPONSIBILITY TM ISSUE DATES: Proposal: Bid: 06/21/21 Contract: State Submittal / Permit: As-Built:	NGINEERS .
	<u>EENERAL NOTES:</u> 1. PATCH OR REPAIR ALL EXISTING METAL SIDING AS REQUIRED PER DAMAGE OR OPENINGS BEING INFILLED	REVISIONS: 1 2	EN . EN
		24 PROJECT NAME BASE STREET ADDRESS 799 Clarence St. CITY/ STATE / ZIP Fort Atkinson, WI 53538 ALL WORK TO BE COMPLETED AS SHOWN, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MSI GENERAL MASTER SPECIFICATION	. CONTR.
GED FLOOR PLAN	J 1/8"= 1'-0"	Architect:Engineer:Reviewed By:AMHSheet Title:ENLARGED FLOOR PLAN Sheet Number:A-101-A Project Number:PP12812P	ARCHITECTS



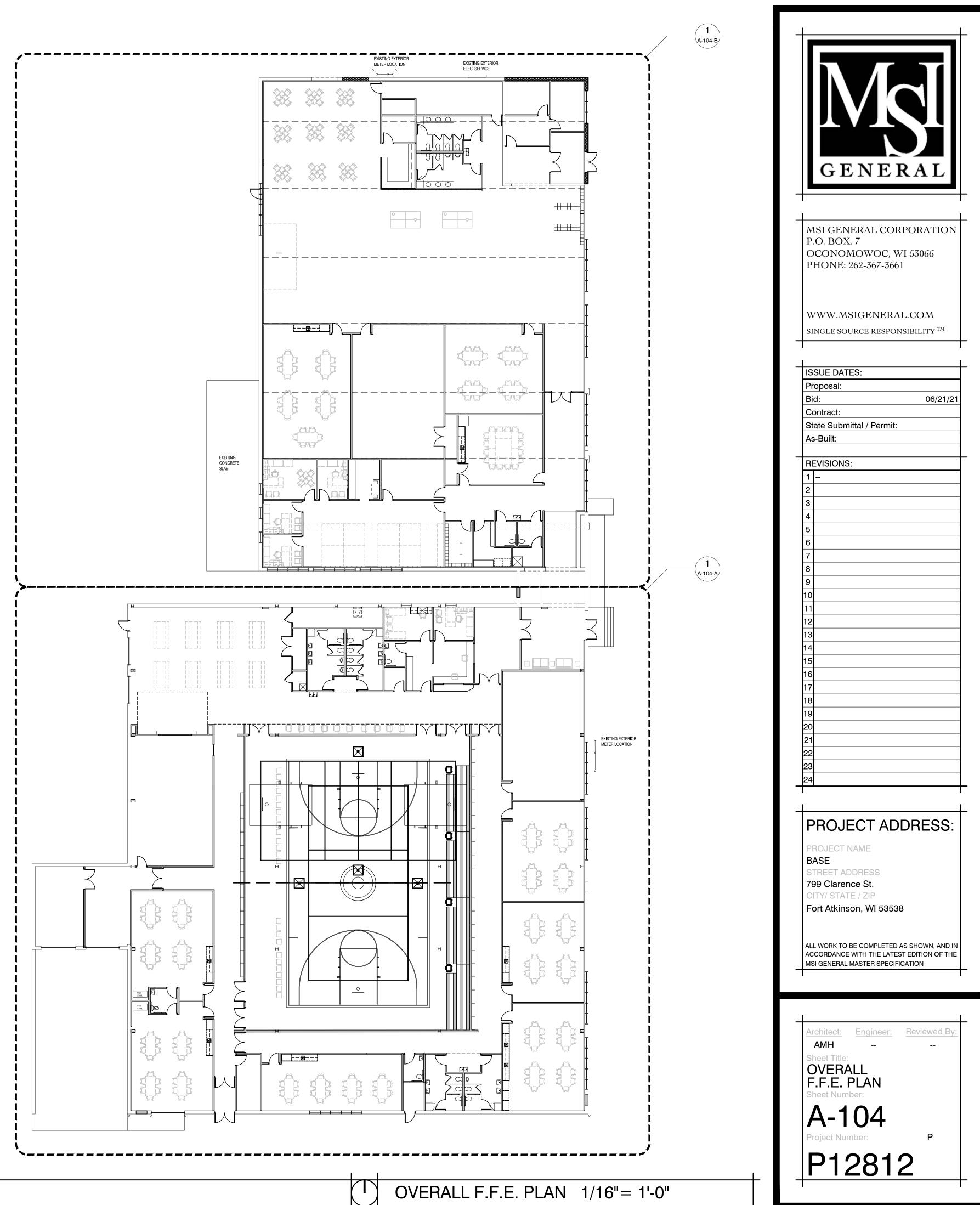
 SIGN BOOK LADDER TO REMAIN AS-IS. INFILL EXISTING OPENING WITH MASONRY. (EXISTING OPENING HAS NO LINTEL OR SUPPORT) INFILL EXISTING OPENING METAL SIDING TO MATCH EXISTING. PAINT ALL EXISTING BOLLARDS. REPAIR EXISTING MASONRY WALL AS REQUIRED FROM DAMAGE WOOD SHELF WITH COAT HOOKS BELOW 	Image: Normal stateImage: Normal state <tr< td=""><td>MANAGERS</td></tr<>	MANAGERS
(7) WALL-MTD SKATEBOARD RACKS (8) PLAM BASE CABINETS WITH LOCKS, PLAM COUNTER WITH S.S. SINK, AND PLAM UPPER CABINETS WITH LOCKS. PROVIDE BLOCKING AS REQUIRED. (9) DOUBLE WATER BOTTLE FILLING DRINKING FOUNTAINS (9) DOUBLE WATER BOTTLE FILLING DRINKING FOUNTAINS (10) STANDARD MIRROR WITH SHELF AT EACH SINK; ONE SINK MOUNTED AT LOWER HEIGHT FOR SMALL CHILDREN - 29"AFF MAX. SEE SHEET A-503 FOR DETAILS. (11) ACCESSIBLE TOILET ACCESSORIES, SEE A-503 FOR ADDITIONAL DETAILS. (12) STORAGE CABINETS WITH UPPER AND LOWER CABINET WITH LOCKS	MSI GENERAL CORPORATION P.O. BOX. 7 OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066 PHONE: 262-367-3661 WWW.MSIGENERAL.COM SINGLE SOURCE RESPONSIBILITY TM ISSUE DATES: Proposal: Bid: 06/21/21 Contract: State Submittal / Permit: As-Built: REVISIONS: 1 2	ENGINEERS .
GENERAL NOTES: 1. PATCH OR REPAIR ALL EXISTING METAL SIDING AS REQUIRED PER DAMAGE OR OPENINGS BEING INFILLED.	2	. CONTRACTORS .
AED FLOOR PLAN 1/8"= 1'-0"	Architect:Engineer:Reviewed By:AMHSheet Title:ENLARGED FLOOR PLANSheet Number:A-101-B Project Number:P12812	ARCHITECTS



-

OVERALL

	1			
	ROOF PLAN NOTES	 ALTERNATE: RE-SHINGLE ENDS OF ROOF WITH ASPHALT SHINGLES REPAIR ALL EXISTING ROOF PENETRATIONS AFTER HVAC EQUIPMENT HAS BEEN REMOVED AS REQUIRED. NEW GUTTERS AND DOWNSPOUTS. 	MSI GENERAL CORPORATION	MANAGERS
			P.O. BOX. 7 OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066 PHONE: 262-367-3661 WWW.MSIGENERAL.COM	•
			SINGLE SOURCE RESPONSIBILITY TM ISSUE DATES: Proposal: Bid: 06/21/21 Contract: State Submittal / Permit: As-Built: REVISIONS: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	ENGINEERS
			9	CONTRACTORS .
			ALL WORK TO BE COMPLETED AS SHOWN, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MSI GENERAL MASTER SPECIFICATION	•
- ROOF PLAN		1/16"= 1'-0"	Architect:Engineer:Reviewed By:AMHSheet Title:OVERALL ROOF PLAN Sheet Number:Sheet Number:A-103 Project Number:PP12812P12812	ARCHITECTS



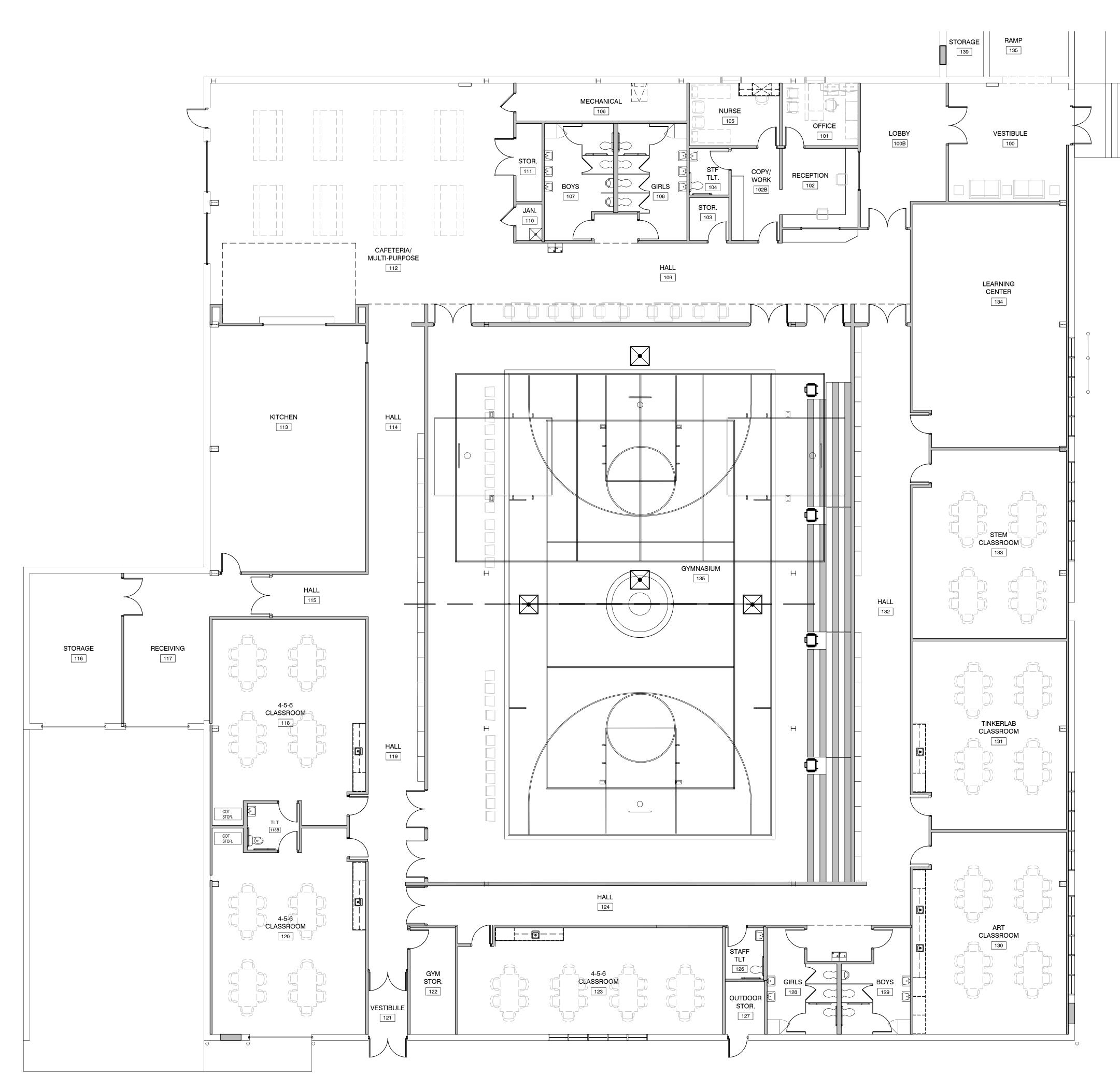
٠

ENGINEERS

٠

CONTRACTORS

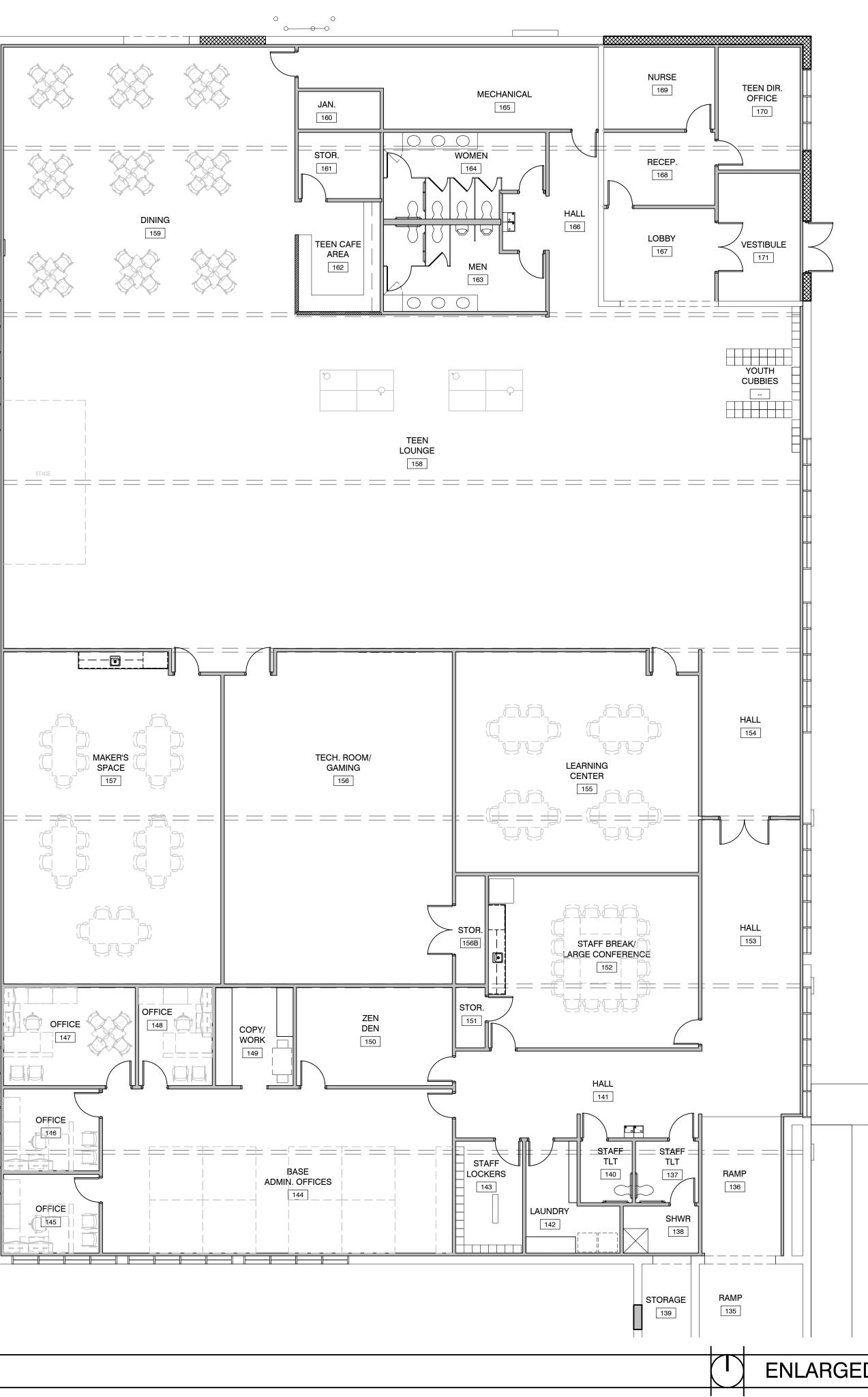
٠



) ENLARGED

F.F.E. PLAN NOTES		NGENERAL	MANAGERS
		MSI GENERAL CORPORATION P.O. BOX. 7 OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066 PHONE: 262-367-3661	•
		WWW.MSIGENERAL.COM SINGLE SOURCE RESPONSIBILITY TM ISSUE DATES: Proposal: Bid: 06/21/21 Contract: State Submittal / Permit: As-Built:	ENGINEERS
		REVISIONS: 1 2	ET.
		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	ONTRACTORS
		PROJECT NAME BASE STREET ADDRESS 799 Clarence St. CITY/ STATE / ZIP Fort Atkinson, WI 53538	CON
		ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MSI GENERAL MASTER SPECIFICATION Architect: Engineer: Reviewed By:	
		AMH Sheet Title: ENLARGED F.F.E. PLAN Sheet Number: A-104-A Project Number: P P12812	ARCHITECTS
D F.F.E. PLAN	1/8"= 1'-0"		





	1		
F.F.E. PLAN NOTES		NGENERAL	MANAGERS
		MSI GENERAL CORPORATION P.O. BOX. 7 OCONOMOWOC, WI 53066 PHONE: 262-367-3661	•
		WWW.MSIGENERAL.COM SINGLE SOURCE RESPONSIBILITY TM	- S
		ISSUE DATES: Proposal: Bid: 06/21/21 Contract: State Submittal / Permit: As-Built:	ENGINEERS
		REVISIONS: 1 2 3 4 5 6	EN -
		7 8 9 10 11 12	•
		13 14 15 16 17 18 19	ORS
		19 20 21 22 23 24	ONTRACTORS
		PROJECT NAME BASE STREET ADDRESS 799 Clarence St. CITY/ STATE / ZIP	CON
		Fort Atkinson, WI 53538 ALL WORK TO BE COMPLETED AS SHOWN, AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE MSI GENERAL MASTER SPECIFICATION	-
		Architect: Engineer: Reviewed By: AMH Sheet Title: ENLARGED F.F.E. PLAN Sheet Number:	FECTS
D F.F.E. PLAN	1/8"= 1'-0"	A-104-B Project Number: P P12812	ARCHITECTS

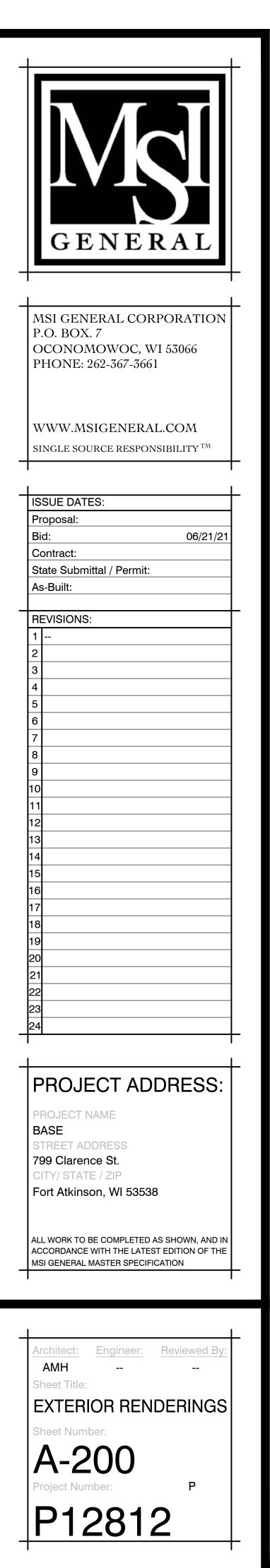








N.T.S.



. ENGINEERS

CONTRACTORS

ARCHITECTS

MANAGERS

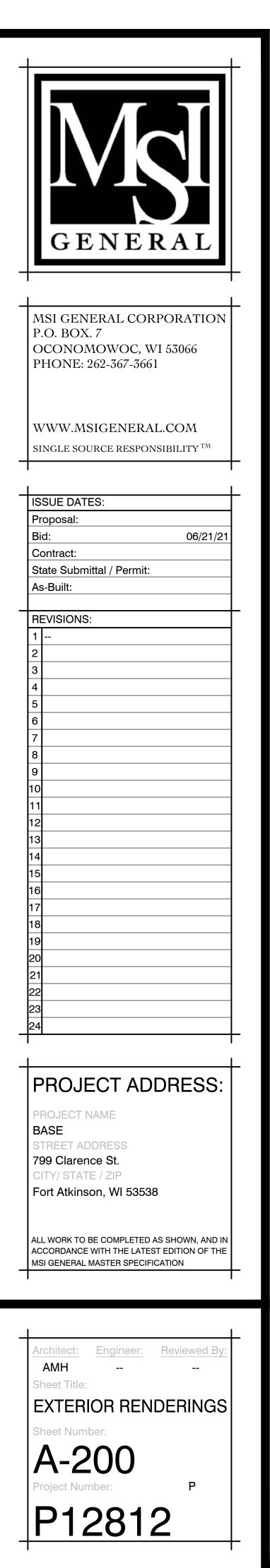








N.T.S.



. ENGINEERS

CONTRACTORS

ARCHITECTS

MANAGERS



Item 7.c.

Back to Agenda

City of Fort Atkinson City Manager's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 17, 2021

TO: Fort Atkinson City Council

FROM: Rebecca Houseman LeMire, City Manager

RE: Final reading of an Ordinance to create Section 58-76(d) of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code relating to alcohol prohibition of streets, sidewalks, and public rights-of-way

BACKGROUND

Currently, the City of Fort Atkinson is among very few communities in the state of Wisconsin that allow people to possess and consume alcohol on public streets, sidewalks, and public rights-of-way. Clerk/Treasurer/Finance Director Ebbert asked other municipal Clerks if their municipalities allow the possession of open alcohol on streets, sidewalks, and public rights-of-way. Table 1 on page 2 outlines results of the survey.

There were 54 community representatives who responded to the survey question. The vast majority (92%) do not allow possession of open alcohol in their communities. The communities surveyed that do allow open alcohol include Plum Lake (Town), Eagle River (City), Delafield (City), and Fort Atkinson (City).

Table 1: Wiscons	in Municipal C	Clerks S	urvey C	Question			
Does your munic	ipality allow o	pen int	toxican	ts on public streets	and sidewall	ks?	
T/V/C	Population	YES	NO	T/V/C	Population	YES	NO
Bay City	475		NO	Saukville	4,442		NO
Plum Lake	500	YES		Summit	4,713		NO
Wausaukee	565		NO	Mayville	4,895		NO
Washington	717		NO	West Salem	5,045		NO
Cambria	767		NO	Geneva	5,085		NO
Footville	810		NO	Slinger	5,389		NO
Blanchardville	826		NO	Lake Mills	5,895		NO
Arlington	833		NO	Fox Point	6,826		NO
Coon Valley	889		NO	Delafield	7,457	YES	
Dickeyville	1,061		NO	Altoona	7,625		NO
Athens	1,116		NO	Antigo	7,780		NO
Theresa	1,254		NO	Monona	7,920		NO
Black Creek	1,299		NO	Jefferson	7,991		NO
Shullsburg	1,327		NO	Ashland	8,026		NO
Spring Valley	1,362		NO	Mukwonago	8,035		NO
Eagle River	1,626	YES		Elkhorn	9,925		NO
Campbellsport	1,845		NO	Portage	10,132		NO
Osceola	2,511		NO	Baraboo	12,138		NO
Luxemburg	2,561		NO	Platteville	12,264		NO
Oconto Falls	2,812		NO	Fort Atkinson	12,395	YES	
Algoma	3,059		NO	Verona	13,004		NO
Wrightstown	3,086		NO	Hudson	13,795		NO
Barron	3,407		NO	Chippewa Falls	14,405		NO
Merton	3,672		NO	Whitewater	14,722		NO
Lancaster	3,868		NO	Oconomowoc	16,847		NO
Mosinee	4,033		NO	Watertown	23,633		NO
Kewaskum	4,187		NO	Wauwatosa	47,971		NO

DISCUSSION

Chief Bump approached me in March with a request to review a series of ordinances relating to alcohol possession and consumption. His experience, along with the experiences of the Police Officers on the street, pointed to the need for additional tools to reduce the nuisance and sometimes dangerous behaviors associated with overconsumption of alcohol. Such behaviors include disorderly subjects, public intoxication, loud noise complaints, public urination, littering, property damage, and fighting.

There were four ordinances proposed to effectively deal with these types of issues. Three of the ordinances were approved by the City Council and are now municipal law: 1) prohibition of alcohol possession in parks after hours; 2) requirement for license-holders to prohibit patrons leaving Class B licensed establishments with open alcohol; and 3) prohibition of

urination and defecation outside of designated rest rooms.

The fourth proposed ordinance, the prohibition of possession of open containers of alcohol on streets, sidewalks, and public rights-of-way, was reviewed at the Ordinance Committee meeting on May 18, 2021 and received a positive recommendation from the Committee to the City Council. The City Council reviewed the ordinance at meetings on June 1st, June 15th, and July 6th. At the July 6th meeting, the Council tabled the item. The Ordinance Committee reviewed the ordinance again at the meeting on August 3rd and recommended that the matter go back to the Council on August 17th for definitive action.

The proposed ordinance is attached. The portion that is highlighted in yellow is the proposed addition to the existing ordinance.

Staff continues to support the ordinance amendment as proposed for the following reasons:

- 1. There are very few communities that allow open consumption. The City may attract negative attention and negative tourism due to the ability to walk around in public with open alcohol.
- 2. When/if open consumption is permitted through approved events, care can be taken to ensure that plastic cups or cans are used, limiting the opportunity for broken glass on streets, sidewalks, and the Riverwalk. Likewise, the City can require an appropriate number of bathrooms based on the expected crowd.
- 3. City staff has received complaints from business owners downtown and along the Riverwalk about nuisance behaviors relating to litter, public urination, loitering, property damage, and fighting. One of the root causes of these behaviors is alcohol consumption. Prohibiting open consumption on streets and sidewalks will not necessarily eliminate these behaviors, but it may reduce it.
- 4. Class B license holders are responsible for ensuring their patrons are not overserved to the point of intoxication. In some instances, Class B license holders may even be held responsible for patrons who drive after becoming intoxicated at a licensed establishment. There is no such responsibility for any person who over-consumes on a street or sidewalk.
- 5. Class B license holders pay for the privilege to sell alcoholic beverages. Those licenses are less valuable if a patron can simple walk outside and drink their own alcohol on the street or sidewalk.
- 6. Prohibiting the consumption of alcohol may increase the overall perception of safety for individuals and families within the community in general and on the Riverwalk.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

This ordinance change is not expected to impact the City financially.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends that the City Council perform a final reading of this ordinance creating Section 58-76(d) of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code relating to the prohibition of alcohol on streets, sidewalks, and public rights-of-way and adopt the ordinance.

If the City Council chooses not to adopt this ordinance, no action is necessary.

ATTACHMENT

Ord. No. Public Intox – Highlighted; July 30, 2021 Letter from Dwight Foster Public Library Director

ORDINANCE NO.

AN ORDINANCE TO CREATE SECTION 58-76(d) OF THE CITY OF FORT ATKINSON MUNICIPAL CODE RELATING TO ALCOHOL PROHBITIONS ON STREETS AND SIDEWALKS

NOW, THEREFORE, the City Council of the City of Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, do ordain as follows:

Section 1. Section 58-76 (d) of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code is hereby created to read as follows:

"Sec. 58-76. – Practices prohibited on streets and sidewalks.

- (a) Ball playing. No person shall engage in playing any game of ball in any street.
- (b) *Racing.* No person shall engage in racing any motor vehicle, bicycle, horse or other animal in any street within the city.
- (c) *Air surfing.* No person shall air surf upon any motor vehicle, wagon, cutter, or other vehicle being driving along any street within the city.
- (d) Possessing open alcohol containers. It shall be unlawful for any person to possess an open container of alcohol or consume any alcoholic beverages upon any public street, sidewalk, alley, or public right-of-way within the City except when such rightof-way is included within an area for which the City Council has granted a Special Event Permit and/or a Temporary Class B License.

(Code 1969, § 18.06(A), (B), (D))"

Section 2. This ordinance shall take effect upon passage, posting, or publication as provided by law.

Enacted by the City Council of the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, this ______ day of ______, 2021.

ATTEST:

Chris Scherer, President

Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk/Treasurer/Finance Director





7/30/2021

To: Fort Atkinson Ordinance Committee Regarding: Potential Section 58-76(d) of the City of Fort Atkinson municipal code relating to alcohol prohibitions on streets and sidewalks.

I' am writing in SUPPORT of the potential municipal ordinance 58-76(d). Serving as the library director in Fort Atkinson for nearly four years I have encountered the effects of not having such an ordinance many times in my role. I walk the grounds of the library (inside and out) on a daily basis to check on the well-being of the space, but specifically to look for both open and closed alcohol containers. It is a common occurrence to find containers in the grass alongside the sidewalk, sitting next to the benches on the grounds, by the front door, or tucked away in the bushes around the building. Myself and the staff, pride ourselves on fostering a comfortable and safe space for our community members in and around Fort Atkinson. This is made more difficult, particularly as a public building, when individuals who have been either drinking outside the building, in the nearby business parking lot, or on the river walk decide to walk into the building intoxicated.

Of the many instances, two come to mind that illustrate that continuing without such an ordinance brings about un-foreseen consequences that simply do not warrant allowing for open intoxicants. In 2019, the Fort Atkinson Police Department were exceptionally responsive to help remove an individual from the library building who had been drinking outside the building and in the nearby business parking lot. This individual was intoxicated and refused to leave the Teen Library within the building (this is a violation of library policy). This was at a time shortly after school when 30+ middle school aged children were in the room. This was a very difficult situation to manage to ensure that these children remained safe. Another odd instance in April 2020, was a couple with open intoxicants outside the building requesting masks (when masks were in short supply) during the early days of the Covid pandemic. We happily gave them free masks, but the oddity of the exchange came as they stood on the side walk drinking while a family was being interviewed and filmed regarding the Storywalk that had been put outside the building. Part of this video was used by the Wisconsin Library Association to share with state legislators facts about the different types of services that libraries were providing during the early days of Covid. Thankfully, the couple was not in the background of the filming but it did remind me of how open intoxicants can be seen around the library building.

I would strongly encourage the Fort Atkinson Ordinance Committee to consider creating 58-76(d) as I think if helps to prevent a variety of obvious issues related to individuals in and around the downtown area who may be

drinking throughout the day. I also believe it would address unforeseen issues like the two I listed above. I hope you consider that without this ordinance it makes it more challenging for the Police Department and even the Dwight Foster Public Library staff to deal with the issues that result in not having this type of ordinance. Without this ordinance, issues that go beyond having a beer while fishing along the river or having a glass of wine while walking in your neighborhood are fostered to land at our doorsteps.

Sincerely,

Eric Robinson Library Director Dwight Foster Public Library 209 Merchants Ave. Fort Atkinson, WI 53538 (920) 563-7790 fortlibrary.org Item 10.a.



Back to Agenda

City of Fort Atkinson City Manager's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 17, 2021

TO: Fort Atkinson City Council

FROM: Daryl Rausch, Fire Chief

RE: Review and possible action relating to Fire Station Change Order #8

BACKGROUND

Please review the attached change order request from Keller. As noted a number of these changes are related to construction changes in the hose drying tower.

The primary issues are related to the need for better ventilation in the hose tower. This change (\$8,221.00) is not unexpected since we had initially planned for this feature but the building engineer thought the dehumidifiers would offset the need. Once we began using the tower due to so many large fires this year, the ventilation was deemed insufficient.

DISCUSSION

These changes are somewhat expected and will make the building more functional and efficient. We have critically reviewed all requests with an eye towards controlling and minimizing costs but we feel that these change orders are needed and are reasonable

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

These change orders are funded through our remaining contingency fund and by using sales tax rebates currently being held by Keller (\$5,255.75) and does require an additional unbudgeted expenditure of \$2,965.28.

RECOMMENDATION

Our project team recommends approval of the attached Keller Contract Change Order #8

ATTACHMENTS

eller Change Order 8 Memo 1

A		ADDRESS	N216 State Road 55			FOR OFFICE USE
	Keller		P.O. Box 620 Kaukauna, WI 54130-0620		Job No.:	68055
		PHONE	920•766•5795 1•800•236•2534		Cust. No.:	7064
	Planners Architects Builders Offices in Fox Cities, Madison,	FAX	920•766•5004		oject Mgr.:	Devin Flanigan
	Milwaukee & Wausau	WEB SITE	www.kellerbuilds.com	F1	Page:	1 of 1
			CONTRACT CHANG		1 480.	1011
Owner:	City of Fort Atkinson		CONTRACT CHART		Date	9 /10 /2021
Owner.	Matt Trebatoski			ſ	Date Driginal Contract	8/10/2021 \$5,428,438.14
	101 N. Main Street				t Contract Value	
	Fort Atkinson, WI	E2E20			ge Order Number	\$5,427,295.14 #8
	FOR Atkinson, w1	33336			is Change Order	
Droiootu	City of Fort Atkinson	Eiro St	ation		-	\$2,965.28
Project:	-				With All Changes	\$5,430,260.42
	WE HEREBY AGREE T	O MAKE	THE FOLLOWING CHANGES	AS DESCRIBED BELOV	N:	PRICE
	Hose tower es	vhoust.		\$3,611.00		
	HVAC test ba		nd adjustment:	\$1,200.00		
			with timer control:	\$2,410.00		
	Masonry cutti			\$1,000.00		
		0	Subtotal:	\$8,221.00		
	Coordination	/Supervi	ision/Administration 10%:	\$0.00		
	Total Change (Order #8		\$8,221.00		
			Original Contingency: red for Change Order #3:			
			ed for Change Order #4:	<\$15,604.60>		
			ed for Change Order #6: ed for Change Order #7:	<\$33,367.58> <\$10,090.50>		
			red for Change Order #8:	<\$5,255.72>		
		Deddet	Remaining Contingency:	\$0.00		
			Add to Contract:	\$2,965.28		
	TERMS AND CONDITI	ONS OF	ORIGINAL CONTRACT APPLY	TO ALL CHANGES MAI	DE	
					TOTAL ADD:	\$2,965.28
ACCEPTAN	CE:			PAYMENT:		
Owner			Date			
Dai	Xa-		Q /10 /2021			
Keller, Inc.	Flarigan Representative		8/10/2021 Date			
Keller, Inc.	Approval		Date			

Item 10.b.



Back to Agenda

City of Fort Atkinson Engineer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 17, 2021

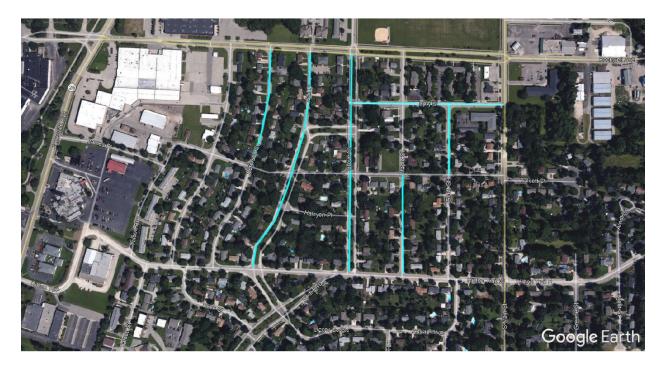
TO: Fort Atkinson City Council

FROM: Andy Selle, P.E., City Engineer/Director of Public Works

RE: Review and possible action relating to requested proposals for design services for Water Main Replacement - 2022

BACKGROUND

The City was awarded a CDBG-Close grants to replace water main in an area just south of Rockwell Avenue. A total of 6,000 feet, or just over a mile of main will be replaced. The project will also replace the road surface above.



DISCUSSION

A total of five firms responded to the RFP. All firms are qualified to perform the work, and had a strong team assembled. The project is straightforward, requiring little in the way of critical thinking or complex solutions that can often differentiate proposals. In these scenarios the cost of services is generally the differentiator. Two firms were well below the other three in their cost proposal, SEH and Ruekert-Mielke. SEH has been awarded a number of contracts from the City for right of way design as well as the recent Land Division Ordinance.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

The grant award will pay for the design expenses as well as funds from the street budget and water budget for their respective aspects of the project.

I asked all consultants to add the geotechnical investigation separately to their proposal, as the extent of the investigation would be unknown until the preliminary design stage. This will be firmed up with the selected consultant and added to the contract. The range for this work in the five proposals was \$2500-\$5500.

RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends the City enter into a contract with Ruekert-Mielke. As noted in the review, additional scope for Bid Period services will need to be added. I expect this to add an additional \$2,000 to the contract amount. I would request council approve a contract with Ruekert-Mielke in an amount not to exceed \$56,230 (Base Fee \$48830 + Geotech \$5400 + Bid Services \$2000).

ATTACHMENTS

Ruekert-Mielke Proposal; Selection Matrix

CITY OF FORT ATKINSON



Roadway Rehabilitation and Water Main Relay July 20, 2021





July 20, 2021

Andy Selle City Engineer City of Fort Atkinson 101 North Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

Re: RFP for Roadway Rehabilitation and Water Main Relay Partner with R/M for a Project Delivered on Time, on Budget, and Done Right!

Dear Mr. Selle:

Congratulations on being awarded a CDBG-CLOSE grant! This provides a tremendous opportunity for the City of Fort Atkinson to address local needs of low-and moderate-income residents while simultaneously addressing a chronic issue with aging infrastructure. Teaming with an experienced Engineering firm will ensure a cost-effective project design that considers timelines as well as City interests.

Ruekert & Mielke, Inc. (R/M) is just the firm the City needs to partner with on this project. For the past 75 years our firm has had extensive experience with urban utility and road reconstruction projects. This experience has enabled us to consistently produce effective and efficient project designs that comprehensively address the complexities of urban street and utility replacement. Our team of experts is prepared to work closely with City staff to ensure the successful completion of this project.

We look forward to working with you and your staff on this project and would be pleased to discuss our proposal with you further.

Sincerely, RUEKERT & MIELKE, INC.

Julash But

Andrew W. Burt, P.E., LEED Green Assoc, ENV SP Senior Project Manager aburt@ruekert-mielke.com

FIRM INFORMATION OUR ROLE AS YOUR ENGINEER

Rule of the extrastication of the extrastica

We offer:

- Municipal Engineering
- Construction Review and Survey
- Asset Management
- SCADA

- Environmental Services
- Financial Services
- Water and Wastewater
- GIS

Plus multiple other specialty services to complete your team.

Dedication, energy, and a tested approach has gone hand-inhand with our ability to deliver your projects on-time and on-budget. Teamwork is what we're about in and outside of the office. It's because we firmly believe in working with you and not just for you.

This collaborative thinking is what helps us give you the best results through the right specialists and team leaders.



For more than 75 years, our reputation has continued to grow. Our offices are within driving distance of our clients and we take pride in the personal attention we can offer since our employees live, work, and play in local communities.

TABLE OF CONTENTS:

- 2 Cover Letter
- **3** Firm Information
- 4 Approach to Work
- 5 Project Team

- 6 Examples of Work
- 7 Scope of Work
- **10** Fees
- **11** Schedule



APPROACH TO WORK

The R/M team clearly understands the project goals and expectations. We carefully developed an approach and schedule that will ensure a long-term successful project for the City of Fort Atkinson. Our understanding has come through discussions with Mr. Andy Selle, a thorough site visit by project team, review of the CDBG application, and review of the City's GIS data.

From day one we will emphasize and practice consistent communication with City staff. By partnering with the City, we work more closely with staff to coordinate services, identify and address issues as they arise during all phases of the project, maintain efficiency to keep the project on schedule, and introduce cost savings by listening carefully and addressing the concerns of staff in the bidding documents.

We understand the City's desire to replace the spun cast-iron water main in project area. This material has a long history of failure due to its poor strength and susceptibility to corrosion. Because of the high potential for failure during excavation, we propose to install the new water main on the opposite side of the sanitary from the existing water main. Our team believes this approach has numerous benefits including: (1) reduced likelihood of system failure and emergency outages; (2) lower bid unit prices as compared to a relay near the existing main; and (3) reduced impacts to residents.

The roadway rehabilitation will be an equally important aspect of design. R/M understands that a well-designed pavement will last well into the future. Our mantra has always been that a project needs to be done right the first time. For reconstruction of old roadways, this means determining the existing pavement profile from surface to subgrade and beyond. We coordinated with CGC, Inc. to develop a soil boring plan to establish representative pavement sections and recommendations for a cost-effective pavement design. The borings will help to quantify areas that will require sub-base improvements such as excavation below subgrade (EBS) and/or geogrid reinforcement.

Our team plans to evaluate the curb conditions, pavement geometry, existing cross-sections, curb ramps, and water main configuration. We feel strongly that it would not be right to simply reconstruct what is present when certain improvements, sometimes minor, can be made that would improve safety, functionality, and resiliency. Examples include adjustment of pavement widths, intersection radii, pavement profile, and pavement cross slopes. R/M will review the existing water main configuration and collaborate with City staff to design a system the effectively places and valves and hydrants at locations to optimize isolation and protection all while improving accessibility for fire protection. From our discussions with Mr. Selle, we understand that the sanitary sewer will either be televised by the City or added to the selected engineer's contract. R/M has extensive sanitary sewer rehabilitation/replacement experience if this work is necessary.

Conveyance of storm water is not a major concern for the project area. We did not observe obvious problem areas during our site visit, and we noted the recent storm sewer improvements along Rockwell Avenue. Our team will look for opportunities to change road cross section, introduce reject curbs, or other design changes to improve storm water conveyance.

Our team does understand the issues related to groundwater. However, we noted numerous sump pipes that discharge directly to the street and Mr. Selle confirmed that these present a hazard during the winter months. Our team will develop and present alternative solutions to City staff for evaluation but anticipate a manifold type solution will be best suited. Our soil boring plan calls for deeper borings in the areas south of Rockwell Avenue to help with this evaluation as well as gauge the need for trench dewatering during water main installation. Unambiguous bid documents lead to tighter and more competitive bids, which is what this team strives for in all our projects.

Many engineers could provide the City with a design, but what separates R/M from the rest is (1) our attention to details; (2) our regular communication which includes listening to the client; and (3) years of experience with the same type of work proposed. By holding paramount these things, we will deliver a project that exceeds your expectations.





ANDREW W. BURT, P.E.,

LEED GREEN ASSOC., ENV SP SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER

Andy Burt will serve as the Project Manager and point of contact for City staff. He will also serve as the Lead Technical Expert responsible for evaluating existing conditions and developing design alternatives coordination with survey and geotech, preparation and recommendations for the roadway and water relevant experience, and project management skills will ensure that this project is delivered on time, on budget, and done right.

CONTACT

608.819.2600 aburt@ruekert-mielke.com 📕 Madison

EDUCATION

B.S., Civil Engineering - University of Wisconsin, Platteville

REGISTRATIONS & AFFILIATIONS

- Professional Engineer WI, IL
- LEED Green Associate •
- Envision Sustainability Professional (ENV SP) •
- American Society of Civil Engineers •
- American Council of Engineering Companies -State Facilities Committee

Experience

Road Reconstruction Design and Construction Management

Andy has primarily worked on municipal infrastructure projects for nearly 25 years. His career has included extensive design of new and reconstruction of existing local streets and collector streets. Roadway design has included planning, grant funding, survey, public information meetings, sanitary sewer collection, water main distribution, storm sewer, and storm water management facilities. Andy also has extensive construction administration phase experience that has included bidding, permit/approval applications, recommendation and award of projects, contracting, preconstruction meetings, submittal review, review and recommendation of pay requests, change orders, request for information (RFI), construction staking coordination, construction observation, and project closeout including record document preparation.





BRIAN F. TOCZYSKI **PROJECT ENGINEER**

Brian Toczyski will serve as Project Engineer and will assist with design of the roadway and water main improvements. He will also be responsible for of construction cost estimates, and preparation of main improvements. His attention to detail, extensive specifications. Brian's excellent communication skills and experience with design and construction of street and utility projects will be invaluable for this project.

CONTACT

\$608.819.2600 🔀 btoczyski@ruekert-mielke.com 📕 Madison

EDUCATION

B.S. - Civil Engineering - Bradley University, IL

Experience

North/South Perry Parkway Connection Oregon, WI

Approximately 1500 ft of new Village roadway designed over a creek through a wetland area to match existing grades at both ends. Project also included reconstruction of existing roadway to upgrade from a rural section to standard urban section; over 3,600 cubic yards of EBS; 1,400 linear feet of 12" water main including a bore under the creeek; 1,200 linear feet of storm sewer; and a 230 foot long concrete box culvert (6'x12'). This project was challenging due to th presence of wetlands, poor soils, large rain events, and high water table. Brian's responsibilities were survey/utility coordination, design, relocation of a school district fiber, construction oversight, pay requests, and coordination with the client/contractor for a successful completion.

Lincoln Road Reconstruction and Watermain Extension

Oregon WI

Approximately 9000 ft new Village roadway set for pulverizing and new surface. Roadway cross section was widened and project included 1500 ft of watermain extension. Metal culvert extensions and replacements under the road were necessary due to failure. Brian's responsibilities were through design, pay requests, coordination with the client/contractor for inspection and completion of project.

EXAMPLES OF WORK

HIBBARD AND TURNER STREET RECONSTRUCTION CITY OF COLUMBUS, WI

Owner Representative:

Kyle Ellefson City Administrator 920.623.5900 cityadministrator@columbuswi.us

E. SCHOOL AND S. WATER STREET AND UTILITY IMPROVEMENTS CITY OF COLUMBUS, WI

Owner Representative:

Kyle Ellefson City Administrator 920.623.5900 cityadministrator@columbuswi.us

These two work examples are located on Microsoft OneDrive. <u>Click here</u> to access the files.



SCOPE OF WORK

Ruekert & Mielke, Inc. (R/M) carefully developed the project scope below based on our thorough site visit, discussions with City staff, and review of other available information such as the City's GIS data. Our scope also includes lessons learned from many years of successfully delivering similar projects.

We understand that things change. Our team is prepared to pivot as necessary during any point of the design process. However, this process has been developed and refined over many years of working on similar projects.

PROJECT SCOPE

- Conduct project kick-off meeting with City staff and exchange of available background information.
- Conduct a site visit with City staff to review project site conditions such as curb condition, known pavement and/or drainage concerns, and water main issues. We will also review existing curb ramps and the need to bring into compliance with ADA. There is at least one sidewalk (Spry St.) that does not have a ramp.
- Conduct field survey to gather all underground utility locations in the project site along with topographic information of roadways.
 - Our field staff has carefully evaluated the project site conditions and we are proposing a combined effort of both drone survey as well as traditional boots on the ground survey. While the drone can capture a tremendous amount of data in a short time, we recognized the need for traditional survey due to the tree cover. We believe this approach will be the most efficient yet provide the most comprehensive data for design. See below for more information on our Advanced Survey Method and detailed scope related to survey.
- Conduct buried utility measure-downs as necessary to accurately develop vertical profiles.
 - To reduce the ambiguity, we mentioned earlier it is important to show the location of potential underground conflicts. The City's GIS includes the depth attribute for



many manholes, but we have included time in our proposal to validate information. See below for more information on the technology R/M GIS staff has developed to improve the measure-down process.

- If the City is interested, R/M can also offer laser scanning of utility structures. This portable device will provide efficient scans with high-resolution imagery and the attribute data can be transitioned into a GIS system for easy access. See below for more information on laser scanning.
- Compile all survey data, create base mapping, and prepare a surface model for design.
- Design water main to meet City and State standards as well as improve the reliability and flexibility of the distribution system.
- Design proposed roadway profiles and create typical proposed street cross sections.
 - Our team understands each roadway is unique, so we propose to evaluate each for opportunities to cost-effectively improve safety, functionality, and resiliency.
- Coordinate and perform geotechnical borings.
 - We have collaborated with CGC, Inc. as the geotechnical engineers to develop a boring plan for this project. They have extensive experience in Jefferson County including in the City of Fort Atkinson. Our proposed approach includes a total of 11 borings to 5-feet and 3 borings to 10-feet depth. The number and location of borings will provide a good representation of the existing road cross section. The deeper borings were selected to aid in our evaluation of elevated groundwater conditions near Rockwell Avenue. We anticipate reviewing the boring plan with City staff and adjusting as necessary.

Your Infrastructure Ally

Ruekert • Mielke

- Complete pavement design for each road segment based on geotechnical borings.
- Prepare proposed intersection design details.
- Prepare proposed design of manifold system to intercept sump pump pipes discharging to roadway.
- Prepare project overview, erosion control, general notes, and standard detail sheets for the project.
- Provide preliminary drawings to utility companies for review.
- Prepare bid documents and standard specifications.
- Generate bid items, calculate proposed quantities, and prepare opinion of probable construction cost.
- Conduct a design review meeting with City staff after preliminary and 90% design completion.
- Update preliminary and 90% plans and specifications based on City staff comments. Participate in PIM/Public Hearing.
- Prepare and submit application to WDNR for approval of water main improvements.
- Provide one full size and three reduced size hardcopy plan sets, and one digital (pdf) copy of final plans and specifications to the City's Engineering Department.

ADVANCED SURVEY METHODS

Unmanned Aircraft System (UAS) technology gives R/M the capability to survey large and/or complex sites in nearly real time, capturing highly detailed survey data more efficiently than traditional ground survey methods.

R/M's UAS platforms, equipped with precision GPS receivers and state-of-the-art mapping sensors, will be used to map the site, and produce a high-resolution, survey-grade aerial orthophoto. A digital terrain model (DTM) will also be produced to supplement ground survey data, increasing both the efficiency and quality of the final survey.

SURVEY PROJECT SCOPE

The mapping work will be completed via photogrammetric methods with data collected from a survey-grade quadcopter UAS platform. Temporary ground control points surveyed via terrestrial methods will be used to ensure consistent and accurate data is produced, and additional validation points will be used for QA/QC of the computed orthophoto/model per the National Standard for Spatial Data Accuracy



(NSSDA) criteria, as required.

Data collected from the UAS will be processed and delivered as a high-resolution (approximately 0.25-inch/pixel) orthophoto of the project area. Topographic data will be delivered as a one-foot contour surface of the ground surface. The data will be delivered electronically for use in CAD and GIS platforms.

Expected accuracy of the data is approximately 0.1 feet horizontally and 0.15 feet vertically over nonvegetated areas (hard/paved surfaces, low mowed grass, etc.). Vegetated areas will typically yield lower vertical accuracy depending on the height and density of the vegetation, and underwater terrain will not be mapped.

INVENTORY MANAGEMENT (GIS APP)

R/M has developed a proprietary Sewer Inventory Management app which can be customized based on the specific scope of the project to facilitate efficient collection, management, and storage of sewer inventory data. This app stores fieldcollected data, tracks and communicates progress of scanning/inventory efforts as well as manhole condition (located, scanned, needs cleaning/stuck lid, addressed by City, etc.) in real time. It can be formatted such that there is a seamless transition of data into the City's GIS once the project is complete. Finally, all data stored in this app would be available to the City throughout the survey process via an online GIS portal prior. See Figure 1 below for a project status screen shot.

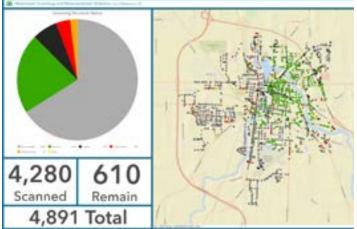


Figure 1: Screen shot of Project Status View within R/M's Sewer Inventory Management app.

LASER SCANNING

New technology and data-gathering techniques are revolutionizing the way survey data is collected, providing solutions to the problems associated with the manual survey methods. 3D laser scanning systems employ precise laser/camera sensor packages to map quickly and accurately everything within line of sight of the instrument in a matter of minutes. Modern scanners are portable (about the size of a water bottle and weighing under three pounds), efficient (can complete 360-degree scans with high-resolution imagery in less than two minutes) and perfectly suited to sewer survey and inspection applications. Rather than manually collecting single data points at inverts, laser scanning systems model the entire structure and generate 3D point clouds consisting of millions of measured points, each accurate to millimeters, from which the invert elevations and pipe sizes can be measured digitally.

This technology significantly reduces workload (and mistakes) in the field, allowing smaller crews to survey with increased efficiency and consistency. Furthermore, the scan data and panoramic imagery provides an increased level of confidence when determining pipe materials and lining status. The scanned data can also add significant value to the City, as it can be used for additional purposes including structure condition assessment and reporting. See Figure 2 below for sample screen shots.

Our past project experience has sometimes required additional scope of services that impact design and construction. The following items are not included in our proposed scope, either because we anticipate they will be completed by the City or may not be required for the project. Any of these items can certainly be negotiated and added to our contract:

- The completion of permitting/approval applications and associated fees.
- Wetland investigation, delineation, or report creation.
- Design related to any contamination within the project limits.
- Archeological or historical investigation.
- Water modeling or fire flow testing.
- Laser scanning of structures.
- Exporting of GIS data.
- GIS app setup to make it available to City throughout survey process.
- Bidding or construction phase services.
- Proposed roadway cross sections.
- Design of storm sewer improvements.
- Any splitting of design or phasing of the project.
- Extra meetings with City staff.
- Soil borings beyond what is presented above

If selected to work with the City, R/M proposes a brief discussion with City staff to determine the final scope of services that will be the basis of the Agreement with the City.

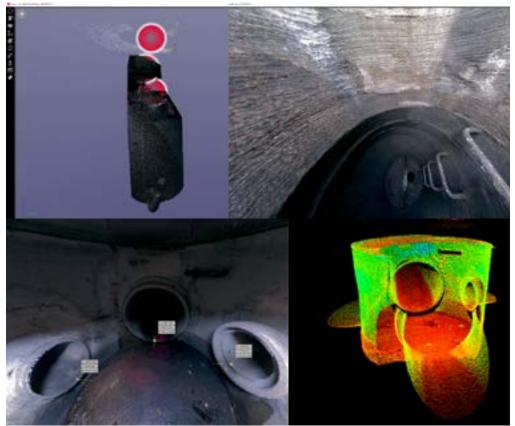


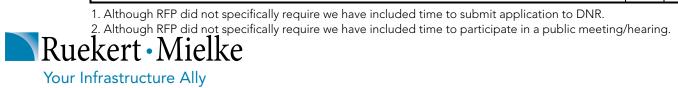
Figure 2: Screen shots from Leica TruView software showing point cloud of manhole and high-resolution panoramic inspection imagery.



FEES

									CATEGO	ORY OF PERS	ONNEL					
SCOPE OF SERVICES	\$201	\$173	\$163	\$153	\$134	\$125	\$107	\$124	\$112	\$102	\$80	\$142	\$129	\$94		
SCOPE OF SERVICES	E8	E6	E5	E4	E3	E2	E1	Т3	T2	T1	ADMIN	RLS	S2	SURVEY	TOTAL HOURS	TOTAL LABOR COST
	PM	PM	ENG	ENG/PILOT		-	ENG	TECH	TECH	TECH			Crew Chief	-	200	
DESIGN FEES	4	36	0	8	0	120	0	0	0	142	18	9	52	0	389	\$48,830
PHASE 1 - DATA COLLECTION								1						1		\$11,372
Utility Coordination (Includes Dig Request)	_					-						1			1	\$142.00
	-			-		4	•		-						4	\$500.00
Drone Mapping (Includes flight prep/coordination, flight, and data processing)	_			8	5								4		12	\$1,740.00
Topographic Survey (Includes setup, control, and benchmarks)	_											2	40 4	-	42	\$5,444.00 \$942.00
Survey Data Download, Quality Control, and Preparation for Design	-									8		3	4		7	
Build Surface Model, Create Pipe Networks, and Setup Drawings										0		2	4		12	\$1,332.00 \$426.00
Analyze Survey Data and Cadastral Mapping Engineering Field Check		2				1						3			3	\$426.00
TOTAL HOURS	0			8		4	0	0	0	8	0	9	52	0	87	\$840.00
PHASE 2 - PLAN DESIGN		۷ ۷	U	0		0	0		0	0	0	3	52	U	07	\$31,542
Project Administration		8													8	\$1,384.00
Design and Prepare Roadway Plan and Profiles (Assume 12 Sheets)		2				32	,			50					84	\$9,446.00
Design and Prepare Water Main Plan and Profiles (Assume 12 Sheets)		2				36				56					94	\$10,558.00
Design and Prepare Erosion Control and Traffic Control Drawings (Assume 6 Sheets)						4				8					12	\$1,316.00
Intersection Design and Prepare Intersection Drawings (Assume 9 Sheets)						4				8					12	\$1,316.00
Prepare Cover, Project Overview, Typical Sections, and Details (Assume 8 Sheets)						4				8					12	\$1,316.00
Quantities and Opinion of Probable Construction Cost		2				4				4					10	\$1,254.00
QA/QC	4	_				-									4	\$804.00
Specifications - Legal and Procedural	-	2				4					8				14	\$1,486.00
Specifications - Technical		4				8					8				20	\$2,332.00
Prepare and Submit Water Main Application to DNR ¹						2	1				1				3	\$330.00
TOTAL HOURS	4	20	0	0) 0	98	0	0	0	134	16	0	0	0	272	
PHASE 3 - BIDDING																\$0
TOTAL HOURS	0	0	0	0) 0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PHASE 4 - CONSTRUCTION																\$0
TOTAL HOURS	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
PHASE 5 - MEETINGS		-			-	-	-	-	-			-		-		\$4,332
Project Kick-Off Meeting		2				2									4	\$596.00
Site Visit with City Staff		4				4									8	\$1,192.00
Utility Coordination Meetings						2									2	\$250.00
Public Information Meeting/Hearing Participation ²		4				2					2				8	\$1,102.00
Plan Review Meetings (Preliminary and Final Design)		4				4									8	\$1,192.00
TOTAL HOURS	0	14	0	0	0	14	. 0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	30	
DESIGN REIMBURSABLE																\$1,584
HALF SIZE PLAN REPRODUCTION (BASED ON 11"X17" SHEET)	3	SETS	47	SHEETS/SET	-	61.1	SQUAR	E FEET/SET				\$0.50 I	PER SQUA	RE FOOT		\$91.65
FULL SIZE PLAN REPRODUCTION (BASED ON 22"X34" SHEET)	1	SETS	47	SHEETS/SET	-	244.4	SQUAR	E FEET/SET				\$0.50 I	PER SQUA	RE FOOT		\$122.20
REPRODUCTION OF PROJECT MANUALS	4	SETS	250	SHEETS/SET								\$0.15 I	PER SHEET	Г		\$150.00
MILEAGE - ENGINEERS	350	MILEAGE	E									\$0.56 I	PER MILE			\$196.00
MILEAGE - SURVEY	320	MILEAGE	Ξ									\$0.77 I	PER MILE			\$246.40
SURVEY EQUIPMENT - GPS							0	DAYS				\$132 I	PER DAY			\$0.00
SURVEY EQUIPMENT - ROBOT								DAYS					PER DAY			\$528.00
DRONE EQUIPMENT							0.5	DAYS				\$500 I	PER DAY			\$250.00

GEOTECH SUBCONSULTANT (CGC, INC.)							\$5,400
Engineering Report Preparation							\$1,500.00
Layout, Drilling, and Lab Work (11 to 5-feet and 3 to 10-feet)							\$3,900.00



SCHEDULE

JULY 27, 2021

R/M selected as Engineer.

AUGUST 17, 2021 Approval of contract/Notice to Proceed.

AUGUST 24, 2021 Kickoff meeting / Mark soil boring locations / Call in Digger's request.

AUGUST 31, 2021 Begin field survey.

SEPTEMBER 14, 2021 Start water main and street design.

OCTOBER 12, 2021 Complete preliminary design and cost estimate. Meeting with City staff.

NOVEMBER 9, 2021 Complete 90% design and update cost estimate. Meeting with City staff.

NOVEMBER 16, 2021

Finalize bid documents and construction cost estimate. Participate in PIM/public hearing.

NOVEMBER 23, 2021

Final coordination or revisions/Deliver digital and hardcopy documents to City.

The schedule above is based on assumed contract approval of August 17, 2021, with a goal of delivering documents to the City before the Thanksgiving holiday. This will allow adequate time to submit and obtain water main approval from the DNR prior to bid opening. We have also built in time for proper assessment of existing conditions and evaluation of solution alternatives. Upon selection, R/M will collaborate with City staff to finalize schedule as necessary.

Our proposal includes time to participate in a Public Information Meeting/Public Hearing. We understand this may be a requirement of your Citizen Participation Plan and always a great way to connect with the citizens before they are impacted by construction.



TOTAL		PROJECT APPROACH / SCOPE	Score	TEAM	Score	PROJECT EXAMPLES	Score	FEE	Score	SCHEDULE	Score
15		PROS: Excellent experience CONS: None	3	PROS: Solid experience. CONS: Featured design engineer has less than 30 hours in the budget.	1	PROS: Solid Direct Experience	3	Base Fee: \$48,411 485 Hours \$2500 Geotech		Final Design October Bid Docs Jan 2022	3
13		PROS: Thorough CONS:	3	PROS: Solid Diverse Team CONS:	3	PROS: Solid Direct Experience	3	Base Fee: \$79,437 686 Hours \$5300 Geotech	1	Final Design December Bid Docs January	3
13	AYRES	PROS: Detailed and thorough CONS:	. 3	PROS: Solid team CONS:	3	PROS: Solid Direct Experience, Menomonee Falls CONS:	3	Base Fee: \$95,361 808 hours \$475/bore Geotech	1	Bid Docs December Bidding December	. 3
13	BATTERMAN	PROS: Pragmatic approach CONS:	. 3	PROS: Solid team CONS:	3	PROS: Solid Direct Experience, Clinton and Beloit CONS:	3	Base Fee: \$100,270 603 hours \$5300 Geotech	1	Bid Docs Mid Dec Bidding Mid Jan	. 3
15	RUEKERT-MIELKE	PROS: Comprehensive CONS: Did not include any bid period services as requested.	1	PROS: Solid experience CONS:	3	PROS: Solid Direct Experience	3	Base Fee: \$48,830 389 hours \$5400 Geotech	5	Bid Docs Late Novemeber	3

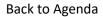
Scoring

1 doesn't meet expectations

3 meets expectations

5 exceeds expectations

Items 10.c. & 10.d.





City of Fort Atkinson Engineer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 17, 2021

TO: Fort Atkinson City Council

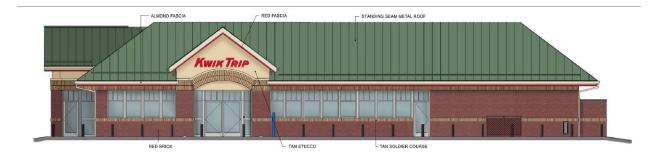
FROM: Andy Selle, P.E., City Engineer/Director of Public Works

RE: Review and possible action relating to the Developer's Agreement and Certified Survey Map for the new Kwik Trip Development – 1680 Janesville Ave

BACKGROUND

Kwik Trip Inc has submitted the final documents for their development of a new campus on the corner of Farmco Dr and Janesville Ave. All current structures on the site will be razed, and anew convenience store constructed. The Planning Commission approved the Site Plan at their April 27, 2021 meeting, making the development agreement and the final CSM submittal contingencies of the approval. These two documents have been submitted. The CSM has been recommended for approval to the City Council and developer's agreement will be considered for approval for the first time by Council.





DISCUSSION

The CSM includes all easements and agreements requested by City staff for the site. The developer's agreement memorializes Kwik Trip's commitment to building a passing lane on Janesville Ave, the extension of public sanitary sewer down Farmco Lane, and their future engagement on the Janesville Ave corridor improvements, planned for the future.

RECOMMENDATION

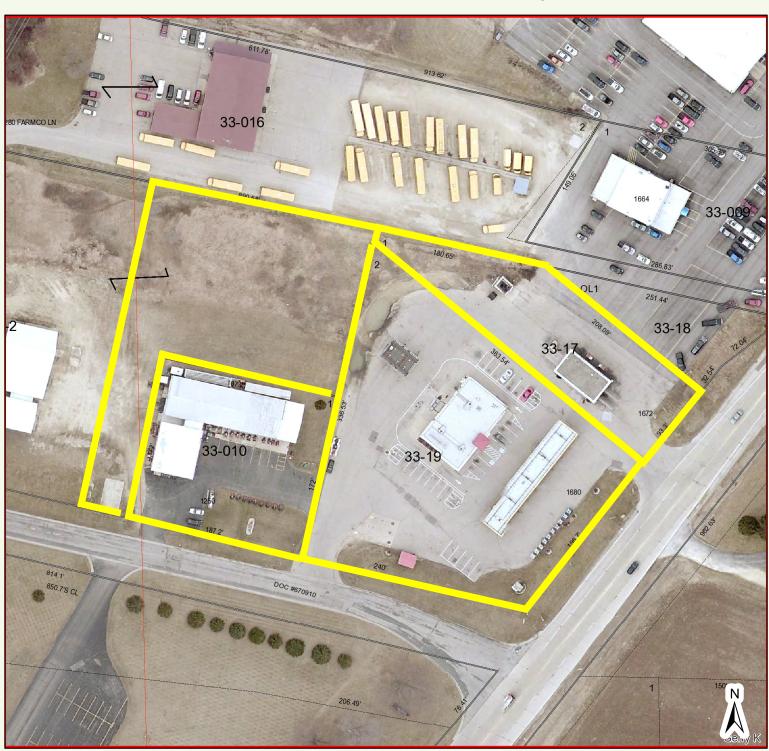
Staff recommends the City Council approve the Preliminary CSM as Final with all appropriate attachments.

Staff recommends the City Council approve the Developer's Agreement as written and authorize signatures by City officials.

ATTACHMENTS

Certified Survey Map and Attachments Development Agreement

Kwik Trip CSM Current Parcel Configuration



Road Right of Ways raster.SDE.ORTHOS_2018 Description Red: Band_1 **Parcel Lines** Section Lines Green: Band_2 **Property Boundary** Surface Water Old Lot/Meander Lines Blue: Band_3 Map Hooks Rail Right of Ways Tax Parcels 100 Feet 1 inch = 100 feet Jefferson County Geographic Information System Printed on: June 4, 2021 DISCLAIMER: This map is not a substitute for an actual field survey or onsite investigation. The accuracy of this map is limited to the quality of the records from which it was assembled. Other inherent inaccuracies occur during the compilation process. Jefferson County makes no warranty whatsoever concerning this information. Author: Public User

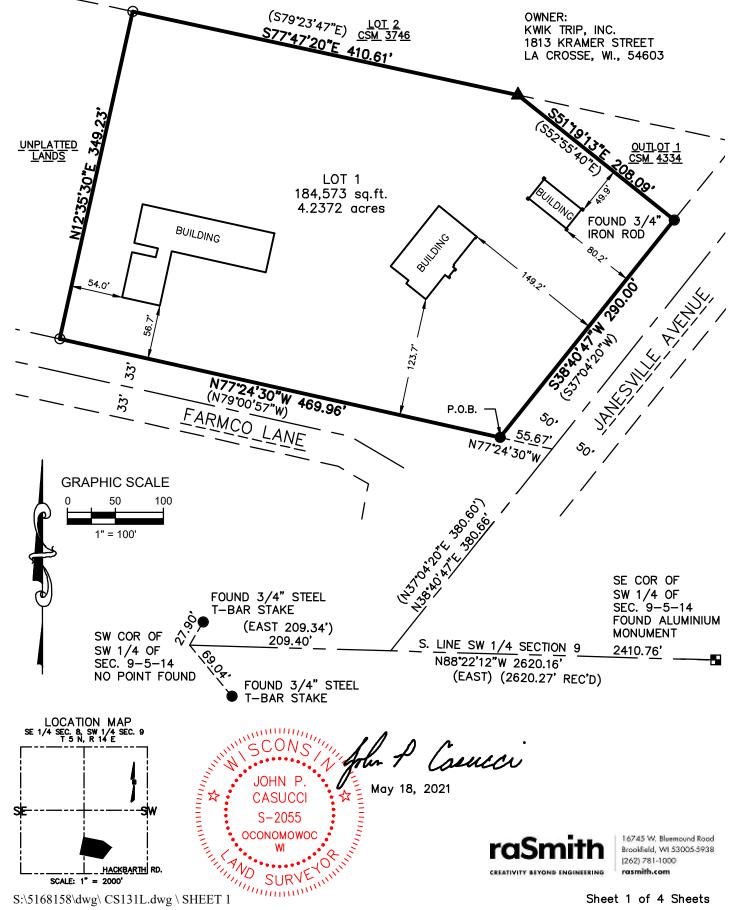
CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. _

A division of Lots 1 and 2 in Certified Survey Map No. 5227, Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 5351 and lands, being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, all in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

- ▲ INDICATES FOUND MAG NAIL
- INDICATES FOUND 1" IRON PIPE, UNLESS NOTED
- O INDICATES SET 1.315" O.D. IRON PIPE AT LEAST 18" IN LENGTH, 1.68 LBS. PER LINEAL FOOT.

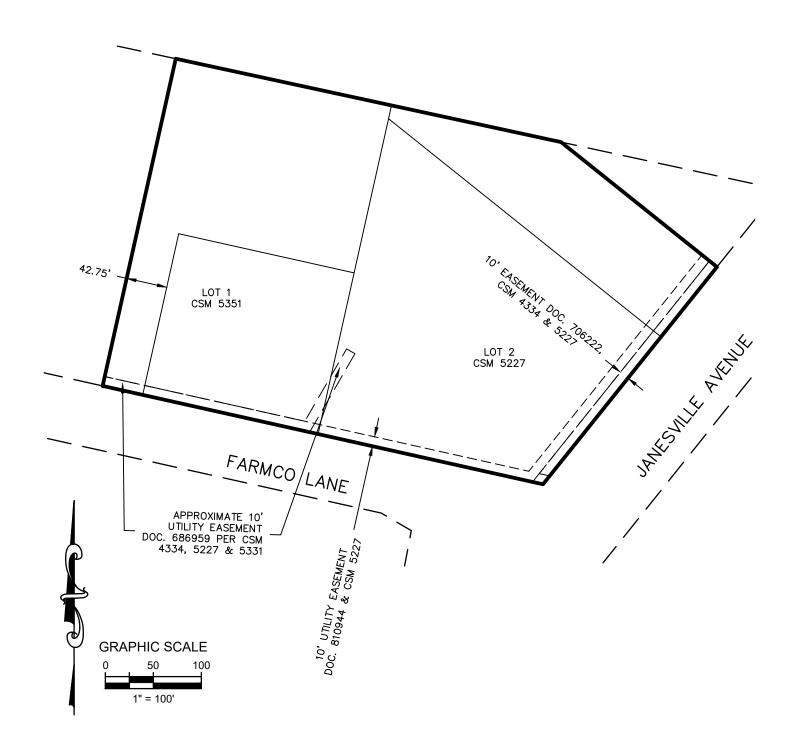
ALL DIMENSIONS SHOWN ARE MEASURED TO THE NEAREST HUNDREDTH OF A FOOT. ALL BEARINGS ARE REFERENCED TO THE S. LINE OF THE SW 1/4 OF SECTION 9, T 5 N, R 14 E, WHICH BEARS S88*22'12"E, NAD 1983/2011.

BUILDINGS TO BE RAZED.



CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO.

A division of Lots 1 and 2 in Certified Survey Map No. 5227, Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 5351 and lands, being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, all in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.





16745 W. Bluemound Road Brookfield, WI 53005-5938 (262) 781-1000 **rasmith.com**

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO.

A division of Lots 1 and 2 in Certified Survey Map No. 5227, Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 5351 and lands, being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, all in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

STATE OF WISCONSIN } :SS

WAUKESHA COUNTY }

I, JOHN P. CASUCCI, Professional Land Surveyor, do hereby certify:

THAT I have surveyed, divided and mapped a division of Lots 1 and 2 in Certified Survey Map No. 5227, Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 5351 and lands, being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, all in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

COMMENCING at the Southeast corner of the Southwest 1/4 of said Section 9; thence North 88° 22' 12" West along the South line of said 1/4 section 2410.76 feet to a point in the centerline of Janesville Road; thence North 38° 40' 47" East along said centerline 380.66 feet to a point; thence North 77° 24' 30" West 55.67 feet to a point in the West line of Janesville Road and the North line of Farmco Lane, said point being the point of beginning of lands to be described; thence North 77° 24' 30" West along said North line 469.96 feet to a point; thence North 12° 35' 30" East 349.23 feet to a point in the South line of Lot 2 in Certified Survey Map No. 3746; thence South 77° 47' 20" East along said South line 410.61 feet to the West corner of Outlot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 4334; thence South 51° 19' 13" East along the South line of said Outlot 208.09 feet to a point in the West line of Janesville Road; thence South 38° 40' 47" West along said West line 290.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Containing 184,573 square feet or 4.2372 acres.

THAT I have made such survey, land division and map by the direction of KWIK TRIP, INC., owner.

THAT such map is a correct representation of all the exterior boundaries of the land surveyed and the land division thereof made.

THAT I have fully complied with the provisions of Chapter 236.34 of the Wisconsin Statutes and the City of Fort Atkinson in surveying, dividing and mapping said lands.

DATE

___(SEAL)

JOHN P. CASUCCI, PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR S-2055

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO.

A division of Lots 1 and 2 in Certified Survey Map No. 5227, Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 5351 and lands, being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, all in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

CORPORATE OWNER'S CERTIFICATE

KWIK TRIP, INC. a corporation duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of Wisconsin, as owner, certify that said corporation caused the land described on this map to the surveyed, divided and mapped as represented on this map in accordance with the requirements of the City of Fort Atkinson Municipal Code.

KWIK TRIP, INC., does further certify that this map is required by S.236.10 or 236.12 to be submitted to the following for approval or objection: City of Fort Atkinson

WITNESS the hand and seal of KWIK TRIP, INC., has caused these presents to be signed by

	, its		, this	day of
	_, 2021.			
		KWIK TI	RIP, INC.	
STATE OF WISCONSIN	} :SS }			
PERSONALLY came b	efore me this	day of _		, 2021,
the above named			to me known to b	e the person who
executed the foregoing instrum corporation and acknowledge authority.				
				(SEAL)
			Public, State of Wise mission expires	
	CITY OF FORT	<u>ATKINSO</u>	<u>N</u>	
APPROVED by the City of Fort	Atkinson on this		day of	, 2021.
		Michelle	A. Ebbert, City Cle	erk

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

226-0514-0933-010; 226-0514-0933-017; 22<u>6-0514-0933-019; 226-0514-0844-002</u> Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company ("Grantor") grants and conveys to the City of Fort Atkinson, a Wisconsin municipal corporation ("City") and Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation ("Kwik Trip") (collectively "Grantee") a permanent non-exclusive sanitary sewer easement, legally described and depicted on the attached Exhibit A ("Easement Property").

1. Grantor hereby grants and conveys to Grantee, for the benefit of the general public, a permanent, non-exclusive utility easement for sanitary sewer purposes, together with the right to enter upon the Easement Property, as may be necessary for such purposes.

2. Kwik Trip shall construct the sanitary sewer facilities in and through the Easement Property and Grantor may connect to such facilities at Grantor's sole cost and expense. The City agrees to maintain, operate, supplement and/or remove the sanitary sewer facilities, including the necessary underground and above-ground associated facilities, accessories and appurtenances in and through the Easement Property. The City shall be responsible for all future maintenance and repairs to the facilities.

3. Grantor reserves the right to utilize the Easement Property for any purpose that will not materially interfere with the rights granted by Grantor to Grantee, including but not limited to the use of the Easement Property for pavement, curb and gutter. Such use by Grantee of the Easement Property shall not interfere with Grantor's use and enjoyment of Grantor's Property and access thereto, including the Easement Property.

4. Following any entry upon the Easement Property by the Grantee or its contractors for the purposes set forth in Paragraph 2 above, the Grantee agrees to promptly restore the surface to the condition existing immediately prior to such entry by the Grantee or its agents.

6. Grantor warrants that it has good title to the Easement Property and full right and authority to grant the foregoing easement.

7. This Public Sanitary Sewer Easement shall run with the land and be binding on, and inure to the benefit of, the assigns and successors in interest of Grantor and Grantee.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Dated: _____, 2021.

GRANTOR: DARYL F. SPOERL REAL ESTATE, LLC

By: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)
) ss.
COUNTY)

Personally came before me on ______, 2021, the above named ______, _____ of Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company and to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary public, _____ County, Wisconsin My commission: _____

GRANTEE: CITY OF FORT ATKINSON

By: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)	
)	ss.

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

Personally came before me on _____, 2021, the above named _____, the ______of the City of Fort Atkinson, a Wisconsin municipal corporation, to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

)

Notary public, Jefferson County, Wisconsin My commission: KWIK TRIP, INC.

By:	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Its:				
STATE OF WISCONSIN)			
LA CROSSE COUNTY) ss.)			
Personally came	before	me	on	, 2021, the above named
to be the person who execute	, ed the fore	going	instrur	of Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation and nent and acknowledged the same.

Notary public, La Crosse County, Wisconsin My commission:

This document was drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

EXHIBIT A

EASEMENT PROPERTY

Part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8, being in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of Lot 1 of Certified Survey Map No. said point also in the North line of Farmco Lane; thence North 77° 24' 30" West along said North line 336.29 feet to a point in the East line of the former Northwestern Railyway (Glacier River Trail); thence North 30° 07' 35" East along said East line 26.22 feet to a point; thence South 77° 24' 30" East 328.39 feet to a point in the West line of said Lot 1; thence South 12° 35' 30" West along said West line 25.00 feet to the point of beginning.

See attached depiction of the Easement Property.

EXHIBIT

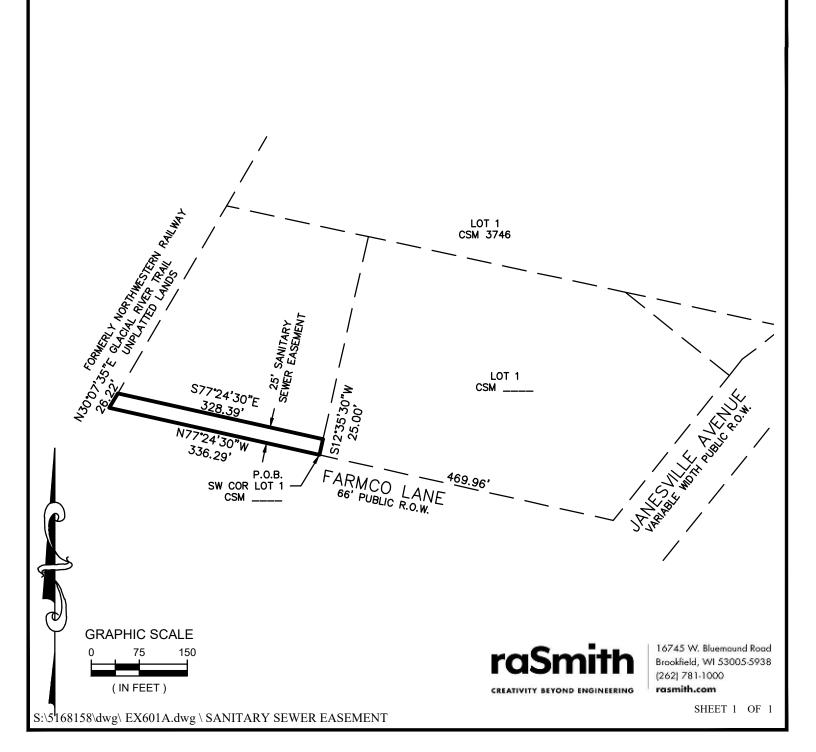
Part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8, being in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Beginning at the Southwest corner of Lot 1 of Certified Survey Map No. _______ said point also in the North line of Farmco Lane; thence North 77° 24' 30" West along said North line 336.29 feet to a point in the East line of the former Northwestern Railyway (Glacier River Trail); thence North 30° 07' 35" East along said East line 26.22 feet to a point; thence South 77° 24' 30" East 328.39 feet to a point in the West line of said Lot 1; thence South 12° 35' 30" West along said West line 25.00 feet to the point of beginning.

Said land contains 8,309 square feet or 0.1907 acres.

May 28, 2021

Drawing NO. 168158-RMK



JOINDER TO PUBLIC SANITARY SEWER EASEMENT AGREEMENT

Fort Community Credit Union, a Wisconsin banking institution ("Lender"), joins in and consents to this Public Sanitary Sewer Easement Agreement by Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, the City of Fort Atkinson and Kwik Trip, Inc., and Lender does hereby subject and subordinate its rights under any mortgage, assignment and/or other security interest(s) it holds against any part(s) of the Easement Property to the easements, rights, covenants and restrictions set forth in this Public Sanitary Sewer Easement Agreement, to the end that such easements, rights, covenants and restrictions are binding upon Lender's interest in the Easement Property under and pursuant to any such mortgage, assignment and/or other security interest held by Lender and all present and future holders of Lender's interest in the Easement Property or any part thereof under and pursuant to any such mortgage, assignment and/or other security interest.

Dated: _____, 2021

LENDER: FORT COMMUNITY CREDIT UNION

By:			
•			

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS. COUNTY OF _____)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of ______, 2021 by ______, the ______ of Fort Community Credit Union, a Wisconsin banking institution.

Notary Public

RELEASE OF COVENANTS,CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

226-0514-0933-010 Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

RELEASE OF COVENANTS, CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

The undersigned, Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company has an interest arising under the existing covenants, conditions and restrictions set out in the Warranty Deed dated August 29, 2011, filed September 1, 2011, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Jefferson County, Wisconsin as Document No. 1298391 ("Restrictions"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A. The undersigned, for valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby release all of their right, title and interest arising under the Restrictions and said Restrictions shall terminate effective as of this date.

Dated: _____, 2021.

DARYL F. SPOERL REAL ESTATE, LLC

By: _____

Its:

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS. COUNTY OF _____)

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2021, the above named ______, _____ of Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission:

This document was drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107



State Bar of Wisconsin Form 2-2003 WARRANTY DEED

Document Number

Document Name

THIS DEED, made between Daryl F Spoerl Real Estate, LLC

("Grantor," whether one or more), and <u>Roy S Magsamen and Tami J Magsamen, husband and wife as survivorship marital</u> <u>property</u> ("Grantee," whether one or more). Grantor, for a valuable consideration, conveys and warrants to Grantee the following described real estate, together with the rents, profits, fixtures and other appurtenant interests, in <u>Jefferson</u> County, State of Wisconsin ("Property") (if more space is needed, please attach addendum):

Lot 1 of Certified Survey Map No. 5351 recorded in Volume 29 of Certified Surveys on page 127 as Document No. 1295181, being a part of the S.W.I/4 of the S.W.I/4 of Section 9 and part of the S.E.I/4 of the S.E.I/4 of Section 8, Township 5 North, Range 14 East, City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

Grantor and Grantee agree that the lease is hereby terminated by Grantee exercising their option to purchase as contained within the Lease Agreement and Option to Purchase between said parties recorded June 12, 2008 as Document No. 1241272.

Grantees agree that said premises are not to be used for the sale of either new or used vehicles, maintenance or repair of motor vehicles, or the sale of petroleum products of any kind for a period of 25 years from the date hereof.

1

Exceptions to warranties: Recorded easements, highways, roads, restrictions of record and zoning ordinances.

Dated August 29, 2011		
	(SEAL) AANOUR	(SEAL)
*	* 'Daryl'F Spoerl, sole member	
*	(SEAL)	(SEAL)
*		
AUTHENTICATION	ACKNOWLEDGMENT	
Signature(s) of	STATE OF WISCONSIN)
authenticated on	 Jefferson COUNTY) ss.
)
* Henry B Miller	Personally came before me on <u>August 29, 2011</u>	,
TITLE: MEMBER STATE BAR OF WISCONSIN (If not,	the above-named <u>Daryl F Spoerl</u>	
authorized by Wis. Stat. § 706.06)	to me known to be the person(s) who executed instrument and acknowledged the same.	d the foregoing
THIS INSTRUMENT DRAFTED BY:		
Attorney Henry B. Miller	* TAMES & VAN LIESTIC	DUT
Jefferson, Wisconsin	My Commission (is permanent) (expires:	15/0010
(Signatures may be auti NOTE: THIS IS A STANDARD FORM. ANY I	henticated or acknowledged. Both are not necessary.) MODIFICATIONS TO THIS FORM SHOULD BE CLEARLY IDI	/
WARRANTY DEED © 20	103 STATE BAR OF WISCONSIN	FORM NO. 2-2003

Document # 1298391 Office of Register of Deeds Jefferson County, W

RECEIVED FOR RECORD Sep. 1, 2011 AT 12:15 pm

toris in theman

Staci Hoffman Total Pages 1 Fee 30.00 Recording Area TT 750.00 N

Name and Return Address Miller Law Office P.O. Box 417 Jefferson, WI 53549

226-0514-0933-010

Parcel Identification Number (PIN) This is not homestead property.

* Type name below signatures.

RELEASE OF RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

226-0514-0933-017 <u>& 226-0514-0933-019</u> Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

RELEASE OF RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT

The undersigned, Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation has an interest arising under the existing ingress/egress easement set out in the Reciprocal Easement Agreement dated August 13, 2009, filed August 17, 2009, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Jefferson County, Wisconsin as Document No. 1264398 and Amendment to Reciprocal Easement Agreement dated November 27, 2020, filed December 3, 2020, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Jefferson County, Wisconsin as Document No. 1436203 (collectively the "Easement"), copies of which are attached hereto as Exhibit A. The undersigned, for valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby release all of their right, title and interest arising under the Easement and said Easement shall terminate effective as of this date.

Dated: _____, 2021.

KWIK TRIP, INC.

By: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS. COUNTY OF LA CROSSE)

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2021, the above named ______, _____ of Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission:

This document was drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

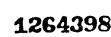


EXHIBIT A

RECEIVED FOR RECORD

AUG 17 2009

REGISTER OF DEEDS JEFFERSON COUNTY, WI

Document Number

Document Title

RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is executed as of the 13th day of August, 2009, by Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation ("Parcel A Owner"), and Spoerl Properties, LLC, a Wisconsin Limited Liability company ("Parcel B Owner"). Parcel A Owner and Parcel B Owner are sometimes referred to collectively as the "Parties."

Recording Area

Name and Return Address: Chad G. Bartell, Esq. Michael Best & Friedrich LLP One South Pinckney Street, Ste. 700 Madison, WI 53703

Tax Key Nos.: 226-0514-0933-017

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Parcel A Owner is the owner of certain real property located at 1680 Janesville Avenue, Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, more fully described as Lot 2 on <u>Exhibit A</u>, attached hereto and incorporated herein, which property is currently operated as a gas station and convenience store ("<u>Parcel A</u>"), and Parcel B Owner is the owner of certain real property located at the same address, more fully described as Lot 1 on Exhibit A, which is currently operated as a car wash ("<u>Parcel B</u>");

WHEREAS, Parcel A Owner wishes to burden Parcel A with an easement for the benefit of Parcel B, and Parcel B Owner wishes to burden Parcel B with a reciprocal easement for the benefit of Parcel A and both Parties desire to be bound by this Easement.

AGREEMENT:

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties do hereby declare as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Reciprocal Easements; Use</u>. (i) Parcel A Owner hereby imposes upon Parcel A, for the benefit of the Parcel B, a non-exclusive easement over that portion of Parcel A as shown on <u>Exhibit B</u> as the Easement Area and (ii) Parcel B Owner hereby imposes upon Parcel B, for the benefit of the Parcel A, a non-exclusive easement over that portion of Parcel A as the Easement Area (collectively, the "<u>Easement Area</u>"). The Easement Area shall only be used for (i) ingress and egress to and from the public right-of-way and cross-access between Parcel A and Parcel B, (ii) the sub-area labeled "Snow Storage Area" may be used by either party for the storage of snow removed from Parcel A and Parcel B and (iii) the sub-area labeled "Trash Storage Area" may be used by either party for the storage of trash collected from Parcel A and Parcel B. All other uses of the Easement Area, including the parking of motor vehicles, is expressly prohibited.

2. <u>Permitted Users</u>. The Easement Area may be used by the Parties and their respective tenants, agents, employees, customers, guests and invitees

3. <u>Barriers</u>. The Parties intend that Parcel A and Parcel B shall be served by a single continuous parking lot and that ingress and egress between the portion of the parking lot located on Parcel B and the portion of the parking lot located on Parcel A shall be open and unobstructed at all times. Accordingly, neither party shall do anything to interfere with the use of the easements granted under this Agreement by the other party or by the Users. No curbs, barriers, fences, landscaping, dividers, or other obstructions shall be constructed on or across the Easement Area or upon any portion of Parcel A and Parcel B so as to prevent free and uninterrupted flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic between Parcel A and Parcel B.

Maintenance and Repair. Parcel A Owner and Parcel B Owner shall at all times 4 maintain the Easement Area and all driveways, walkways, and exits and appurtenances thereto as are located on their respective properties in good condition and repair and at the standards applicable to general retail uses in the municipality in which Parcel A and Parcel B are located, including periodic patching, seal coating and resurfacing, as necessary, and each owner shall keep them their respective areas in neat and safe condition free of accumulated paper, debris, other refuse, snow, and ice for the uses and purposes described in this Agreement. Parcel A owner shall keep the dumpster enclosure located within the Trash Storage Area in good condition and repair. Maintenance shall be performed by the owner of the particular property at the owner's expense. Each party shall have the right, but not the duty, to perform any maintenance for which the obligation of performance is imposed on the other party to this Agreement. This right may only be exercised if within 30 days of delivery of written notice to the responsible party, sent by registered or certified mail and describing the maintenance to be performed by the party, the responsible party has continued to fail to perform the maintenance that is the subject of the notice. A party performing maintenance imposed on the other party to this Agreement shall be entitled to reimbursement from the other party upon the performing party's presentation of an invoice for the maintenance cost incurred. If the Parties are unable to agree within ten (10) days of receipt of a written notice by one or the other on the need for the maintenance, then the matter shall be referred, upon either party's request, to arbitration.

5. <u>Nuisances</u>. The Parties shall not allow any nuisance, including but not limited to, speeding, loud music, obnoxious odors, or offensive conduct, to exist or occur within the Easement Area on their respective properties.

6. <u>Indemnification and Hold Harmless</u>. Each party to this Agreement who exercises rights under the easements granted by this Agreement (referred to in this paragraph as the "<u>Dominant Owner</u>") over the lands owned by the other party (referred to in this paragraph as the "<u>Servient Owner</u>") shall indemnify and defend the Servient Owner and its officers, agents, and employees from all liability, suits, actions, claims, costs, damages, and expenses of every kind and description, including court costs and legal fees, for claims of any character, including liability and expenses in connection with the loss of life, personal injury, or damage to property, brought because of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of or arising out of the use of the Servient Owner's property (the Servient Property) by the Dominant Owner or its agents, contractors, subcontractors, invitees, or employees.

7. <u>Easement Runs with the Land</u>. All of the terms and conditions in this Agreement, including the benefits and burdens, shall run with the land, shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by Parcel A Owner and Parcel B Owner and their respective

successors and assigns as owners of Parcel A and Parcel B, respectively, and are appurtenant to Parcel A and Parcel B and shall not be sold or assigned separately, or severed from Parcel A and Parcel B. The specific parties named as Parcel A Owner and Parcel B Owner in this Agreement, and each of their respective successors and assigns as fee simple owners of Parcel A and Parcel B, respectively, or any portion of Parcel A or Parcel B, shall cease to have further liability under this Agreement with respect to facts or circumstances first arising after the party has transferred its fee simple interest in Parcel A or Parcel B, respectively, except, however, for obligations that accrued during the party's period of ownership of title.

8. <u>Not a Public Dedication</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall, or shall be deemed to, constitute a gift or dedication or any portion of the Easement Area to the general public for any public purpose whatsoever, it being the intention of the Parties that this Agreement will be strictly limited to and for the purposes expressed herein.

9. <u>Enforcement</u>. Enforcement of this Agreement may be by proceedings at law or in equity against any person or persons violating or attempting or threatening to violate any term or condition in this Agreement, either to restrain or prevent the violation or to obtain any other relief. If a suit is brought to enforce this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs, including reasonable attorney fees, from the nonprevailing party.

10. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Easement shall be governed by interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin. If any provisions hereof, or the application of any provisions hereof to any persons or circumstances, shall to any extent be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such provisions to such persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby, and each provision of this Easement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent provided by law.

11. <u>Non-Use</u>. Non-use or limited use of the easement rights granted in this Agreement shall not prevent the benefiting party from later use of the easement rights to the fullest extent authorized in this Agreement.

12. <u>Notices</u>. All notices to either party to this Agreement shall be delivered in person or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the other party at that party's last known address. If the other party's address is not known to the party desiring to send a notice, the party sending the notice may use the address to which the other party's property tax bills are sent. Either party may change its address for notice by providing written notice to the other party.

13. <u>Waiver</u>. No delay or omission by any party in exercising any right or power arising out of any default under any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement shall be construed to be a waiver of the right or power. A waiver by a party of any of the obligations of the other party shall not be construed to be a waiver of any breach of any other terms or conditions of this Agreement.

14. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the Parties and may not be changed except by a written document executed and acknowledged by all Parties to this Agreement and duly recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

15. <u>Arbitration</u>. The Parties agree that if a proper settlement cannot be reached between them on any matter relating to this Agreement, they will submit all matters of

disagreement to a qualified arbitrator selected by both Parties. A qualified arbitrator means a person knowledgeable in the matter that both Parties agree is qualified. If the Parties cannot agree on one qualified arbitrator, the matter will be submitted to a qualified arbitration committee whose majority decision shall control. Such arbitration committee shall consist of a qualified arbitrator selected by the owner of each of the parcels and the qualified arbitrators so selected shall select an additional arbitrator. A reasonable compensation for the additional qualified arbitrator shall be divided equally between the owners of the two parcels of land."

[Signatures page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Reciprocal Easement Agreement is executed as of the date first above written.

PARCEL A OWNER:

STOP-N-GO OF MADISON, INC.

her (

Andrew J. Bowman, Vice President

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS.

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

Personally came before me this 13th day of August, 2009, the above-named Andrew J. Bowman, as the Vice President of Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument in such capacity and acknowledged the same.

Henry B. Mille Name: Notary Public, StateOf WI My Commission: permanent

PARCEL B OWNER:

SPOERL-PROPER ÍES. LLC Darvi 60. Membe

Scott W. Spoerl, Member

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS. COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

Personally came before me this 13th day of August, 2009, the above-named Daryl F. Spoerl and Scott W. Spoerl, as the sole members of Spoerl Properties, LLC, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument in such capacity and acknowledged the same.

	\sim				
Name:	Henri	JB	mi	Ter	
Notary Pi	ublic, <u>St</u> e	ste	40	WI	
My Comr	nission:	per	mar	ient	

Т

This agreement was drafted by: Dan O'Callaghan Michael Best & Friedrich LLP

Q:\CLIENT\088336\0024\B1976683.1

EXHIBIT A

LEGAL DESCRIPTION

.....

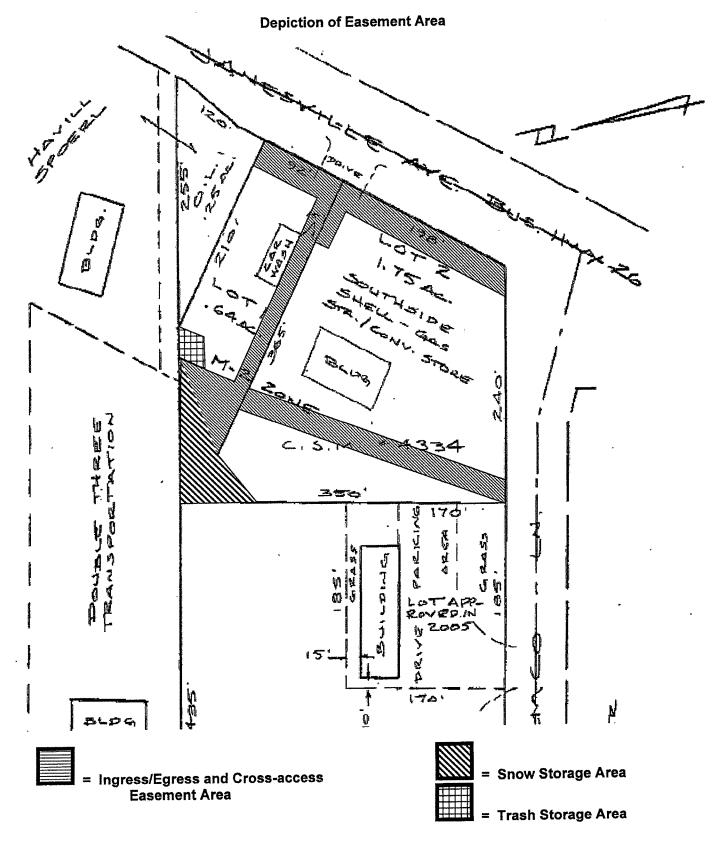
Parcel A Lot 2 of Certified Survey Map No.<u>5227</u> in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

÷

Parcel B

Lot 1 of Certified Survey Map No 5221 in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

EXHIBIT B



U

1436203

Document Number AM

AMENDMENT TO RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT

Office of Register of Deeds Jefferson County, WI RECEIVED FOR RECORD 12/03/2020 10:14:24 AM Staci M. Hoffman Total Pages: 16 REC FEE: 30.00 TRANSFER FEE: EXEMPT

The above recording information verifies that this document has been electronically recorded and returned to the submitter

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

226-0514-0933-017

<u>& 226-0514-0933-019</u> Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

AMENDMENT TO RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT

The undersigned, Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation ("SNG – Parcel A Owner") and Spoerl Properties, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company ("Spoerl – Parcel B Owner") (collectively the "Parties"), are parties to a Reciprocal Easement Agreement recorded with the Jefferson County, Wisconsin Register of Deeds Office on August 17, 2009 as Document No. 1264398 ("Easement") a copy attached hereto as Exhibit A.

WHEREAS, the following statement is a material part of this Amendment:

A. The Parties are willing to amend the Easement to revise Exhibit B of the Easement and to further clarify the property covered by the Easement; and

NOW, THEREFORE, for valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the Parties agree to the following grants, agreements and covenants:

- 1) Section 1 of the Easement, shall be amended to clarify the following:
 - a. SNG Parcel A Owner grants to Spoerl Parcel B Owner, a non-exclusive easement over that portion of Parcel A (as described in the Easement), as shown and described on the attached Exhibits B-1 and B-2 ("SNG Easement Area").
 - b. Spoerl Parcel B Owner grants to SNG Parcel A Owner, a non-exclusive easement over that portion of Parcel B (as described in the Easement), as shown and described on the attached Exhibit B-3 ("Spoerl Easement Area").
 - c. Spoerl Parcel B Owner terminates any easement rights which may have existed over that certain portion of Parcel A, as shown and described on the attached Exhibit C. Any such easement rights shall terminate as of the date of this Amendment.
- 2)
- All other terms and conditions of the Easement shall remain in full force and effect.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Dated: <u>NOV 27</u> , 2020.	
STOP-N-GO OF MADISON-INC.	
By: Cultur & Course	
Its: Resident	
STATE OF WISCONSIN)	
COUNTY OF Dare) ss.	
Personally came before me on had how how he how	11.2.7, 2020, the above named of Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., a Wisconsin ted the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same. Multiple Misconsin My commission expires:
Dated:, 2020.	
SPOERL PROPERTIES, LLC	
Ву:	
Its:	
STATE OF WISCONSIN	
) ss. COUNTY OF)	
Personally came before me on , the, the limited liability company, and to be the acknowledged the same.	, 2020, the above named of Spoerl Properties, LLC, a Wisconsin e person who executed the foregoing instrument and
	Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My commission expires:

This document drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart, attorney at law P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

Dated:, 2020.	
STOP-N-GO OF MADISON, INC.	
Ву:	
Its:	
STATE OF WISCONSIN)) ss.	
COUNTY OF)	
Personally came before me on, the	, 2020, the above named of Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., a Wisconsin ted the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.
corporation, and to be the person who execut	ted the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.
	Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My commission expires:
Dated: <u>11-25</u> , 2020.	7
SPOERL PROPERTIES ALC	
By: Daryl F. Spoer Its: Member	
STATE OF WISCONSIN)	
COUNTY OF LL)	
Personally came before me on <u>Lary</u> , the <u>Spoen</u> limited Hability company, and to be the	of Spoerl Properties, LLC, a Wisconsin person who executed the foregoing instrument and
acknowledged the same.	Mar Dili
	Notary Public, State of Wisconsin Flording My commission expires: 10 18 2024
This document drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart, attorney at law	\$*********
P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107	Marie Ludwig My Commission HH 054468 Expires 10/18/2024

EXHIBIT A

1264398

Document Number

000182

RECEIVED FOR RECORD

REGISTER OF DEEDS

JEFFERSON COUNTY, WI

AUG 17 2009

\$15

RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT

Document Title

THIS RECIPROCAL EASEMENT AGREEMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is executed as of the 13th day of August, 2009, by Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation ("Parcel A Owner"), and Spoerl Properties, LLC, a Wisconsin Limited Liability company ("Parcel B Owner"). Parcel A Owner and Parcel B Owner are sometimes referred to collectively as the "Parties."

Recording Area Name and Relum Address: Chad G. Bartell, Esq. Michael Best & Friedrich LLP One South Pinckney Street, Ste. 700 Madison, WI 53703

Tax Key Nos.: 226-0514-0833-017

RECITALS;

WHEREAS, Parcel A Owner is the owner of certain real property located at 1680 Janesville Avenue, Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, more fully described as Lot 2 on <u>Exhibit A</u>, attached hereto and Incorporated herein, which property is currently operated as a gas station and convenience store ("<u>Parcel A</u>"), and Parcel B Owner is the owner of certain real property located at the same address, more fully described as Lot 1 on Exhibit A, which is currently operated as a car wash ("<u>Parcel B</u>");

WHEREAS, Parcel A Owner wishes to burden Parcel A with an easement for the benefit of Parcel B, and Parcel B Owner wishes to burden Parcel B with a reciprocal easement for the benefit of Parcel A and both Partles desire to be bound by this Easement.

AGREEMENT:

NOW, THEREFORE, the Parties do hereby declare as follows:

1. <u>Grant of Reciprocal Easements: Use</u>. (I) Parcel A Owner hereby imposes upon Parcel A, for the benefit of the Parcel B, a non-exclusive easement over that portion of Parcel A as shown on <u>Exhibit B</u> as the Easement Area and (II) Parcel B Owner hereby imposes upon Parcel B, for the benefit of the Parcel A, a non-exclusive easement over that portion of Parcel A as the Easement Area (collectively, the <u>"Easement Area"</u>). The Easement Area shall only be used for (I) ingress and egress to and from the public right-of-way and cross-access between Parcel A and Parcel B, (ii) the sub-area labeled "Snow Storage Area" may be used by either party for the storage of snow removed from Parcel A and Parcel B and (iii) the sub-area labeled "Trash Storage Area" may be used by either party for the storage of trash collected from Parcel A and Parcel B. All other uses of the Easement Area, including the parking of motor vehicles, is expressly prohibited.

2. <u>Permitted Users</u>. The Easement Area may be used by the Parties and their respective tenants, agents, employees, customers, guests and invitees

3. <u>Barriers</u>. The Parties intend that Parcel A and Parcel B shall be served by a single continuous parking lot and that ingress and egress between the portion of the parking lot located on Parcel B and the portion of the parking lot located on Parcel A shall be open and unobstructed at all times. Accordingly, neither party shall do anything to interfere with the use of the easements granted under this Agreement by the other party or by the Users. No curbs, barriers, fences, landscaping, dividers, or other obstructions shall be constructed on or across the Easement Area or upon any portion of Parcel A and Parcel B so as to prevent free and uninterrupted flow of vehicular and pedestrian traffic between Parcel A and Parcel B.

Maintenance and Repair. Parcel A Owner and Parcel B Owner shall at all times maintain the Easement Area and all driveways, walkways, and exits and appurtenances thereto as are located on their respective properties in good condition and repair and at the standards applicable to general retail uses in the municipality in which Parcel A and Parcel B are located, including periodic patching, seal coating and resurfacing, as necessary, and each owner shall keep them their respective areas in neat and safe condition free of accumulated paper, debris, other refuse, snow, and ice for the uses and purposes described in this Agreement. Parcel A owner shall keep the dumpster enclosure located within the Trash Storage Area in good condition and repair. Maintenance shall be performed by the owner of the particular property at the owner's expense. Each party shall have the right, but not the duty, to perform any maintenance for which the obligation of performance is imposed on the other party to this Agreement. This right may only be exercised if within 30 days of delivery of written notice to the responsible party, sent by registered or certified mail and describing the maintenance to be performed by the party, the responsible party has continued to fail to perform the maintenance that is the subject of the notice. A party performing maintenance imposed on the other party to this Agreement shall be entitled to reimbursement from the other party upon the performing party's presentation of an invoice for the maintenance cost incurred. If the Parties are unable to agree within ten (10) days of receipt of a written notice by one or the other on the need for the maintenance, then the matter shall be referred, upon either party's request, to arbitration.

5. <u>Nuisances</u>. The Parties shall not allow any nuisance, including but not limited to, speeding, loud music, obnoxious odors, or offensive conduct, to exist or occur within the Easement Area on their respective properties.

6. <u>Indemnification and Hold Harmless</u>. Each party to this Agreement who exercises rights under the easements granted by this Agreement (referred to in this paragraph as the "<u>Dominant Owner</u>") over the lands owned by the other party (referred to in this paragraph as the "<u>Servient Owner</u>") shall indemnify and defend the Servient Owner and its officers, agents, and employees from all liability, suits, actions, claims, costs, damages, and expenses of every kind and description, including court costs and legal fees, for claims of any character, including liability and expenses in connection with the loss of life, personal injury, or damage to property, brought because of any injuries or damages received or sustained by any person, persons, or property on account of or arising out of the use of the Servient Owner's property (the Servient Property) by the Dominant Owner or its agents, contractors, subcontractors, invitees, or employees.

7. <u>Easement Runs with the Land</u>. All of the terms and conditions in this Agreement, including the benefits and burdens, shall run with the land, shall be binding upon, inure to the benefit of, and be enforceable by Parcel A Owner and Parcel B Owner and their respective

successors and assigns as owners of Parcel A and Parcel B, respectively, and are appurtenant to Parcel A and Parcel B and shall not be sold or assigned separately, or severed from Parcel A and Parcel B. The specific parties named as Parcel A Owner and Parcel B Owner in this Agreement, and each of their respective successors and assigns as fee simple owners of Parcel A and Parcel B, respectively, or any portion of Parcel A or Parcel B, shall cease to have further liability under this Agreement with respect to facts or circumstances first arising after the party has transferred its fee simple interest in Parcel A or Parcel B, respectively, except, however, for obligations that accrued during the party's period of ownership of title.

8. <u>Not a Public Dedication</u>. Nothing contained in this Agreement shall, or shall be deemed to, constitute a gift or dedication or any portion of the Easement Area to the general public for any public purpose whatsoever, it being the intention of the Parties that this Agreement will be strictly limited to and for the purposes expressed herein.

9. <u>Enforcement</u>. Enforcement of this Agreement may be by proceedings at law or in equity against any person or persons violating or attempting or threatening to violate any term or condition in this Agreement, either to restrain or prevent the violation or to obtain any other relief. If a suit is brought to enforce this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its costs, including reasonable attorney fees, from the nonprevailing party.

10. <u>Applicable Law</u>. This Easement shall be governed by interpreted and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin. If any provisions hereof, or the application of any provisions hereof to any persons or circumstances, shall to any extent be held invalid or unenforceable, the remainder of this Agreement, or the application of such provisions to such persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby, and each provision of this Easement shall be valid and enforceable to the fullest extent provided by law.

11. <u>Non-Use</u>. Non-use or limited use of the easement rights granted in this Agreement shall not prevent the benefiting party from later use of the easement rights to the fullest extent authorized in this Agreement.

12. <u>Notices</u>. All notices to either party to this Agreement shall be delivered in person or sent by certified mail, postage prepaid, return receipt requested, to the other party at that party's last known address. If the other party's address is not known to the party desiring to send a notice, the party sending the notice may use the address to which the other party's property tax bills are sent. Either party may change its address for notice by providing written notice to the other party.

13. <u>Waiver</u>. No delay or omission by any party in exercising any right or power arising out of any default under any of the terms or conditions of this Agreement shall be construed to be a waiver of the right or power. A waiver by a party of any of the obligations of the other party shall not be construed to be a waiver of any breach of any other terms or conditions of this Agreement.

14. <u>Entire Agreement</u>. This Agreement sets forth the entire understanding of the Parties and may not be changed except by a written document executed and acknowledged by all Parties to this Agreement and duly recorded in the office of the Register of Deeds of Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

15. <u>Arbitration</u>. The Parties agree that if a proper settlement cannot be reached between them on any matter relating to this Agreement, they will submit all matters of

disagreement to a qualified arbitrator selected by both Parties. A qualified arbitrator means a person knowledgeable in the matter that both Parties agree is qualified. If the Parties cannot agree on one qualified arbitrator, the matter will be submitted to a qualified arbitration committee whose majority decision shall control. Such arbitration committee shall consist of a qualified arbitrator selected by the owner of each of the parcels and the qualified arbitrators so selected shall select an additional arbitrator. A reasonable compensation for the additional qualified arbitrator shall be divided equally between the owners of the two parcels of land."

[Signatures page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Reciprocal Easement Agreement is executed as of the date first above written.

PARCEL A OWNER:

STOP-N-GO OF MADISON, INC.

Andrew J. Bowman, Vice President

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS. COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

Personally came before me this 13th day of August, 2009, the above named Andrew J. Bowman, as the Vice President of Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument in such capacity and acknowledged the same.

A. miller Name: Henry Notary Public, StateOf UIT My Commission: permanent

[Signature Page to Reciprocal Easement Agreement]

PARCEL B OWNER: SPOERL-PROPERTIES, LLC Daryl F Member Scott W. Spoerl, Member

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN)
) SS.
COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

Personally came before me this 13th day of August, 2009, the above-named Daryl F. Spoerl and Scott W. Spoerl, as the sole members of Spoerl Properties, LLC, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument in such capacity and acknowledged the same.

/	1 mm		
Name:	Henry	B.miller	
Notary I	Public, Stat	P OF WIT	
My Con	mission:	ermanent	

This agreement was drafted by: Dan O'Callaghan Michael Best & Friedrich LLP

Q:\CLIENT\088336\0024\B1976683.1

[Signature Page to Reciprocal Easement Agreement - Cont'd]

~

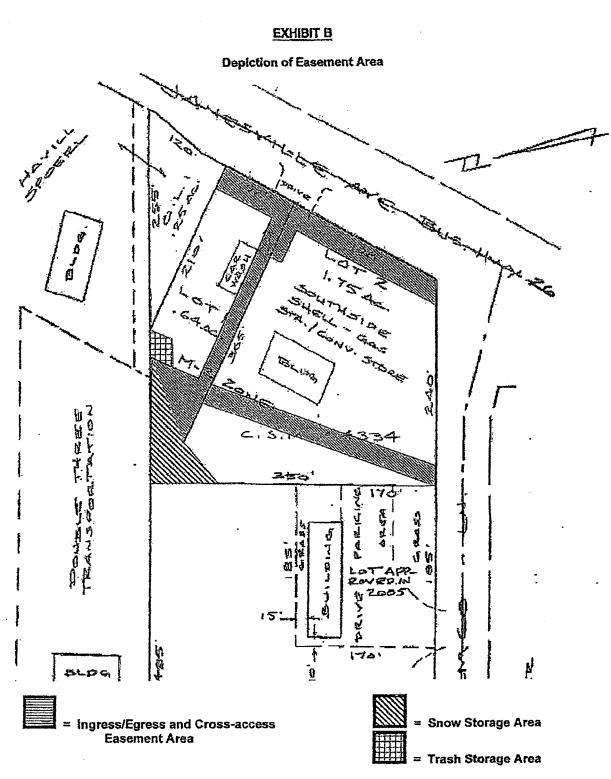
000188

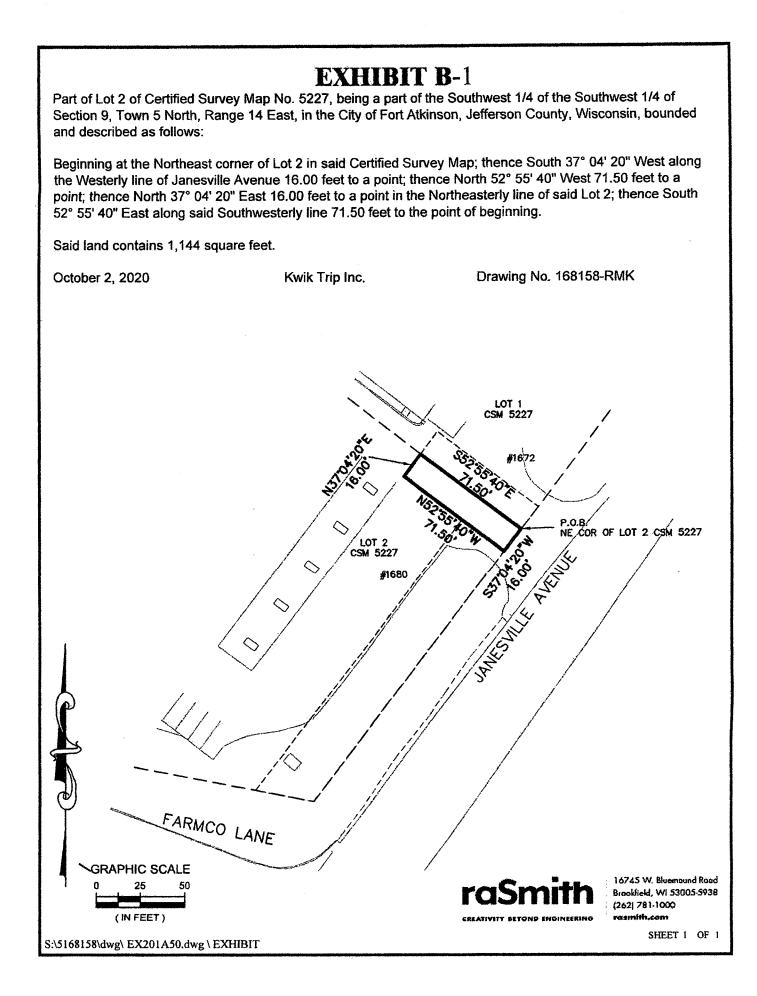
EXHIBIT A

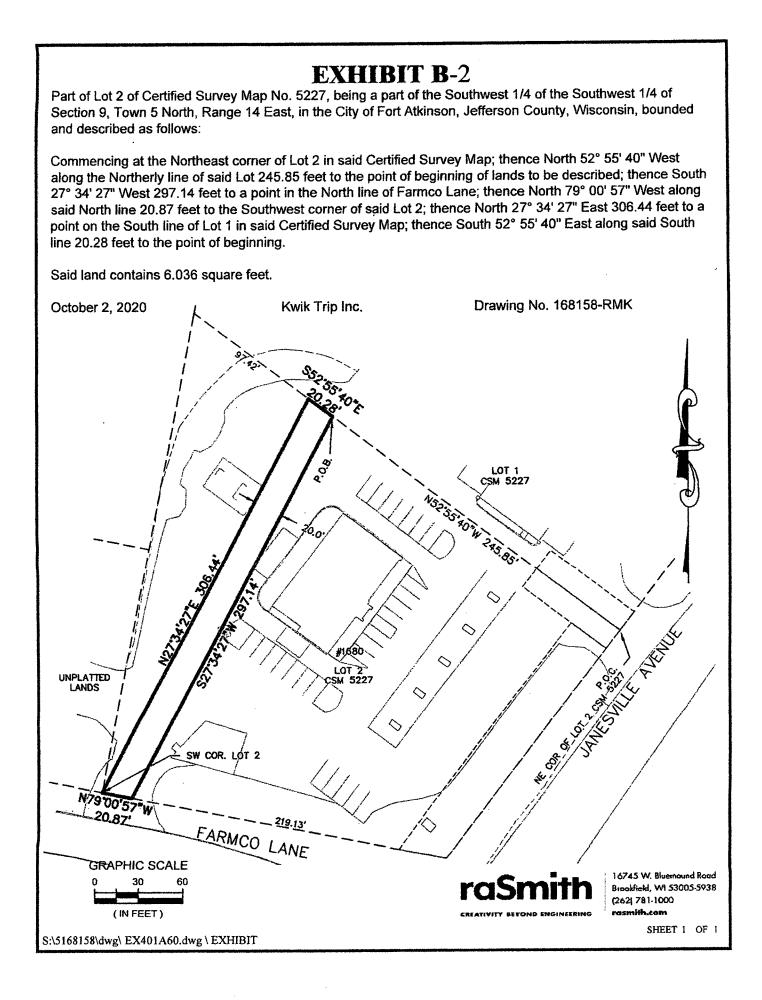
LEGAL DESCRIPTION

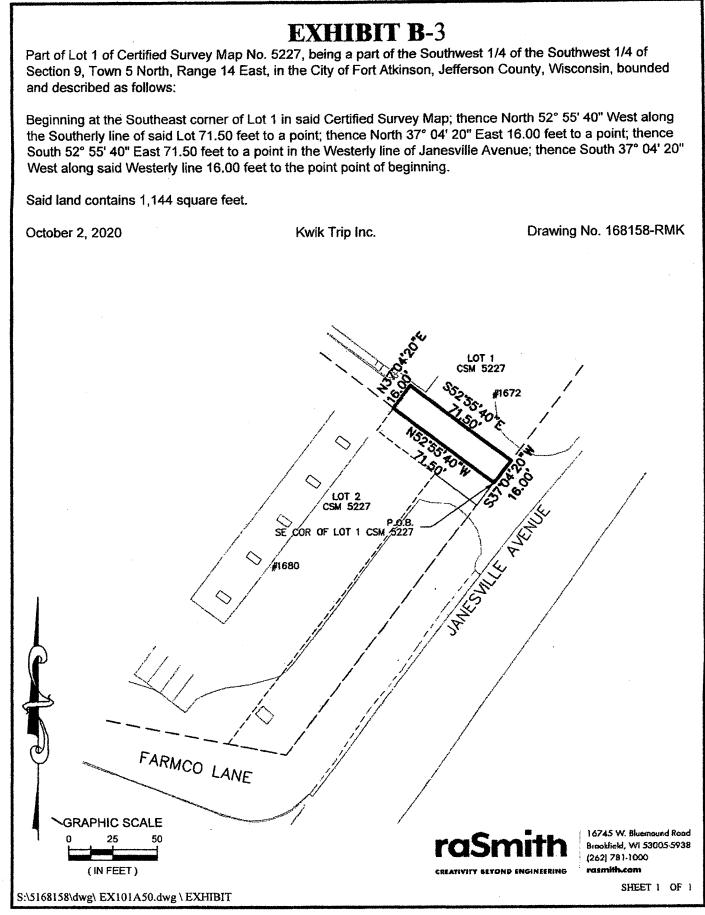
Parcel A Lot 2 of Certified Survey Map No_5227 in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

Parcel B Lot 1 of Certified Survey Map No.5227 in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.



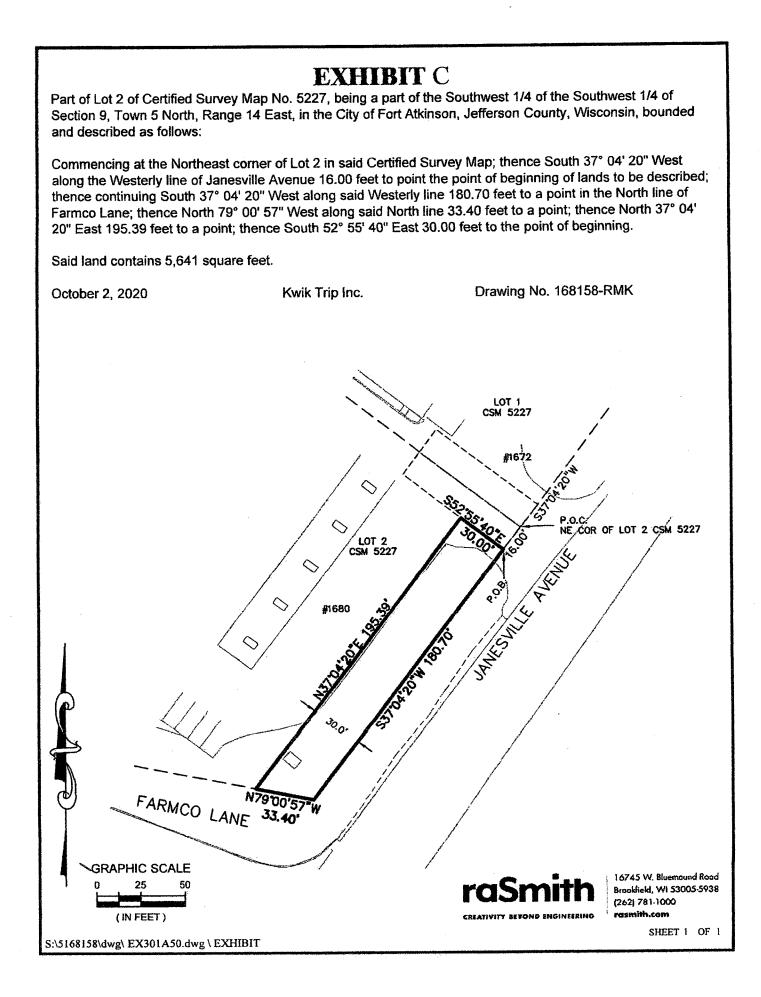






.

.



Document Number

RELEASE OF RIGHT, TITLE AND INTEREST

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

226-0514-0933-019 Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

RELEASE OF RIGHT, TITLE AND INTEREST

The undersigned, Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation has an interest arising under the existing Affidavit dated August 13, 2009, filed August 17, 2009, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Jefferson County, Wisconsin as Document No. 1264395 ("Affidavit"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A. The undersigned, for valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby release all of their right, title and interest arising under the Affidavit and said right, title and interest shall terminate effective as of this date.

Dated: _____, 2021.

KWIK TRIP, INC.

By: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS. COUNTY OF LA CROSSE)

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2021, the above named _____, ____ of Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission:

This document was drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107



AFFIDAVIT

Document Number

DARYL F. SPOERL, being duly sworn on oath deposes and says:

(1) That he is the sole member of Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company, hereinafter called "LLC" and said LLC is the owner of certain real estate located at 1250 Farmco Lane, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, more particularly described as:

Part of the Southwest ¼ of Section 9 and part of the Southeast ¼ of Section 8, all in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, described as follows:

Commencing at a stone monument marking the Southwest corner of said Section 9 aforesaid; thence East along the South line of Section 9, 168.92 feet to the centerline of STH "26"; thence North 37° 08' East, 378.34 feet along said centerline for a place of beginning; thence continuing North 37° 08' East along said centerline, 394.38 feet to a point; thence North 79° 15' West, 925.34 feet to the Easterly line of the right-of-way of the Chicago & Northwestern Railway; thence South 28° 16' West, 364.74 feet along the Easterly line of said right-of-way to a point; thence South 78° 51' East, 861.92 feet to the place of beginning. EXHIBIT A



AUG 17 2009 REGISTER OF DEEDS

JEFFERSON COUNTY, WI

Recording Area

Name and Return Address

Miller Law Office P.O. Box 417 Jefferson, WI 53549

226-0514-0933-010 and 226-0514-0933-017

Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

EXCEPTING AND RESERVING THEREFROM a strip of land 33 Feet in width along the entire Easterly boundary for public highway purposes.

FURTHER EXCEPTING THEREFROM lands conveyed to State of Wisconsin, Department of Transportation by Deed recorded on January 31, 1989 in Volume 730 of Records on Page 116, as Document Number 848270.

FURTHER EXCEPTING Lot 1 of Certified Survey Map No. 4334 recorded October 31, 2002, in Volume 21 of Certified Surveys of Jefferson County at Pages 265 and 266 as Document No. 1099393, being a part of the SW¼ of the SW¼ of Section 9, T5N, R14E, City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

(2) That Woodman & Associates, S.C. prepared a certain ALTA Survey dated July 31, 2009, for the parcel to be known as Lot 2, Certified Survey Map No. 5287 recorded in Volume 28 of Certified Surveys on Pages and 136 as Document No. 204393, being a part of the Southwest ¼ of the Southwest ¼ of Section 9, Township 5 North, Range 14 East, City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, which Survey showed a so-called "gravel drive to adjacent parcel."

(3) That the LLC's property described in paragraph 1 above is said "adjacent parcel" and has its own direct access from Farmco Lane.

(4) That said so-called "gravel drive to adjacent parcel" has been used by LLC merely as an accommodation between related entities and LLC, on its own behalf and on behalf of its successors and assigns, claims no right to it as an accessway.

Dated this 13th day of August, 2009.

000159 boer

STATE OF WISCONSIN))SS JEFFERSON COUNTY ì

Personally came before me this 13th day of August, 2009, the above named Daryl F. Spoerl, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Nehry B. Miller Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission: <u>permanent</u>

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND CONSENT

The undersigned owner of Lot 2, Certified Survey Map No. 5287 hereby acknowledges the existence of the gravel drive referenced in the Affidavit to which this Acknowledgment and Consent is attached and hereby consents to the continued use of the gravel drive until such time as the undersigned, or its successors or assigns, directs that the use be discontinued or until such time as Lot 2 is reconfigured in such a way as to preclude the continued use of the gravel drive.

Dated this 13th day of August, 2009.

STOP-N-GO OF MADISON, INC.

By:

Andrew J. Bowman, Vice President

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) SS JEFFERSON COUNTY)

Personally came before me this 13th day of August, 2009, the above named Andrew J. Bowman, the Vice President of Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument in such capacity and acknowledged the same.

Henry B. Miller Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission: permanent

This document was drafted by: Attorney Henry B. Miller Jefferson, WI 53549

RELEASE OF UTILITY EASEMENT

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

226-0514-0933-017 Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

RELEASE OF UTILITY EASEMENT

The undersigned, Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation has an interest arising under the existing Utility Easement dated November 25, 2020, filed December 3, 2020, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Jefferson County, Wisconsin as Document No. 1436204 ("Easement"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A. The undersigned, for valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby release all of their right, title and interest arising under the Easement and said Easement shall terminate effective as of this date.

Dated: _____, 2021.

KWIK TRIP, INC.

By:	
5	

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)	
)	SS.
COUNTY OF LA CROSSE)	

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2021, the above named _____, ____ of Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission:

This document was drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

EXHIBIT A

Document Number

UTILITY EASEMENT

1436204

Office of Register of Deeds Jefferson County, WI RECEIVED FOR RECORD 12/03/2020 10:14:25 AM Staci M. Hoffman Total Pages: 5 REC FEE: 30.00 TRANSFER FEE: EXEMPT #

The above recording information verifies that this document has been electronically recorded and returned to the submitter

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

226-0514-0933-017

Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

UTILITY EASEMENT

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is acknowledged, Spoerl Properties, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company ("Grantor") grants and conveys to Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation ("Grantee"), a permanent, non-exclusive utility easement, legally described and depicted on the attached Exhibit A ("Easement Property").

1. Grantor hereby grants and conveys to Grantee, for the benefit of Grantee, a permanent, non-exclusive utility easement, together with the right to enter upon the Easement Property, as may be necessary for such purposes.

2. Grantor agrees to maintain, operate, supplement and/or remove the gas and water lines running through the Easement Property, including the necessary underground and above-ground associated facilities, accessories and appurtenances in and through the Easement Property.

3. Grantor reserves the right to utilize the Easement Property for any purpose that will not materially interfere with the rights granted by Grantor to Grantee. Such use by Grantee of the Easement Property shall not unreasonably interfere with Grantor's use and enjoyment of Grantor's Property, including the Easement Property.

4. Following any entry upon the Easement Property by the Grantee or its contractors for the purposes set forth in Paragraph 2 above, the Grantee agrees to promptly restore the surface to the condition existing immediately prior to such entry by the Grantee or its agents.

5. Grantor warrants that it has good title to the Easement Property and full right and authority to grant the foregoing easement.

6. This Easement shall run with the land and be binding on, and inure to the benefit of, the assigns and successors in interest of Grantor and Grantee.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Dated: <u>11-25</u> , 2020.
GRANTOR: SPOERL PROPERTIES, LLC
By: Africant
Its: Member Daryl P Spoerl
Flordia STATE OF WISCONSIN)) ss. COUNTY OF ALL)
Personally came before me on NOVIM bead, 2020, the above named
Dary F. Spoer of Spoer Properties, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company and to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument
and acknowledged the same.
Notary public, Ree County, Wigconsin Flordia
Notary public, <u>Kee</u> County, Wisconsin Flord 19 My commission: <u>HH OS 4448</u>
GRANTEE: STOP-N-GO OF MADISON, INC.
By: Notary Public State of Florida
My Commission HH 054468 Expires 10/18/2024
its:
STATE OF WISCONSIN)
) ss. COUNTY OF)
Personally came before me on, 2020, the above named
, the of Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation and to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and
acknowledged the same.
Notary public. County, Wisconsin

Notary public, _____ County, Wisconsin My commission: _____

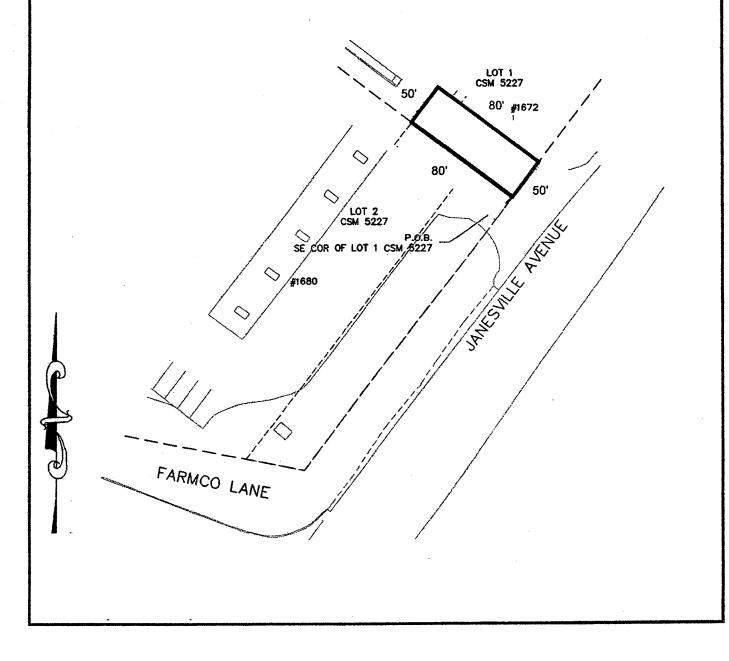
Document drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart, Attorney at law P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

Dated:, 2020.	
GRANTOR: SPOERL PROPERTIES, LLC	
Ву:	
Its:	
STATE OF WISCONSIN)) ss. COUNTY OF)	
Personally came before me	on, 2020, the above named of Spoerl Properties, LLC, a be the person who executed the foregoing instrument
	Notary public, County, Wisconsin My commission:
GRANTEE: STOP-N-GO OF MADISON, INC. By: <u>Automatical Construct</u> Its: <u>Masichut</u>	
STATE OF WISCONSIN) SS.) SS.)	
A Personally came before me-	on M. 2020, the above named of Stop-N-Go of Madison, ne person who executed the foregoing instrument and Motary public, Dave County, Wisconsin My commission: 7/9/2023
Document drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart, Attorney at law P.O. Box 2107	

La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

EXHIBIT A

Part of Lot 1 of Certified Survey Map No. 5227, being a part of the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, Town 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows: Beginning at the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in said Certified Survey Map; thence Northwesterly along the South line 80 feet; thence Northeasterly 50 feet; thence Southeasterly 80 feet to the Westerly line of Janesville Avenue; thence Southwesterly 50 feet to the point of beginning.



Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, as "Owner(s)" of the property described below, in accordance with the City of Fort Atkinson Storm Water Management and Erosion Control Ordinance, agrees to install and maintain storm water management practice(s) on the subject property in accordance with approved plans dated April 22, 2021 on file with the City of Fort Atkinson Engineer. The owner further agrees to the terms stated in this document to ensure that the storm water management practice(s) continues serving the intended functions in perpetuity. This Agreement includes the following exhibits:

Exhibit A: Legal Description of the real estate for which this Agreement applies ("Property").Exhibit B: Location Map(s) – shows an accurate location of each storm

water management practice affected by this Agreement. **Exhibit C:** <u>Maintenance Plan</u> – prescribes those activities that must be carried out to maintain compliance with this Agreement.

<u>Note</u>: After construction verification has been accepted by the City of Fort Atkinson, for all planned storm water management practices, this agreement shall be recorded by the Owner showing design and construction details. An addendum(s) may contain several additional exhibits, including certification by City of Fort Atkinson of Storm Water and Erosion Control Permit termination, as described below.

Through this Agreement, the Owner hereby subjects the Property to the following covenants, conditions and restrictions:

- 1. The current Owner(s) shall be solely responsible for maintenance and repair of the storm water management practices and drainage easements in accordance with the maintenance plan contained in Exhibit B.
- 2. The Owner(s) shall, at their own expense, complete inspections of the storm water management practices at the time intervals listed in Exhibit C, and conduct the inspections by a qualified professional, file the reports with the City of Fort Atkinson after each inspection and complete any maintenance or repair work recommended in the report. The Owner(s) shall be liable for the failure to undertake any maintenance or repairs. After the work is completed by the Contractor, the qualified professional shall verify that the work was properly completed and submit the follow-up report to the City within 30 days.
- 3. In addition, and independent of the requirements under paragraph 2 above, the City of Fort Atkinson, or its designee, is authorized to access the property as necessary to conduct inspections of the storm water management practices or drainage easements to ascertain compliance with the intent of this Agreement and the activities prescribed in Exhibit C. The City of Fort Atkinson may require work to be done which differs from the report described in paragraph 3 above, if the City of Fort Atkinson reasonably concludes that such work is necessary and consistent with the intent of this agreement. Upon notification by the City of Fort Atkinson of required maintenance or repairs, the Owner(s) shall complete the specified maintenance or repairs within a reasonable time frame determined by the City of Fort Atkinson.
- 4. If the Owner(s) do not complete an inspection under 2. above or required maintenance or repairs under 3. above within the specified time period, the City of Fort Atkinson is authorized, but not required, to perform the specified inspections, maintenance or repairs. In the case of an emergency situation, as determined by the City of Fort Atkinson, no notice shall be required prior to the City of Fort Atkinson performing emergency maintenance or repairs. The City of Fort Atkinson may levy the costs and expenses of such inspections, maintenance or repair related actions as a special charge against the Property and collected as such in accordance with the procedures under s. 66.0627 Wis. Stats. or subch. VII of ch. 66 Wis. Stats.
- 5. This Agreement shall run with the Property and be binding upon all heirs, successors and assigns and the City of Fort Atkinson shall have the sole authority to modify this agreement upon a 30-day notice to the current Owner(s).

Name and Return Address

Tax Parcel Nos. 226-0514-0933-010; 226-0514-0933-17; 226-0514-0933-019 AND PART OF 226-0514-0844-002

Dated this ____ day of _____, 2021. Owner:

Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation

Acknowledgements

State of Wisconsin: County of La Crosse

Personally came before me this _____ day of ______, 2021, the above named

to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary Public, La Crosse County, WI My commission expires: ______.

_____ to me known

.

This document was drafted by:

City of Fort Atkinson Council Approval

Dated this ____ day of _____, 2021.

Acknowledgements

State of Wisconsin: County of Fort Atkinson Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2021, the above named

to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary Public, Fort Atkinson County, WI My commission expires: ______.

EXHIBIT A

Part of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. _____, being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, all in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence North 77° 24' 30" West along the North line of Farmco Lane 219.27 feet to the point of beginning of lands to be described; thence continuing North 77° 24' 30" West along said North line 102.37 feet to a point; thence North 10° 41' 29" West 25.55 feet to a point; thence North 12° 35' 30" East 100.62 feet to a point; thence South 77° 47' 55" East 40.22 feet to a point; thence South 51° 09' 59" East 98.96 feet to a point; thence South 09° 46' 13" West 18.70 feet to a point; thence South 37° 29' 21" West 41.41 feet to a point; thence South 12° 35' 30" West 24.36 feet to the point of beginning.

Said land contains 13,288 square feet or 0.3051 acres.

ALSO:

Part of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. , being a part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8 and the Southwest 1/4 of the Southwest 1/4 of Section 9, all in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of said Lot 1; thence North 38° 40' 47" East along the West line of Janesville Road 214.70 feet to a point; thence North 51° 19' 13" West 36.39 feet to the point of beginning of lands to be described; thence continuing thence North 51° 19' 13" West 183.10 feet to a point; thence North 38° 40' 47" East 27.00 feet to a point; thence South 69° 10' 54" East 53.70 feet to a point; thence South 54° 44' 22" East 132.23 feet to a point; thence South 38° 40' 47" West 51.35 feet to the point of beginning.

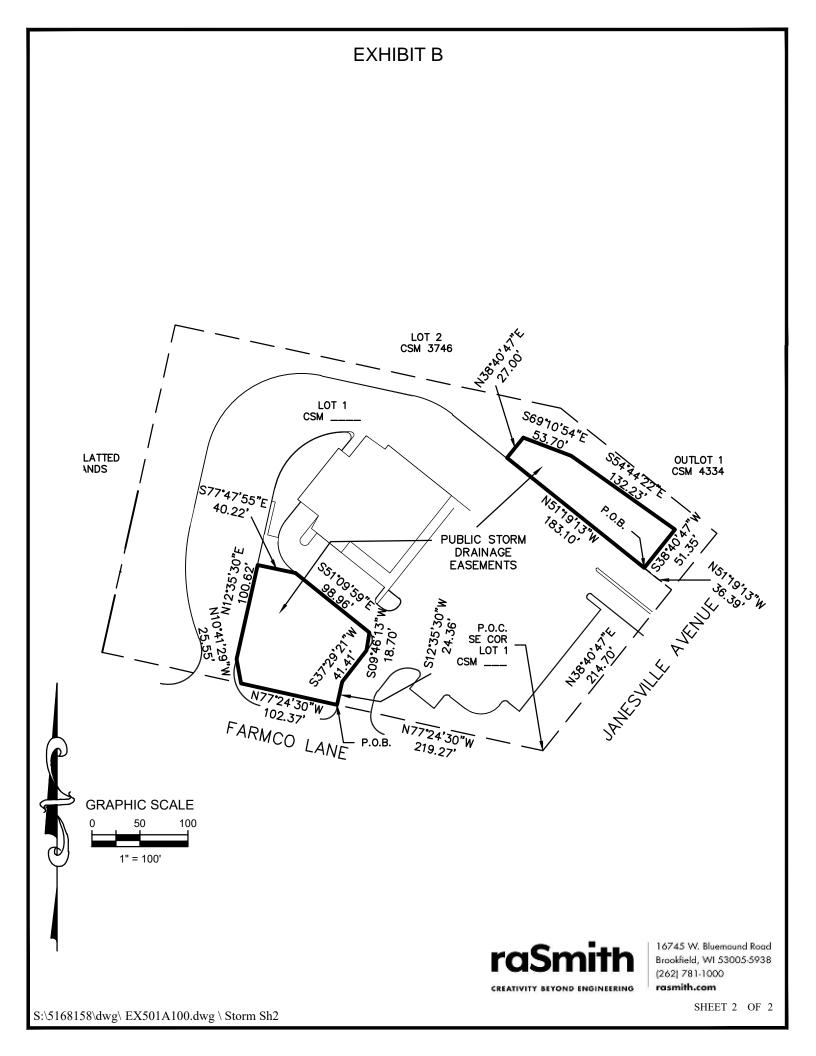
Said land contains 8,058 square feet or 0.1850 acres.

May 28, 2021

Drawing No. 168158-RMK



16745 W. Bluemound Road Brookfield, WI 53005-5938 (262) 781-1000 resmith.com







Store Engineering

FAX 608-793-6237

1626 Oak St., P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602

www.kwiktrip.com

Post Construction Long Term Maintenance Plan for Kwik Trip #1506: Fort Atkinson, WI

System Description:

The site consists of a series of storm water conveyances through sheet draining, piping and catch basins. Runoff accumulated onsite will flow to the wet pond in the southern portion of the property. Runoff gathered from neighboring locations will enter at the northeastern corner of the property and enter the storm system through an apron at the riprapped ditch line. After the wet pond, runoff will exit the system in the northwest corner of the property where it will eventually find its way to the Rock River.

System Maintenance

Catch Basin / Manhole and Oil Skimmer

- The facility structure should be checked annually for signs of damage and cracks to top slab, walls and bottom.
- The structure's cover or grate should be fully in place.
- Metal grates shall be free of debris and vegetation.
- Grates should be checked for missing or broken members of the grate.
- Ladder should be inspected for missing rungs, wall attachments, rust, cracks or sharp edges.
- The structure bottom and pipes should be clear of vegetation and debris.
- Remove sediment when it is within 12 inches from the lowest pipe invert or 50% of sump depth.

Trench Drain

- The facility structure should be checked annually for signs of damage and cracks to top grate.
- The structure bottom and walls to be checked for cracks.
- Metal grates shall be free of debris and vegetation.
- Grates should be checks for missing or broken members of the grate.
- The structure bottom and pipes should be clear of sediment and debris.

OUR MISSION

To serve our customers and community more effectively than anyone else by treating our customers, co-workers and suppliers as we, personally, would like to be treated, and to make a difference in someone's life.



Outflow Control Structures

- The facility structure should be checked annually for signs of damage and cracks to top slab, walls and bottom.
- The structure cover or grate should be fully in place.
- Metal grates shall be free of debris and vegetation.
- Grates should be checked for missing or broken members of the grate.
- Ladder should be inspected for missing rungs, wall attachments, misalignment, rust, cracks or sharp edges.
- Removed debris from interior trash rack (if present).
- The connection of the interior steel plates to the structure should be inspection for cracks.
- The structure bottom and pipes should be clear of vegetation and debris.
- Remove sediment when it within 12 inches from the lowest pipe invert.

Curb Cuts / Sidewalk Flume

- The facility structure should be checked annually for signs of damage.
- The curb cut and flume should be free of debris.
- Inspect for erosion around the facility.
- Inspect for sediment accumulation at the ends of the flume.

Apron and Riprap

- The facility structure should be checked annually for signs of damage to apron.
- The end of pipe, apron and surrounding riprap should be free of debris.
- Inspect for erosion around apron.
- Inspect for erosion and sediment accumulation with in the riprap.

Ditches and Swales

- The facility should be checked annually for signs of erosion, vegetation loss, side slopes and channelization of the flow.
- Area should be free of any standing water.
- The grass should not be allowed to grow greater than 8" in height and shall not be cut any shorter than 2 inches.
- Keep all areas free of debris.
- Remove cuttings if necessary.
- Remove sediment by hand with a flat-bottomed shovel during dry periods if present.



• Remove only the amount of sediment necessary to restore hydraulic capacity, leaving as much of the vegetation in place as possible. Reseed or unplug any damaged turf or vegetation.

Storm Detention Areas/Wet Ponds

- The facility should be checked annually for signs of erosion or bare soil along the perimeter, inlet pipe or swale, side slopes and at the inlet/outlet devices.
- Remove any dead or invasive vegetation and trees.
- Keep all areas free of debris.
- Remove sediment by hand with a flat-bottomed shovel during dry periods. Remove only the amount of sediment necessary to restore hydraulic capacity, leaving as much of the vegetation in place as possible. Reseed or unplug any damaged turf or vegetation.

**NOTE

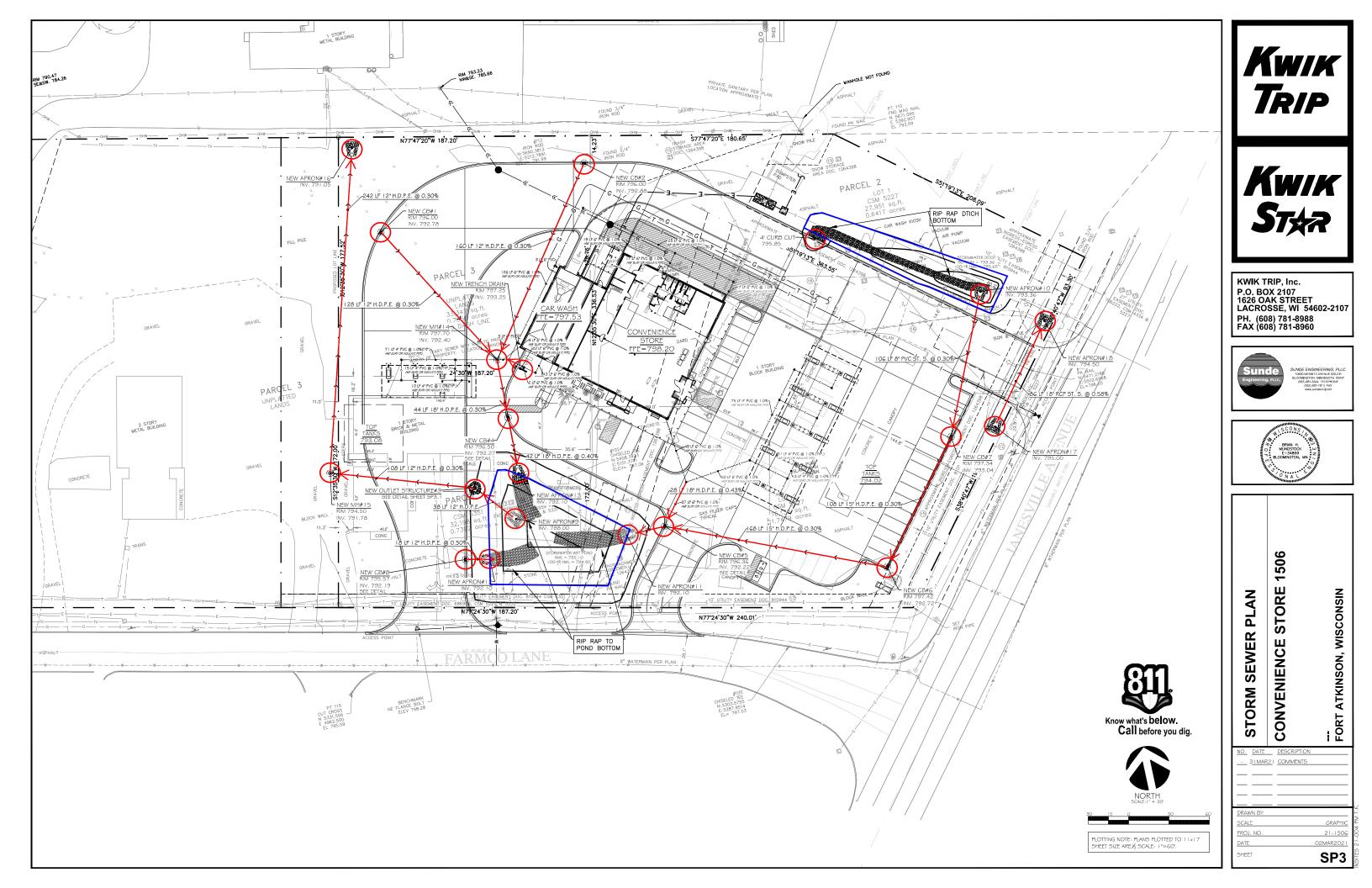
- Some sediment may contain contaminants that requires special disposal. If there is uncertainty about what the sediment contains or it is known to contain contaminants, the Department of Natural Resources should be consulted through Kwik Trip's Environmental Department. Generally, special attention or sampling should be given to sediment accumulated in fueling areas, large parking lots, or other areas where pollutants (other than clean soil) are suspected to accumulate and be conveyed by storm runoff.
- Some sediment collected may be free of pollutants and can be used as fill material. It is vital that this material not be placed in any way that will promote or allow re-suspension in the storm runoff.

Tasks	Street Clean	Underground Storm Sewer System	Catch Basin	Ditches & Swales	Outflow Control Structures	Apron/ Rip Rap	Infiltrations Basins	Storm Detention Areas	Wetland Issues	Schedule
Inspection		х	х	х	х	x	Х	х	х	Annual
Clean Streets	х									Annual
Mowing				х			х	х		0-2 times per year
System Clean Out		Х								1 Time per 4 years

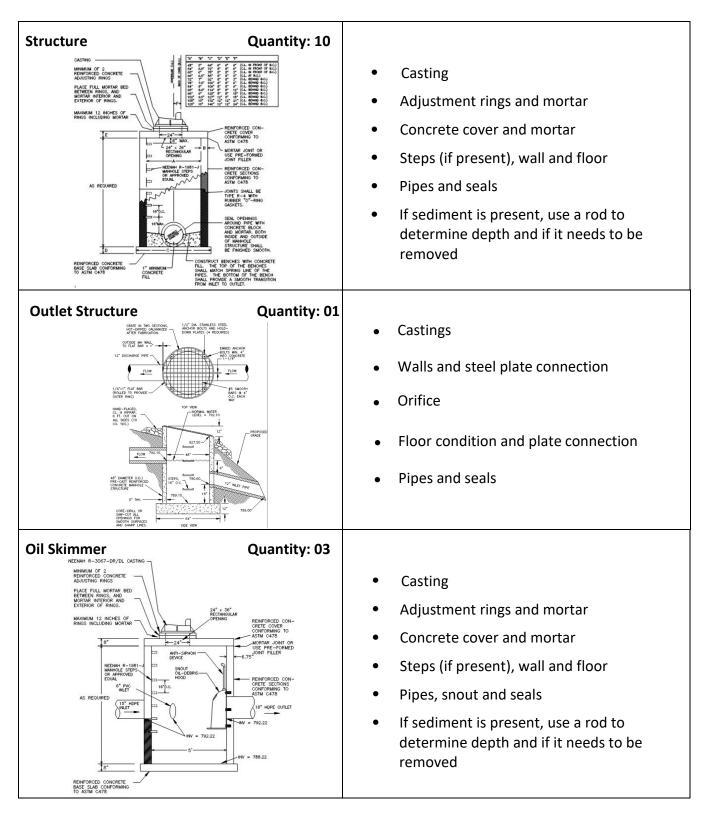


Kwik Trip Stormwater BMP Inspection

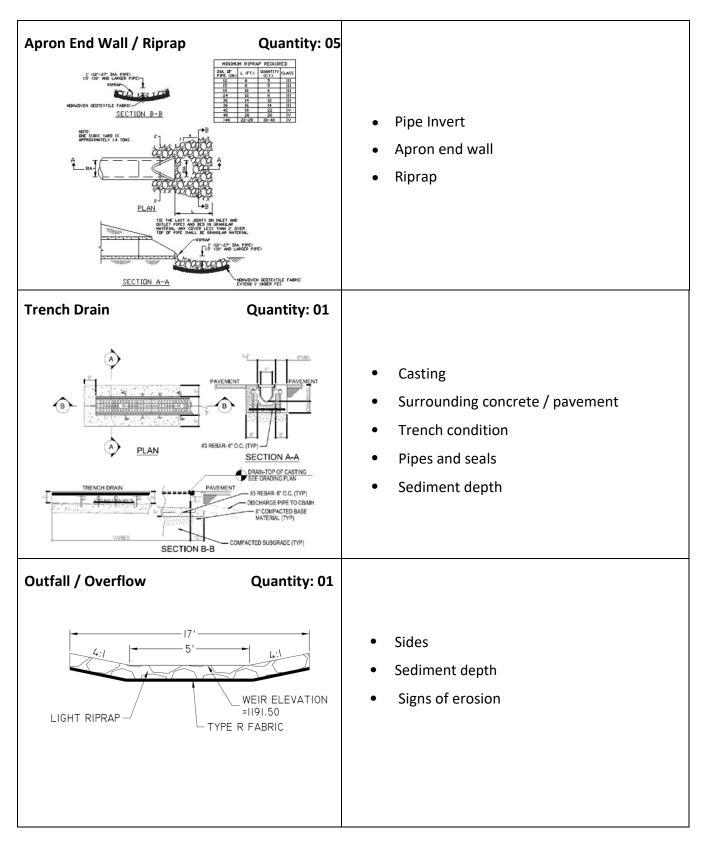
Store #: 1506				Nu	mber of BMPs:			
Location (City, State): For	t Atkinson,	WI		We	eather:			
Inspection date:			Ins	Inspection By:				
		In	spectio	n Results:				
Maintenance Required:	YES	NO	N/A	Maintenance Required:	YES NO	N/A		
Infall Erosion				Woody Vegetation				
Outfall Erosion				Sparse/Weedy Vegetation				
Outlet Structure				Infiltration Failure				
Depth/Sediment Accumulation				Algae				
Basin Liner				Invasive Species				
Safety Shelf				Permanent Pool Leve				
Other Structures				Other				
Attach pictures on last page Communication Notes								
			1					
Phone Fax Written E-Mail Personal Discussion								
To whom:								
Comments:								



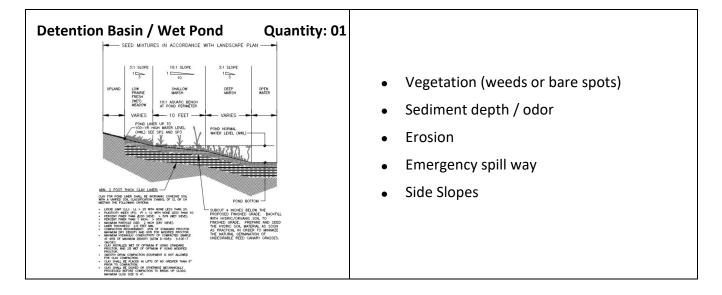














Photos Before Maintenance	Photos After Maintenance
Structure:	
Structure:	
Structure:	

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

226-0514-0933-010; 226-0514-0933-017; 22<u>6-0514-0933-019; 226-0514-0844-002</u> Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

STORMWATER OVERLAND FLOW EASEMENT

For good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company ("Grantor") grants and conveys to Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation ("Kwik Trip") ("Grantee") a permanent non-exclusive stormwater overland flow easement, legally described and depicted on the attached Exhibit A ("Easement Property").

1. Grantor hereby grants and conveys to Grantee, for the benefit of the Grantee, a permanent, non-exclusive utility easement for stormwater overland flow purposes, together with the right to enter upon the Easement Property, as may be necessary for such purposes.

2. Grantee shall construct a swale trench in and through the Easement Property and Grantee agrees to maintain, operate, supplement and/or remove the stormwater overland flow facilities, including the necessary underground and above-ground associated facilities, accessories and appurtenances in and through the Easement Property. Grantee shall be responsible for all future maintenance and repairs to the facilities. In the event that Grantor requests to relocate the Easement Property for future development purposes, Grantor shall be responsible for such relocation and all costs thereof.

3. Grantor reserves the right to utilize the Easement Property for any purpose that will not materially interfere with the rights granted by Grantor to Grantee, including but not limited to the use of the Easement Property for pavement, curb and gutter. Such use by Grantee of the Easement Property shall not interfere with Grantor's use and enjoyment of Grantor's Property and access thereto, including the Easement Property.

4. Following any entry upon the Easement Property by the Grantee or its contractors for the purposes set forth in Paragraph 2 above, the Grantee agrees to promptly restore the surface to the condition existing immediately prior to such entry by the Grantee or its agents.

6. Grantor warrants that it has good title to the Easement Property and full right and authority to grant the foregoing easement.

7. This Public Sanitary Sewer Easement shall run with the land and be binding on, and inure to the benefit of, the assigns and successors in interest of Grantor and Grantee.

[Signature Pages Follow]

Dated: _____, 2021.

GRANTOR: DARYL F. SPOERL REAL ESTATE, LLC

By: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) ss. _____COUNTY)

Personally came before me on ______, 2021, the above named _______, ______ of Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company and to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary public, _____ County, Wisconsin My commission: _____

GRANTEE: KWIK TRIP, INC. By: _____ Its: _____ STATE OF WISCONSIN)) ss. LA CROSSE COUNTY) ______? Personally came 2021, the above named before me on _____ of Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation and to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary public, La Crosse County, Wisconsin My commission:

This document was drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

EXHIBIT A

EASEMENT PROPERTY

Part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8, being in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 2 in Certified Survey Map No. 5227; thence North 51° 19' 13' West along said Lot 2 a distance of 208.09 feet to a point in the South line of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 3746; thence North 77° 47' 20" West along said South line 410.61 feet to the point of beginning of lands to be described; thence South 12° 35' 30" West 25.00 feet to a point; thence North 77° 47' 20" West 135.57 feet to a point; thence North 30° 07' 35" West 77.01 feet to a point; thence North 59° 52' 25" West 25.00 feet to a point; thence North 30° 07' 35" East 95.21 feet to a point in the South line of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 3746; thence South 77° 47' 20" East along said South line 153.93 feet to the point of beginning.

See attached depiction of the Easement Property.

EXHIBIT

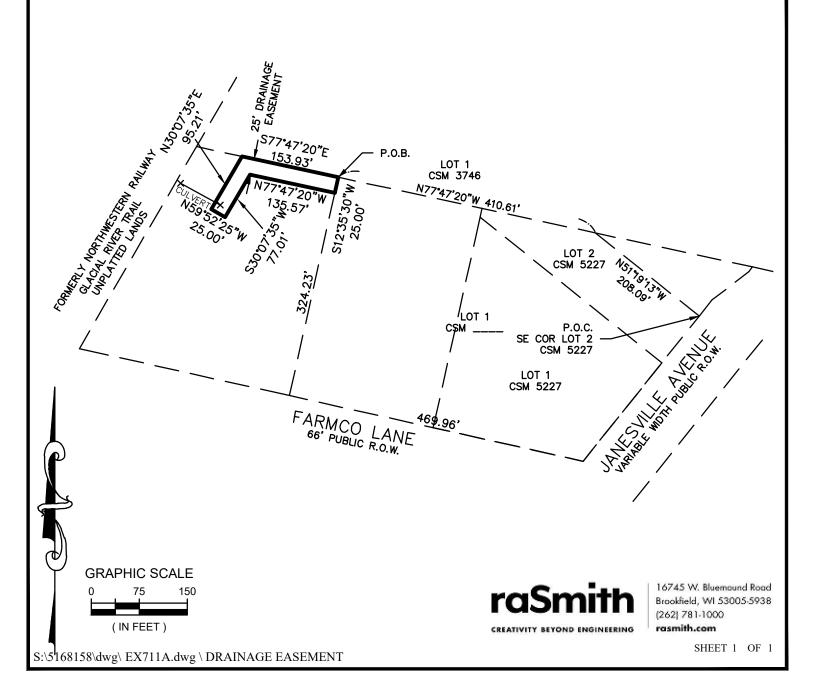
Part of the Southeast 1/4 of the Southeast 1/4 of Section 8, being in Township 5 North, Range 14 East, in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin, bounded and described as follows:

Commencing at the Southeast corner of Lot 2 in Certified Survey Map No. 5227; thence North 51° 19' 13' West along said Lot 2 a distance of 208.09 feet to a point in the South line of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 3746; thence North 77° 47' 20" West along said South line 410.61 feet to the point of beginning of lands to be described; thence South 12° 35' 30" West 25.00 feet to a point; thence North 77° 47' 20" West 135.57 feet to a point; thence North 59° 52' 25" West 25.00 feet to a point; thence North 30° 07' 35" West 77.01 feet to a point; thence North 59° 52' 25" West 25.00 feet to a point; thence South 30° 07' 35" East 95.21 feet to a point in the South line of Lot 1 in Certified Survey Map No. 3746; thence South 77° 47' 20" East along said South line 153.93 feet to the point of beginning.

Said land contains 5,772 square feet or 0.1325 acres.

June 24, 2021

Drawing No. 168158-RMK



JOINDER TO STORMWATER OVERLAND FLOW EASEMENT AGREEMENT

Fort Community Credit Union, a Wisconsin banking institution ("Lender"), joins in and consents to this Stormwater Overland Flow Easement Agreement by Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC and Kwik Trip, Inc., and Lender does hereby subject and subordinate its rights under any mortgage, assignment and/or other security interest(s) it holds against any part(s) of the Easement Property to the easements, rights, covenants and restrictions set forth in this Public Sanitary Sewer Easement Agreement, to the end that such easements, rights, covenants and restrictions are binding upon Lender's interest in the Easement Property under and pursuant to any such mortgage, assignment and/or other security interest held by Lender and all present and future holders of Lender's interest in the Easement Property or any part thereof under and pursuant to any such mortgage, assignment and/or other security interest.

Dated:, 202	1	LENDER: FORT COMMUNITY CREDIT UNIO	N
		Ву:	
		Its:	_
STATE OF WISCONSIN	,		
COUNTY OF) SS.)		
		nowledged before me this day of	
by, th	ie	of Fort Community Credit Unio	on, a wisconsin

banking institution.

Notary Public

TEMPORARY LIMITED CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT

THIS TEMPORARY LIMITED CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT is made by Daryl F. Spoerl Real Estate, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company ("Grantor"). Grantor hereby conveys a temporary limited construction easement to Kwik Trip, Inc, a Wisconsin corporation ("Grantee") ("Easement").

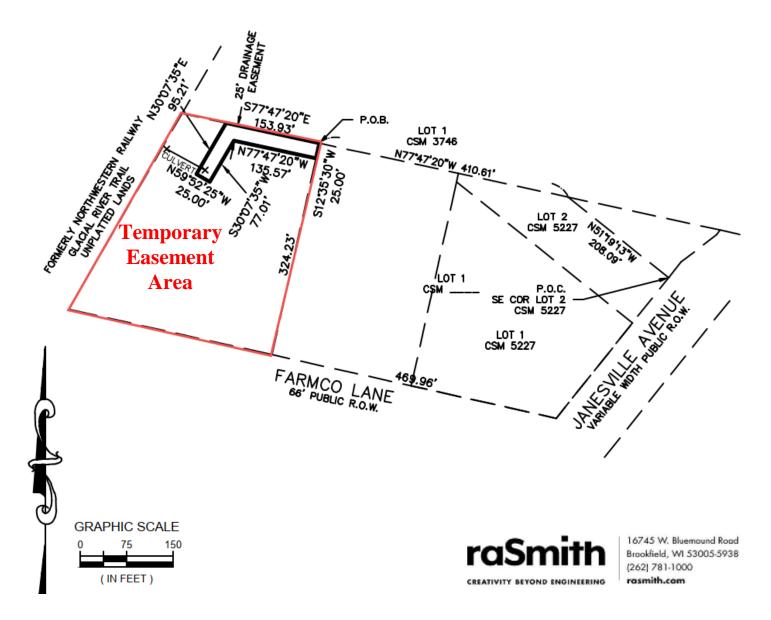
The purpose of this Easement is to provide Grantee with a construction easement on certain property located in Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, as depicted on the attached Exhibit A, to allow Grantee to complete grading and seeding related to the Public Sanitary Sewer Easement and Stormwater Overland Flow Easement on Grantor's property. Such Easement shall expire upon completion of the grading and seeding activities.

Grantee shall at Grantee's sole expense repair any damage done to Grantor's property and restore Grantor's property thereon to the same condition existing prior to the exercise of Grantee's easement rights hereunder, and Grantee shall and hereby does indemnify Grantor for any claim, loss, damage, cost and expense whatsoever incurred by Grantor, including without limitation, reasonable attorneys' fees, as a result of the exercise of Grantee's easement rights hereunder.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2021.

GRANTOR: DARYL F. SPOERL REAL ESTATE, LLC	GRANTEE: KWIK TRIP, INC.
By:	Ву:
Its:	Its:

EXHIBIT A



TERMINATION AND WAIVER OF RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

Name and Return Address:

Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107

Part of 226-0514-0933-017 Parcel Identification Number (PIN)

TERMINATION AND WAIVER OF RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

The undersigned, Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation has an interest arising under the existing Right of First Refusal dated August 13, 2009, filed August 17, 2009, in the office of the Register of Deeds for Jefferson County, Wisconsin as Document No. 1264397 ("ROFR"), a copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit A. The undersigned, for valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, hereby waives all of their right, title and interest arising under the ROFR and said ROFR shall terminate effective as of this date.

Dated: _____, 2021.

KWIK TRIP, INC.

DV:			

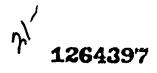
Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)	
)	SS.
COUNTY OF LA CROSSE)	

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2021, the above named _____, ____ of Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, to me known to be the person who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same.

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin My Commission:

This document was drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart P.O. Box 2107 La Crosse, WI 54602-2107



RIGHT OF FIRST REFUSAL

THIS INSTRUMENT IS NOT A CONVEYANCE AND THEREFORE IS NOT SUBJECT TO THE TRANSFER RETURN AND FEE REQUIREMENTS.

This Right of First Refusal (this "Agreement") is made as of the 13th day of August, 2009, by and between **Spoerl Properties, LLC**, a Wisconsin limited liability company (the "Owner") and **Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc.,** a Wisconsin corporation ("SNG").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Owner has, on the date of this Agreement, transferred to SNG certain asset relating to Owner's business of owning and operating a "Shell" branded gas station and convenience store located at 1680 Janesville Avenue, Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, known as the "Southside Shell" pursuant to an Asset Purchase Agreement previously executed (the "Asset Purchase Transaction"; and

WHEREAS, in connection with the Asset Purchase Transaction, the Owner has conveyed to SNG a parcel of real estate legally described as follows (the "Purchased Property"):

Lot 2 of Certified Survey Map No**5221** in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

WHEREAS, the Owner is the fee simple owner of a parcel of real estate legally described as follows (the "Subject Property"):

Lot 1 of Certified Survey Map No.5222 in the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

WHEREAS, as part of and in consideration of the Asset Purchase Transaction, Owner has agreed to grant to SNG and to any subsequent owner of a fee simple interest in the Purchased Property (collectively, "Holder") a right of first refusal to purchase the Subject Property pursuant to the terms and conditions set forth below.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms, covenants, and conditions contained herein, the Asset Purchase Transaction and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, Owner and Holder hereby agree as follows:

1. **Right of First Refusal**. In the event that a third party offeror (the "Third Party Offeror") submits a bona fide offer or contract to Owner providing for the purchase or other acquisition by said Third Party Offeror of the Subject Property or any portion thereof, which offer or contract:

EXHIBIT A

AL 1:50 O'Clock P. M

AUG 17 2009

REGISTER OF DEEDS JEFFERSON COUNTY, WI

This Instrument should be returned to:

Chad G. Bartell, Esq. Michael Best & Friedrich LLP One South Pinckney Street, Suite 700 Madison, WI 53703

> 2226-0514-0933-017 Parcel Identification Number(s)

(x) is duly executed by said Third Party Offeror and sets forth all of the material terms and conditions necessary to form a legally binding agreement between the parties and to effectuate the closing of the transactions contemplated thereby, including, but not limited to, terms concerning (1) complete description of the portion of the Subject Property to be purchased and sold (the "Subject Property"), (2) price, (3) manner of payment, (4) financing to be provided by Owner, if any, (5) contingencies, (6) representations and warranties, (7) indemnification, (8) the date and place of closing; and (y) Owner intends to accept (a bona fide and duly executed offer or contract setting forth such terms and conditions, and which Owner intends to accept, is referred to hereinafter as the "Third Party Offer"), Owner may sell the Subject Property, but only upon compliance with the terms, covenants and conditions of this Agreement which provides to Holder a right of first refusal to purchase the Subject Property. The following terms and conditions shall apply to Owner offering the Subject Property for sale and Holder either exercising or waiving its right of first refusal:

(a) <u>Acceptance</u>. Owner shall, promptly after receiving the Third Party Offer, submit to Holder written notice thereof, together with a copy of the Third Party Offer, advising Holder that it intends to accept said Third Party Offer without further amendment or modification. Holder will have a period of ten (10) days after receipt of such notice and copy of the Third Party Offer within which to elect, by written notice to that effect given to Owner within said ten (10) day period, to purchase the Subject Property, at the price and upon the same terms and conditions as contained in the Third Party Offer. Holder shall have the benefit of any conditions or contingencies contained in the Third Party Offer.

(b) <u>Waiver of Right</u>. If Holder does not timely elect to effect a purchase pursuant to its right of first refusal, Owner may sell or transfer the Subject Property to the Third Party Offeror at the price and upon the same terms and conditions as set forth in the Third Party Offer. In such event, Holder shall promptly execute and deliver to Owner a document in recordable form evidencing the non-exercise of its rights hereunder with respect to the Third Party Offer, in a form reasonably satisfactory to Owner (the "Non-exercise Notice"), which document Owner shall hold in trust until the closing of the sale or transfer of the Subject Property to the Third Party Offeror, at which time and upon such closing, the Owner may file such document with the Register of Deeds for Jefferson County, Wisconsin. Provided that Holder has timely delivered the Non-exercise Notice, then in the event Owner fails to close the sale of the Subject Property to the Third Party Offer, including, but not limited to, the same purchase price, Owner provided financing terms, and cost sharing provisions, Holder's right of first refusal shall be reinstated and Owner shall be required to resubmit the Third Party Offer, as amended or extended, to Holder pursuant to this Section.

2. **Default.** If Owner defaults and fails to carry out this Agreement pursuant to its terms, Holder shall have as its remedies hereunder the right to seek specific performance of this Agreement or its actual damages and expenses incurred as a result of the default as well as all other rights or remedies available to Holder at law or in equity. If Holder must enforce or defend its rights hereunder by employing an attorney, the reasonable attorney's fees and expenses incurred by Holder shall be reimbursed by Owner.

3. Assignment. Holder may assign this Agreement and its rights hereunder. Owner may not assign this Agreement nor Owner's obligations hereunder.

4. Notices. All notices required or permitted to be given hereunder shall be in writing, delivered in person or mailed postage or fees prepaid by certified mail, or by express mail

000178.

service, return receipt requested, addressed to the mailing addresses given herein and shall be effective upon the date listed on the return receipt or of the hand delivery. Notices shall be directed as follows:

To Owner:

Spoerl Properties, LLC 1680 Janesville Avenue Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

with a copy to:

Miller Law Office Attn: Henry B. Miller, Esq. 121 South Main Street P.O. Box 417 Jefferson, WI 53549-0417 Fax (920) 674-2336 <u>To Holder</u>:

Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc. Attn: Andrew J. Bowman 2934 Fish Hatchery Road Madison, WI 53713-3175

with a copy to:

Michael Best & Friedrich LLP Attn: William F. White, Esq. One South Pinckney Street, Suite 700 P.O. Box 1806 Madison, WI 53701-1806 Fax (608) 283-2275

The parties shall be responsible for notifying each other of any change in address.

5. **Recording; Persons Bound.** This Agreement shall be recorded and shall run with the land and shall be binding upon, inuring to the benefit of, and enforceable by, the parties hereto and their heirs, tenants, subtenants, executors, administrators, successors and assigns.

6. **Construction.** This Agreement shall be governed by, interpreted, construed and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Wisconsin.

7. Entire Agreement. This Agreement contains the entire agreement and understanding between the parties with respect to the transactions contemplated herein, supersedes all previous agreements, negotiations, representations and understandings with respect thereto, and may not be modified or amended in writing executed by the parties to be bound hereby.

[Signature page follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Holder and Owner have caused this Right of First Refusal Agreement to be executed as of the date and year first above written.

HOLDER:

STOP-N-GO OF MADISON, INC.

Andrew J. Bowman, Vice President

OWNER:

TIES. LL SPOERL ୵୶ଢ଼ୠ Dan lember Scott W. Spoerl, Member

[Acknowledgments on next page following]

[Signature Page to Right of First Refusal Agreement]

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

STATE OF WISCONSIN

) SS

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 13th day of August, 2009, before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally came Andrew Bowman, the vice president of Stop-N-Go of Madison, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, which executed the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged that he did sign said instrument in such capacity on behalf of said company.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal on the day and year first above written.

Notary Public HENRY B.Miller My Commission Expires: Der manent

This Instrument Prepared By:

Chad G. Bartell, Esq. Michael Best & Friedrich LLP P.O. Box 1806 Madison, WI 53701-1806 (608) 257-3501

Q:\CLIENT\088336\0024\B1873647.3

[Acknowledgements (Cont'd)]

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

))SS

STATE OF WISCONSIN

COUNTY OF JEFFERSON

BE IT REMEMBERED, that on this 13th day of August, 2009, before me, the subscriber, a Notary Public in and for said County and State, personally came Daryl F. Spoerl and Scott W. Spoerl, the sole members of Spoerl Properties, LLC, a Wisconsin limited liability company, which executed the foregoing instrument, who acknowledged that he did sign said instrument in such capacity on behalf of said company.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, I have hereunto subscribed my name and affixed my notarial seal on the day and year first above written.

Notary Public Henry B. Miller My Commission Expires: permanent Notary Public

[Acknowledgements continue on the next page]

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement is dated the _____ day of _____, 2021, by and between the City of Fort Atkinson, a Wisconsin municipal corporation ("City") and Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation ("Kwik Trip").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, Kwik Trip is the fee owner of real property described in the attached Exhibit A ("Property");

WHEREAS, Kwik Trip desires to construct a convenience store/fueling station and car wash (the "Project") on the Property;

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has approved the Project which includes the construction of certain Public Improvements as hereinafter defined.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AND HEREIN MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

- The City hereby approves the following public improvements as a part of the Project: (i) extending the bypass lane for 250 additional feet, more or less; (ii) repaying such area with concrete; (iii) striping; (iv) extending culvert; and (v) relocating property owner mailboxes (collectively the "Public Improvements"); all according to the plans and estimates attached hereto as Exhibit B.
- 2. Kwik Trip shall construct the Public Improvements, and shall be responsible for all initial construction costs related to the Public Improvements.
- 3. Upon completion of the Public Improvements, the City shall approve such construction and shall accept the dedication of the Public Improvements and shall be responsible for all future maintenance.
- 4. At such time in the future when a corridor plan is developed for Janesville Ave by the City of Fort Atkinson, Kwik Trip will support reasonable and necessary improvements within the right of way, limited to the construction of pedestrian sidewalk/path, establishment of terrace behind the curb, and the conveyance of stormwater as necessary, provided that such improvements do not restrict or interfere with Kwik Trip's business or use of the Property. Support may be financial assistance in the construction of said improvements as well as through access via the Kwik Trip property.
- 5. This Agreement shall be recorded, shall run with the Property, and shall bind any future owners of the Property.

[Signature pages follow]

CITY OF FORT ATKINSON

Bv:

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) ss. COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of ______, 2021 by ______, the ______ of the City of Fort Atkinson, a Wisconsin municipal corporation, and pursuant to the authority granted by its City Council.

Notary Public State of Wisconsin, County of Jefferson My Commission:

KWIK TRIP, INC.

By: _____

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) ss. COUNTY OF LA CROSSE)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of _____, 2021 by ______, the _____ of Kwik Trip, Inc., a Wisconsin corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

Notary Public State of Wisconsin, County of La Crosse My Commission:

Drafted by: Thomas E. Reinhart 1626 Oak Street La Crosse, WI 54603

EXHIBIT A

PROPERTY

LOT 1 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. _____AS RECORDED ON _____ IN THE OFFICE OF THE REGISTER OF DEEDS FOR JEFFERSON COUNTY, WISCONSIN IN VOLUME ____PAGES ____AS DOCUMENT NO. BEING A DIVISION OF LOT 1 AND 2 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 5227, LOT 1 OF CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP NO. 5351 AND LANDS BEING A PART OF THE SE ¼ OF THE SE ¼ OF SECTION 8 AND THE SW ¼ OF THE SW 1/4OF SECTION 9, ALL IN TOWNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST, CITY OF FORT ATKINSON, JEFFERSON COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

TAX PARCEL NOS. 226-0514-0933-010; 226-0514-0933-17; 226-0514-0933-019 AND PART OF 226-0514-0844-002

EXHIBIT B

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PLANS

[See attached]

Back to Agenda



City of Fort Atkinson Engineer's Office 101 N. Main Street Fort Atkinson, WI 53538

MEMORANDUM

DATE: August 17, 2021

TO:Fort Atkinson City CouncilFROM:Andy Selle, P.E., City Engineer/Director of Public WorksRE:Review and possible action relating to the Development Agreement and
Certified Survey Map for the True Storage Development – 1680 Janesville Ave

BACKGROUND

True Storage Inc has successfully navigated the Planned Unit Development process with the City of Fort Atkinson. Their redevelopment of the former Shopko property will result in meaningful improvement and a positive use of a vacant building. As part of the PUD process, True Storage has created two additional outlots fronting Janesville Ave, with the third lot containing the former Shopko building. The preliminary CSM describing the three lots was recommended for approval by Planning Commission at their July 13, 2021 meeting.

Governing the project is a Developer's Agreement between True Storage and the City of Fort Atkinson. The agreement notes the various responsibilities of each party and most importantly the timing of various improvements on the site as the relate to the development of the outlots.





DISCUSSION

The approval of the CSM and the Development Agreement are the final approvals needed for the project. True Storage will now close on the property and a schedule for the redevelopment will be developed.

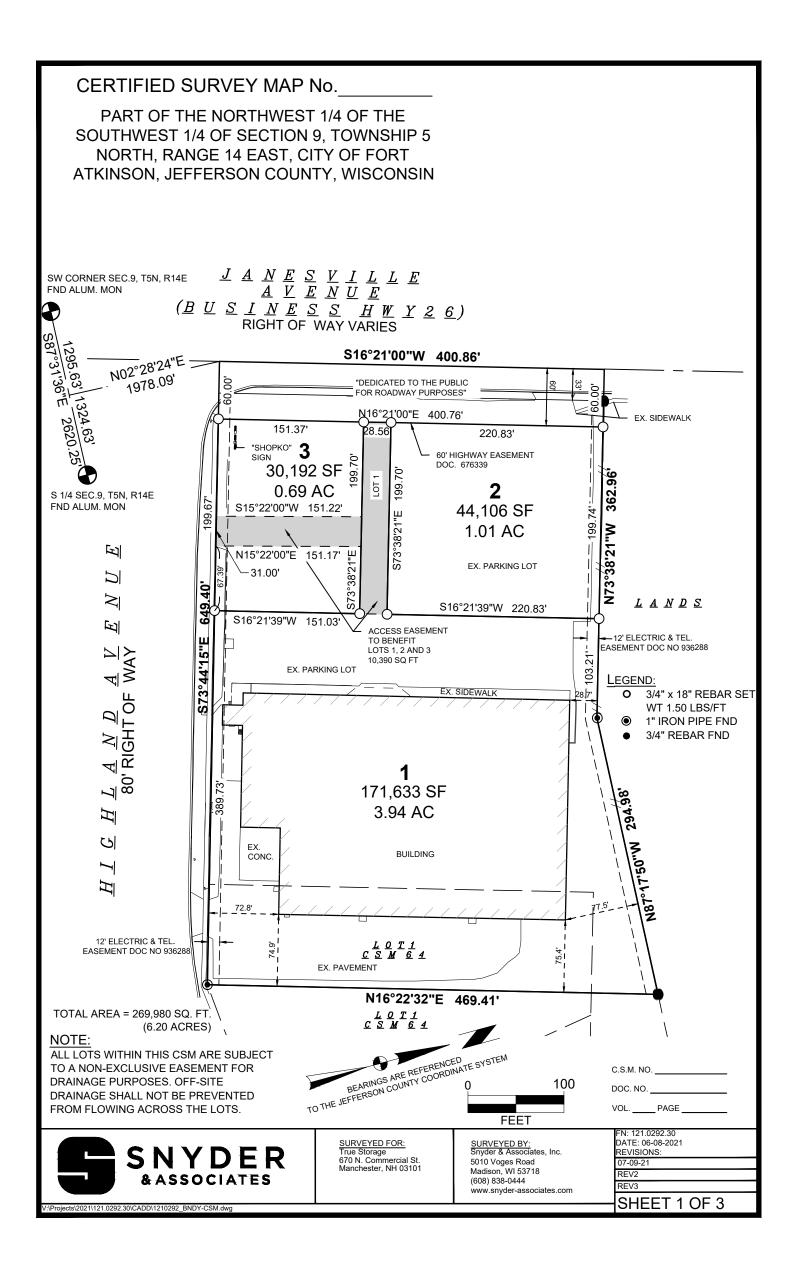
RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends Council approve the Preliminary CSM as Final with all appropriate attachments.

Staff recommends Council approve the Development Agreement as written and authorize signatures by City officials.

ATTACHMENTS

Certified Survey Map and Attachments Developer's Agreement and Attachments Site Improvements Plan Set



CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP No.

PART OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST, CITY OF FORT ATKINSON, JEFFERSON COUNTY, WISCONSIN

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, Eric E. Lindaas, Professional Land Surveyor, hereby certify that in full compliance with the provisions of Chapter 236.34 of the Wisconsin Statutes, Chapter A-E7 of the Wisconsin Administrative Code and the subdivision ordinance of the City of Fort Atkinson and under the direction of TRUE STORAGE owner(s) of said land, I have surveyed, divided and mapped this Certified Survey Map; that such Certified Survey Map correctly represents all exterior boundaries and the subdivision of the land surveyed; and that this land is more fully described as follows:

Commencing from the Southwest Quarter of Section 9, Town 5 North, Range 14 East; Thence S 87°31'36" E, 1295.63 feet along the south line of the Southwest Quarter; Thence N02°28'24"E, 1979.09 feet to the Point of Beginning; Thence S73°44'15"E, 649.40 feet along the northerly right of way of Highland Avenue; Thence N16°22'32"E, 469.41 feet; Thence S87°17'05"E, 294.98 feet; Thence N73°38'21"W, 362.96 feet to the centerline of Janesville Street; Thence S16°21'00"W along said centerline to the Point of Beginning.

This description contains 269,980 square feet or 6.20 acres.

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2021.

Signed:

Eric E. Lindaas, P.L.S. No. 2919 Snyder & Associates, Inc. 5010 Voges Road Madison, WI 53718 608-838-0444 elindaas@snyder-associates.com

CITY OF FORT ATKINSON APPROVAL

This Certified Survey Map, including any dedications shown hereon, has been duly filed with and approved for recording per the City of Fort Atkinson, Jefferson County, Wisconsin.

By: Michelle Ebbert, City Clerk / Treasurer, Fort Atkinson

Date:____

REGISTER OF DEEDS CERTIFICATE

Received for recording this	day of	2021, at	o'clock	.m. and recorded in
Volume	of Certified Survey Maps on page	S	_, as Doc.	No

Staci M. Hoffman, Jefferson County Register of Deeds



SURVEYED FOR: True Storage 670 N. Commercial St. Manchester, NH 03101 SURVEYED BY: Snyder & Associates, Inc. 5010 Voges Road Madison, WI 53718 (608) 838-0444 www.snyder-associates.com

١	/OL PAGE
	FN: 121.0292.30 DATE: 6-08-2021 REVISIONS:
	07-09-21
	REV2
	REV3
	SHEET 2 OF 3

C.S.M. NO. _ DOC. NO.

V:\Projects\2021\121.0292.30\CADD\1210292 BNDY-CSM.dwg

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP No. PART OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 9, TOWNSHIP 5 NORTH, RANGE 14 EAST, CITY OF FORT ATKINSON, JEFFERSON COUNTY, WISCONSIN **OWNER'S CERTIFICATE** TRUE STORAGE, as owner(s), do hereby certify that we caused the land described on this Certified Survey Map to be surveyed, divided, mapped and dedicated as represented on the map hereon. I further certify that this Certified Survey Map is required by s. 236.34 to be submitted to the City of Fort Atkinson for approval. Witness the hand and seal of said owner this _, 2021. _day of ___ TRUE STORAGE _____ Dated:___ By: Authorized Member State of Wisconsin))ss) County of Dane Personally came before me this _____ day of ____ ____, 2021, the above named _, to me known to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged the same. My Commission expires: Notary Public, State of Wisconsin CONSENT OF MORTGAGEE

_____, a banking association duly organized and existing under and by virtue of the laws of the State of ______, mortgagee of the above described land, does hereby consent to the surveying, combining, and mapping of the land described on this Certified Survey Map and does hereby consent to the Owner's Certificate.

N WITNESS WHEREOF, the said _	, has caused these presents to be signed by	
-		

	its	, at	, Wisconsin, on this	_day
of, 2021.				

By:___

State of Wisconsin))ss.

County of Dane)

Personally came before me this _____ day of _____, 2021, _____ and _____, of the above named banking association, to me known to be the persons who executed the foregoing instrument, and to me known to be such ______ and _____ of said banking association, and acknowledged that they executed the foregoing instrument as such officers as the deed of said banking association, by its authority.

Notary Public, State of Wisconsin

My Commission expires:



SURVEYED FOR: True Storage 670 N. Commercial St. Manchester, NH 03101 SURVEYED BY: Snyder & Associates, Inc. 5010 Voges Road Madison, WI 53718 (608) 838-0444 www.snyder-associates.com

OC. NO
OL PAGE
FN: 121.0292.30 DATE: 06-08-2021 REVISIONS:
07-09-21
REV2
REV3
SHEET 3 OF 3

C.S.M. NO.

D

DEVELOPMENT AGREEMENT

This Agreement is dated the _____ day of _____, 2021, by and between the City of Fort Atkinson, a Wisconsin municipal corporation ("City") and True Storage Inc, a New Hampshire corporation ("True Storage").

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, True Storage is the fee owner of real property described in the attached Exhibit A ("Property");

WHEREAS, True Storage desires to redevelop the site into a self storage facility on the existing Property and subdivide two outlets for sale (the "Project");

WHEREAS, the Planning Commission has approved the Project which includes the construction of certain Public Improvements as hereinafter defined.

NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY AND HEREIN MUTUALLY AGREED as follows:

- 1. SITE IMPROVEMENTS IF OULTOTS ARE NOT SOLD WITHIN 3 YEARS OF SIGNATURE DATE
 - a. The western half of each outlot parcel would be returned to grass (Exhibit B).
 - b. The entrance off of Highland Avenue would be closed or moved east to accommodate True Storage access. If moved, curb and gutter would be constructed in the throat section.
 - c. Installation of concrete sidewalk along Janesville Avenue and sidewalks alongside the vehicle entrances off of Highland and Janesville Ave.
 - d. Construct "western" parking lot islands (#6 #10 Exhibit B) and associated curb cuts for stormwater with plantings.

2. SITE IMPROVEMENTS TO BE CONSTRUCTED NOW

- a. The main entrance off of Janesville Ave would be constructed with curb and gutter through the throat section between the two lots.
- b. Asphalt removal and plantings within the right of way along Janesville Ave
- c. Removal of the northern entrance on Janesville Ave
- d. Asphalt striped temporarily as "sidewalk" along the back of the right of way
- e. Five eastern parking lot islands (#1 #5 Exhibit B) and associated curb cuts for stomwater with plantings.

f. All additional improvements as noted in the SIP approval documents by Planning Commission.

3. CITY COMMITMENTS

- a. Active discussion with True Storage and marketing of the parcels
- b. Introduction to Chamber of Commerce and other business entities in town that may provide local leads
- c. Timely review of proposals or concept ideas from potential developers for conformance with the Zoning Code

[Signature pages follow]

CITY OF FORT ATKINSON

Bv:

Its: _____

STATE OF WISCONSIN)) ss. COUNTY OF JEFFERSON)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of ______, 2021 by ______, the ______ of the City of Fort Atkinson, a Wisconsin municipal corporation, and pursuant to the authority granted by its City Council.

Notary Public State of Wisconsin, County of Jefferson My Commission:

TRUE STORAGE, INC.

By:_____

Its: _____

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

COUNTY OF XXXX

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this _____ day of ______ 2021 by ______, the _____ of True Storage, Inc., a New Hampshire corporation, on behalf of the corporation.

)) ss.

)

Notary Public State of New Hampshire My Commission: _____

EXHIBIT A

CERTIFIED SURVEY MAP

[See attached]

EXHIBIT B

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT PLANS

[See attached]

TRUE STORAGE FIT-UP 1425 JANESVILLE AVE FORT ATKINSON, WI



GENERAL NOTES

- 1. ALL CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL PERFOR THE WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE DOCUMENTS OF SERVICE
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL MEASUREMENTS AND CONDITIONS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS PRIOR TO COMMENCING WORK AND SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES IMMEDIATELY.
- 3. THE DOCUMENTS OF SERVICE CONSIST OF ALL THESE DRAWINGS ATTACHED HERE OF; WHICH ALSO INCLUDES FINISH, PLUMBING, ELECTRICAL, EQUIPMENT, CABINET, AND MECHANICAL SCHEDULES; PROJECT MANUAL, SPECIFICATIONS, INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS AND CUT SHEETS.
- 4. CONTRACTOR AND/OR SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL BUILD EXACTLY WHAT IS SHOWN ON DRAWINGS. ANY DEPARTURES OR SUBSTITUTIONS FROM WHAT IS INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS SHALL BE PRESENTED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW AND WRITTEN APPROVAL PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. ANY UNAUTHORIZED CHANGES TO THE APPROVED DRAWINGS SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL MEANS AND METHODS OF TEMPORARY SHORING, BRACING, OR OTHERWISE PROTECTING ANY PORTION OF THE STRUCTURE, SITE, AND UTILITIES FROM DAMAGE DURING CONSTRUCTION.
- 6. ALL WORK AND PROCEDURES SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE AND CURRENT CODES, REGULATIONS, ORDINANCES, AND REQUIREMENTS OF AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION, INCLUDING ACCESSIBILITY GUIDELINES WHERE APPLICABLE. CONFIRM SAME WITH LOCAL BUILDING INSPECTOR
- 7. ALL DIMENSIONS ON THE FLOOR PLANS, REFLECTED CEILING PLANS, EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS, AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS ARE TO FINISH UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE; DIMENSIONS ON THE SECTIONS AND DETAILS VARY AND MAY BE TO STRUCTURE, STUD, COMPONENT, OR FINISH
- 8. ALL CONTRACTORS AND SUBCONTRACTORS ARE REQUIRED TO EXAMINE THE DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS CAREFULLY, VISIT THE SITE AND FULLY INFORM THEMSELVES AS TO ALL CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS, PRIOR TO AGREEING TO PERFORM WORK. FAILURE TO VISIT THE SITE AND CONDITIONS AND LIMITATIONS, PRIOR TO AGREEING TO PERFORM WORK. FAILURE TO VISIT THE SITE AND AND FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL NOT PREVENT THE CONTRACTOR FROM FURNISHING ANY MATERIALS OR PERFORMING ANY WORK IN ACCORDANCE WITH DRAWINGS AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHOUT ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- 9. MECHANICAL/PLUMBING WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED DESIGN/BUILD. ALL LAYOUTS, PLANS, AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE PREPARED AND STAMPED BY A LICENSED MECHANICAL ENGINEER AND PROVIDED BY DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR. ALL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ARCHITECT FOR WRITTEN APPROVAL, PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. THE ARCHITECT WILL REVIEW FOR CONFORMANCE WITH DESIGN AND COORDINATION OF DOCUMENTS OF SERVICE. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.
- 10. ELECTRICAL WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED DESIGN/BUILD. ALL LAYOUTS, PLANS, AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE PREPARED AND STAMPED BY A LICENSED ELECTRICAL ENGINEER AND PROVIDED BY DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR. DRAWINGS/SCOPE TO INCLUDE ALL OUTLETS, CABLES, LIGHTING, FIRE ALARM SYSTEMS, AND ANY OTHER ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS, AS REQUIRED BY CODE. ALL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ARCHITECT FOR WRITTEN APPROVAL, PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. THE ARCHITECT WILL REVIEW FOR CONFORMANCE WITH DESIGN AND COORDINATION OF DOCUMENTS OF SERVICE. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEER ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES. FIRE PROTECTION/SPRINKLER WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED DESIGN/BUILD. ALL LAYOUTS, PLANS, AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE PREPARED AND STAMPED BY A LICENSED FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER AND PROVIDED BY DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR. ALL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO ARCHITECT FOR WRITTEN APPROVAL, PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION. THE ARCHITECT WILL REVIEW FOR CONFORMANCE WITH DESIGN AND COORDINATION OF DOCUMENTS OF SERVICE. DESIGN/BUILD CONTRACTOR AND FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEER ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR COMPLIANCE WITH ALL APPLICABLE CODES.

11. SPRINKLER SYSTEM TO BE DESIGN BUILD BY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL.

PROJECT TEAM

OWNER:

GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING: CIVIL ENGINEERING:

LANDSCAPE DESIGN: STRUCTURAL ENGINEER: (TBD) ARCHITECT:

FIRE PROTECTION ENGINEERING:

PLUMBING ENGINEERING: (DESIGN-BUILD)

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING:

FIRE ALARM ENGINEERING: TRUE STORAGE, LLC 670 N. COMMERCIAL ST. MANCHESTER, NH 03101 603 622 6223 (TBD)

SNYDER & ASSOCIATES, INC. 5010 Voges RD. MADISON, WI 53718 608-838-0444

(TBD)

TRUE STORAGE, LLC 670 N. COMMERCIAL ST. MANCHESTER, NH 03101 603 622 6223

(DESIGN-BUILD)

(DESIGN-BUILD)

(DESIGN-BUILD)

(DESIGN-BUILD)

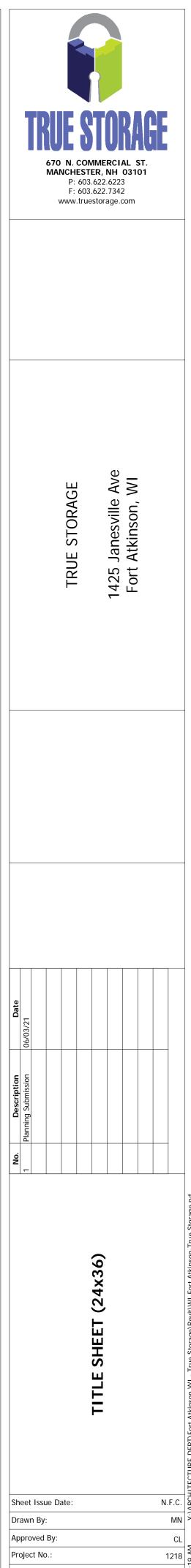


AERIAL MAP



DRAWING INDEX

Sheet		
Number	Sheet Name	Sheet Issue Date
0000D	TITLE SHEET (24x36)	N.F.C.
A0001	ABBREVIATIONS & GENERAL NOTES	N.F.C.
A0002	ACCESSIBILITY GRAPHICS	N.F.C.
A0003	FIRE-RESISTANT SEALANT DETAILS	N.F.C.
A0004	CODE PLAN	N.F.C.
A0011	LEVEL 01 OVERALL SELECTIVE REMOVAL FLOOR PLAN - BLDG. 01	N.F.C.
A0021	OVERALL EXTERIOR DEMOLITION ELEVATIONS	N.F.C.
A0101	SHELL BUILDING PLAN - LEVEL 01 - BUILDING 01	N.F.C.
A0102	SHELL BUILDING PLAN - LEVEL 02 - BUILDING 01	N.F.C.
A0103	LEVEL 03 OVERALL ROOF PLAN	N.F.C.
A0201	OVERALL EXTERIOR ELEVATIONS	N.F.C.
A0301	EXTERIOR WALL SECTIONS	N.F.C.
A0315	EXTERIOR WALL SECTION DETAILS TRUE STORAGE NEW MAIN BUILDING	N.F.C.
A0601	ENLARGED FIT-UP PLANS @ NON-STORAGE AREAS	N.F.C.
A0631	DOOR SCHEDULE, DOOR & FRAME TYPES, PARTITION TYPES	N.F.C.
A0701	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS & DETAILS	N.F.C.
A702A	INTERIOR ELEVATIONS	N.F.C.
A0801	MILLWORK SECTIONS	N.F.C.
A0901	LEVEL 01 OVERALL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN -BUILDING 01	N.F.C.
A0902	LEVEL 02 OVERALL REFLECTED CEILING PLAN - BUILDING 01	N.F.C.
A0911	ENLARGED REFLECTED CEILING PLAN	N.F.C.
A0921	LIGHTING FIXTURE CUT SHEET FOR DESIGN-BUILD	N.F.C.
A0931	3-D EXTERIOR VIEWS	N.F.C.
A0932	3-D EXTERIOR VIEWS	N.F.C.
A0933	3-D EXTERIOR VIEWS	N.F.C.
A0934	OVERHEAD SIGNAGE DETAILS	N.F.C.



0000D

12" = 1'-0"

RES	PONSIBILITY SCHED	ULE							RCP GENERAL NOTES
									1. THE REFLECTED CEILING PLAN INDICATES THE LOCATION OF CEILING HEIGHTS AND
ITEM		CLIENT	PROVIL		INSTAL			REMARKS	LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS, AND ASSOCIATED ITEMS. REFER TO ENGINEERING DRAWI
TT EIM		VENDOR	OWNER	GC	OWNER	GC		<i>REM/IRRO</i>	FOR WIRING LAYOUT AND ADDITIONAL INFORMATION. ALL MEP/FP DEVICE LOCATION: SHOWN ON DRAWINGS, OR IN CONFLICT WITH MEP/FP DRAWINGS, SHALL BE COORDI
	EXTERIOR WINDOWS						Х		WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. IN THE EVENT OF DISCREPANCIES BETWE
DOOR & WINDOWS	INTERIOR GLAZING								ARCHITECT'S REFLECTED CEILING PLAN AND THE ENGINEERS' PLANS, IMMEDIATELY N
90 00	DOOR FRAMES								THE ARCHITECT IN WRITING BEFORE ORDERING MATERIALS OR PROCEEDING WITH W
NNI NNI	DOORS								REFER TO THE MEP DOCUMENTATION FOR FINAL LIGHTING FIXTURE SCHEDULES; ANY LIGHTING SCHEDULES SHOWN IN THE ARCHITECTURAL DOCUMENTATION ARE FOR
72									REFERENCE ONLY AND INDICATE HOW THE SPECIFIC ITEMS ARE TO BE USED AND THE
	DOOR HARDWARE								SPECIFIC LOCATIONS FOR THOSE ITEMS. ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN ARCHITECTU
S	LVP FLOORING								AND MECHANICAL LEGENDS AND SCHEDULES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION
SHE	VINYL SHEET FLOORING								ARCHITECT. DO NOT REMOVE EXISTING, PURCHASE, OR INSTALL ITEMS IN DISCREPAN
SIN:	MONOLITHIC CARPET								UNTIL THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER HAVE RESOLVED THE DISCREPANCY VIA EMAIL, SKETCH, OR MEETING NOTE ITEM.
INTERIOR FINISHES	CEILING SYSTEMS								2. WITHIN A ROOM OR AREA THAT REPRESENTS THE MEDIAN POINT BETWEEN ANY RISI
101	EXTERIOR SIGNAGE								DEPRESSIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ESTABLISH A SINGLE FLOOR ELEVATION THAT
TEA									BE USED AS THE ORIGIN FOR ALL CEILING HEIGHTS ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR.
\geq	INTERIOR SIGNAGE						-		3. INSTALL CEILING TILES IN ROOMS (BOTH DIRECTIONS) AS INDICATED ON DRAWINGS UNLESS DIMENSIONED OR NOTED OTHERWISE WITH INDICATOR ARROWS. REVIEW GF
	BRANDING GRAPHICS PACKAGE								LAYOUT WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WHEN "START-OF-TILE LOCATIONS"
	MILLWORK & SOLID SURF. COUNTERTOPS								"CENTERING OF GRID IN ROOM" RESULTS IN TILE WIDTHS OF LESS THAN 4".
×	BREAKROOM SINKS & FAUCETS								4. FOLLOWING COMPLETION OF THE ACOUSTICAL CEILING INSTALLATION, ALL JOINTS A
ИОК	MOBILE STORAGE SHELVING						1		GRID SHALL BE MADE STRAIGHT, TRUE TO LINE, AND WITH EXPOSED SURFACES FLUSH
CASEWORK	TELEVISIONS & MONITORS			<u> </u>					LEVEL. DIRTY OR DISCOLORED SURFACES OF TILE AND GRID SHALL BE CLEANED OR REPLACED AND LEFT FREE OF DEFECTS. AFTER 30 DAYS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSI
CAS									THE WORK AND ADJUST TILES AND GRID NOT IN ALIGNMENT WITH OTHER CEILING TI
	TV MONITOR WALL BRACKETS								AND GRIDS AND SHALL REPLACE MISSING OR DAMAGED PIECES.
FURNITURE, FIXTURES, & EQUIPMENT									5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY FIELD CONDITIONS AND LOCATIONS OF ALL MEP/FP
									STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS AND SHALL COORDINATE THE WORK OF ALL TRADES NECESSA
									MAINTAIN THE FINISHED CEILING HEIGHTS INDICATED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INS DUCTWORK TIGHT TO THE UNDERSIDE OF BEAMS WHILE ALLOWING FOR 1" MINIMUM
	RETAIL DISPLAY FIXTURES								DEFLECTION OF STRUCTURE AND SHALL PROVIDE A SMALL SPACE AT THE PERIMETER
	LOBBY FURNITURE								AVOID VIBRATION. INSTALLATION AND/OR ALTERATION OF DUCTWORK, PIPING, OR O
	OFFICE FURNITURE								EQUIPMENT THAT REQUIRES FASCIAS, SOFFITS, AND OTHER TRANSITIONS IN CEILING
IPN	BREAKROOM FURNITURE								HEIGHT SHALL BE REVIEWED WITH THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCEEDING. THE
URE	I.T. SERVER RACK , WIRE LADDER & FURN								CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE COMPLETE COORDINATION DRAWINGS FOR THE ARCHI AND ENGINEER'S REVIEW.
	REFRIGERATOR/FREEZER								6. MULTIPLE SWITCHES AT ONE LOCATION SHALL BE GANGED TOGETHER WITHIN ONE (
URI	MICROWAVE								PLATE (U.N.O.).
Υ.									7. LIGHT FIXTURES, REGISTERS, SPEAKERS, RECESSED FIXTURES, LIFE-SAFETY DEVICES
	WATER BOTTLE FILLER or DRINKING FOUNTAIN								SIMILAR CEILING ELEMENTS SHALL BE LOCATED IN THE CENTER OF CEILING TILES IN
									DIRECTIONS AND SHALL ALIGN WITH ADJACENT FIXTURES, DEVICES, OR HEADS IN A F ROW U.N.O.
<u>.</u>	PLUMBING FIXTURES								8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH AND INSTALL ALL FIXTURES, ASSOCIATED TRIM, L
PLUMB'G.	PLUMBING HARDWARE								AND SEISMIC BRACING.
ΡLL	PLUMBING ACCESSORIES								9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL LIGHT FIXTURES WITH PROTECTIVE FILM OR SIMI
									COVER OVER LOUVER, LENS, BAFFLE, AND EXPOSED SURFACES TO AVOID FIXTURE SOI
λĮ	FIRE ALARM SYSTEM								OR DAMAGE; FIXTURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED CLEAN AND AS-NEW. 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL BLOCKING ABOVE THE CEILING THAT MAY BE
FIRE/SECURITY	FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEM								REQUIRED FOR ALL CEILING MOUNTED EQUIPMENT AND SHALL PROVIDE ADDITIONAL
SEC	FIRE EXTINGUISHERS								SUPPORT FOR LIGHT FIXTURES AS RECOMMENDED BY FIXTURE MANUFACTURER.
SE/	FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINETS								11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL PENDANT FIXTURE HEIGHTS WITH THE ARCHI
ΕĦ	SECURITY ALARM SYSTEM								PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.
									12. REFER TO THE ELECTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR EMERGENCY LIGHT FIXTURE LOCATIONS 13. ALL LIGHT FIXTURES FURNISHED BY OWNER SHALL BE U.L. APPROVED AND WHERE
H.	ROOF TOP UNITS								APPLICABLE, APPROVED BY LOCAL AUTHORITIES FOR THE SPECIFIED USE. ALL NEW FIX
MECH.	DUCTWORK								AND DEVICES SHALL BE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC. (UL) LABELED.
-	AIR TERMINALS								14. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR AND/OR REPLACE CEILINGS WHICH ARE REMOVED
	DISTRIBUTION EQUIPMENT								FACILITATE PLENUM SYSTEMS INSTALLATION, EXISTING PARTITION EXTENSIONS
	ELECTRICAL DEVICES & WIRING								(VERTICALLY AND HORIZONTALLY), OR NEW PARTITION CONSTRUCTION. 15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE CEILING ACCESS PANELS REQUIRED FOR EQUIPM
									AND SYSTEM MAINTENANCE. NEW ACCESS PANELS SHALL MATCH ADJACENT CEILING
<u>-</u> C									FINISHES AND EXISTING-TO-REMAIN ACCESS PANELS U.N.O.; NEW ACCESS PANELS IN
ELEC.	LOW-VOLTAGE DEVICES & DISTRIBUTION								WHERE THERE ARE NO EXISTING ONES TO MATCH SHALL BE 'ACCUDOOR' BAUCO PLUS
	NURSE-CALL SYSTEM, DEVICES & WIRING								SIMILAR. SYSTEMS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRING ACCESS SHALL BE LOCATED AT ACCES
	EMERGENCY GENERATOR								CEILINGS IF POSSIBLE. ACCESS PANELS SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED IN GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS WITHOUT PRIOR APPROVAL ROM THE ARCHITECT.
	EMERGENCY GENERATOR EQUIPMENT								16. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SCHEDULING OF WORK WITH THE
									DATA/TELEPHONE INSTALLER AND SHALL INSTALL CEILING TILES AFTER DATA/TELEPH
NOTES:									CABLES HAVE BEEN INSTALLED. CEILING TILES SHALL ALSO BE INSTALLED AFTER FINIS
	ONSIBILITY OF ITEMS "INSTALLED BY" CONT	RACTOR S	HALL INCL	UDE UNL	OADING, T	EMPORAF	RY STORAG	E, INSTALLATION, AND FIN	VAL PAINTING TO MINIMIZE VOC ABSORPTION INTO THE CELING TILES.
	CTIONS OF THOSE ITEMS. ED ROWS INDICATE EQUIPMENT NOT EXPEC								
2. JIAD	ED NOWS INDICATE EQUITIMENT NOT EXPEC		- 111 JOUPE	•					<u>FFE/MEP COORD. GENERAL NOTES</u>
									1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE MEP DOCUMENTATION FOR FINAL MEP DEVI
									1. THE CONTRACTOR STALL RELEK TO THE WEF DOCUMENTATION FOR FINAL MEP DEVI

SCHEDULES AND LEGENDS: ANY MEP DEVICE SCHEDULES AND LEGENDS SHOWN IN THI

ARCHITECTURAL DOCUMENTATION ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND INDICATE HOW THE

SPECIFIC ITEMS ARE TO BE USED AND THE SPECIFIC LOCATIONS FOR THOSE ITEMS. ANY

SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT. DO NOT REMOVE EXISTING.

2. UNLESS DENOTED OFCI (OWNER FURNISHED, CONTRACTOR INSTALLED), ALL MOVEABLE

FURNITURE, MOVEABLE FIXTURES, AND MOVEABLE EQUIPMENT ARE PROVIDED AND

4. MULTIPLE SWITCH OR OUTLET DEVICES IN ONE LOCATION SHALL BE INSTALLED IN A

ALARM, SPEAKER/STROBE, AND PULL STATION LOCATIONS AND REQUIREMENTS . The

6. WHERE SWITCHES FOR DEVICES OTHER THAN LIGHTS (I.E. EXHAUST FAN, PROJECTION

7. OUTLETS SHALL BE LOCATED AS INDICATED ON THE PLANS AND INTERIOR ELEVATIONS,

OF THE DEVICE OR GROUP OF DEVICES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CENTER CONVENIENCE

DEVICES ON THE WALL IF NO DIMENSION IS INDICATED: THE LOCATION OF ELECTRICAL

DEVICES AT SYSTEMS FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT SHALL BE COORDINATED WITH THE

INSTALLERS. DEVICES ON OPPOSITE SIDES OF FIRE-RESISTANT AND SMOKE/SOUND-

8. PRIOR TO CORING, CONFIRM THAT THERE ARE NO OBSTRUCTIONS IN THE SLAB. ALL

CORING SHALL BE DONE PER BUILDING REGULATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM

CORING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PATCH AND FIRESTOP ALL SLAB PENETRATIONS. IF A

CORE IS SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS TO BE LOCATED OVER A STRUCTURAL BEAM, NOTIFY

BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH THE WORK. BEFORE CORING A STRUCTURAL SLAB, REVIEW AND

9. ALL OUTLETS LOCATED ABOVE OR BELOW COUNTERTOPS IN WET OR DAMP AREAS SHALL BE

ELEVATIONS, FINISH SCHEDULE, OR FINISH SCOPE NOTES, DEVICE COLORS SHALL BE WHITE;

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD-ADJUST ALL WHIPS FOR SYSTEMS FURNITURE FEEDS TO

THE ARCHITECT AND GET WRITTEN OR DOCUMENTED APPROVAL FROM THE ARCHITECT

FLOOR CORE LOCATIONS WITH THE ARCHITECT, FURNITURE VENDOR, AND OWNER PRIOR TO

ARCHITECT, THE CLIENT, AND THE CLIENT'S FURNITURE AND EQUIPMENT

APPROVAL MUST BE OBTAINED FROM A LICENSED STRUCTURAL ENGINEER.

MINIMIZE EXCESS WHIP TO A MAXIMUM OF 6" BEYOND REQUIRED LENGTH.

11. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON THE FFE/MEP COORDINATION PLAN, INTERIOR

12. ANY FIRE ALARM LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS OR ON THE

INTERIOR ELEVATIONS ARE FOR LOCATION PURPOSES ONLY. REFER TO ENGINEERING

13. A/V DEVICES SHALL BE CONNECTED BY CONDUIT U.N.O.; THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY

14. THE FURNITURE LAYOUT IS SHOWN FOR REFERENCE ONLY. REFER TO THE FURNITURE

16. THE CONTRACTOR AHALL COORDINATE WITH THE SECURITY VENDOR PRIOR TO

18. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UPDATE LABELS AT THE ELECTRICAL PANELS

NOT SUBJECT TO 'OR EQUAL' SUBSTITUTIONS U.N.O. THE CONTRACTOR AND

SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL SUBMIT PRODUCTS AND FINISHES AS INDICATED IN THE

3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE FINISH SCHEDULE FOR MANUFACTURER,

2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF SCHEDULED FINISHES THAT ARE

4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL FINISH MATERIALS IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE

AND BACKINGS (INCLUDING WALL COVERINGS, COATINGS, FLOORING MATERIALS,

MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDED SPECIFICATIONS, SURFACE PREPARATION, ADHESIVES.

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR ALL ROUGH FLOOR SLAB UNEVENNESS SO THAT IT IS

7. THE PAINTING SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL ENSURE THAT ALL PAINTS COMPLY WITH THE

8. ELECTRICAL SWITCH AND OUTLET COVER PLATES, SURFACE HARDWARE, ETC. SHALL BE

INSTALLED AFTER PAINTING AND/OR APPLICATION OF WALL COVERINGS AND SPECIFIED

9. STAINED AND PAINTED SURFACES SHALL BE FINISHED SUCH THAT JOINTS ARE NOT VISIBLE

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES

IN THE FIELD AND SHALL RECEIVE CLARIFICATION FROM THE ARCHITECT BEFORE

6. FLOOR MATERIAL TRANSITIONS AT DOOR OPENINGS SHALL BE CENTERED BELOW THE DOOR

17. LINE & LOW VOLTAGE WIRING CONDUITS SHALL BE CONCEALED, U.N.O. ELSEWHERE

REQUIRED CONDUIT SIZE FOR A/V WIRING WITH THE A/V VENDOR PRIOR TO INSTALLATION

15. WHERE EXISTING DEVICES & LIGHTS HAVE BEEN REMOVED, PATCH AND REPAIR AFFECTED

COMMENCING WORK. NEW ELECTRICAL/SECURITY DEVICES SHALL BE MOUNTED AT HEIGHTS

1. ALL FINISH SELECTIONS IDENTIFIED IN LEGENDS, SCHEDULES, AND SPECIFICATIONS ARE

RESISTANT PARTITIONS SHALL NOT OCCUPY THE SAME STUD CAVITY

U.N.O.; THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE BRIDGE RACKS AS NEEDED TO ACHIEVE

CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT OF ANY DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN THE

COMMON MULTI-GANG BOX AND WITH A COMMON FACEPLATE WHERE POSSIBLE. MULTIPLE

CONTROLS SHALL BE MOUNTED AS CLOSE TOGETHER AS POSSIBLE AND IN-LINE WITH EACH

5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR THERMOSTAT, FIRE

SCREEN) ARE ADJACENT TO LIGHT SWITCHES, LIGHT SWITCHES SHALL BE LOCATED CLOSEST

INDICATED LOCATIONS. DIMENSIONS OF WALL FIXTURES INDICATED IN THE ARCHITECTURAL

DRAWINGS ARE FROM THE FACE OF WALL SURFACE OR FINISHED FLOOR TO THE CENTERLINE

DISCREPANCIES BETWEEN ARCHITECTURAL AND MECHANICAL SCHEULES AND LEGENDS.

RESOLVED THE DISCREPANCY VIA EMAIL, SKETCH, OR MEETING NOTE ITEM.

INSTALLED BY THE OWNER OR UNDER SEPARATE CONTRACT

ARCHITECTURAL AND MEP/FP DRAWINGS PRIOR TO INSTALLATION.

THE PLANS OR INTERIOR FLEVATIONS

COVER PLATE COLOR SHALL BE WHITE

VENDOR'S DRAWINGS FOR FINAL DOCUMENTATION.

FINISH GENERAL NOTES

PRODUCT/STYLE, NAME, AND COLOR SPECIFICATION.

SUITABLE FOR PROPER FLOOR COVERING INSTALLATION.

DRAWINGS FOR FINAL INFO.

WALLS, CEILINGS, AND FLOORS.

UNAVAILABLE OR DISCONTINUED.

IN THE CLOSED POSITION U.N.O.

CONTINUING WITH ANY WORK.

CURRENT STANDARDS FOR VOC EMISSIONS.

AS NOTED ON THE SECURITY DRAWINGS.

AND CORING

DOCUMENTS.

LAMINATES, ETC.)

TO THE DOOR

SELECTIVE REMOVAL GEN. NOTES

1. GENERAL REMOVAL: ALL DEMOLITION SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE BUILDING CODES AND ALL LOCAL ORDINANCES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND FOR THE STORAGE AND REMOVAL OF SAID CONSTRUCTION. COORDINATE REMOVALS OF OTHER TRADES; REFER TO ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL SCOPE.

2. **REMOVAL PROCESSES:** THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO ALL CUTTING, PATCHING, AND REPAIRING REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL CUTTING AND REMOVALS SHALL BE DONE NEATLY. 3. ITEMS RETURNED TO OWNER OR REMOVED & RE-INSTALLED: DURING

CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AND PROTECT ALL ITEMS TO BE REMOVED AND SCHEDULED FOR REINSTALLATION. ITEMS TO BE RETURNED TO THE TENANT OR BUILDING OWNER SHALL BE PROTECTED, CLEAN, AND FREE OF DEFECTS. FOR ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND DOCUMENT, IN WRITING, THE CONDITION AND FUNCTIONALITY OF THE ITEM(S) PRIOR TO REMOVAL. ANY DAMAGE TO ITEM(S) NOT DOCUMENTED SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER

4. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND ITEMS TO REMAIN: EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND ADJACENT AREAS TO REMAIN SHALL BE MAINTAINED WITH INTERIOR OR EXTERIOR SHORING, BRACING, OR SUPPORT TO PREVENT MOVEMENT, SETTLEMENT, OR COLLAPSE OF THE STRUCTURE, ALL EXISTING SURFACES AND FOULPMENT TO REMAIN SHALL BE FULLY PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE. WHERE THE EXISTING WORK IS TO BE CUT, UNDERPINNED. AND/OR SHORED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL SHORING, NEEDLING, BRACING, WEDGING AND DRY PACKING, AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFETY OF THE STRUCTURE DURING THESE OPERATIONS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE AND SHALL MAKE REPAIRS REQUIRED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

5. HAZARDOUS MATERIALS: ANY MATERIALS DEEMED AS HAZARDOUS, SUCH AS (BUT NOT LIMITED TO), ASBESTOS OR LEAD PAINTS, SHALL BE REMOVED AS REQUIRED BY FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL CODES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL UTILIZE THE APPROPRIATE TECHNIQUES, PROCEDURES, AND DISPOSAL METHODS AS PER STANDARD PRACTICE AND AS PER ALL FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL CODES. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR REMOVAL OF ALL EXISTING MOLD THAT MAY BE ENCOUNTERED DURING CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, INCLUDING THE BY USING BLEACH OR APPROVED EQUAL. AFTER BEING CLEANED, AFFECTED AREAS SHALL BE ALLOWED TO DRY THOROUGHLY BEFORE COVERING. APPLY MOLD/MILDEW REMOVER OR APPROVED EQUAL TO ALL EXPOSED WOODEN STRUCTURE COMPONENTS THROUGHOUT. 6. CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS: THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE MAINTAINED IN A CLEAN AND ORDERLY CONDITION WITH DAILY REMOVAL OF DEBRIS. NO DEBRIS SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE ON THE SITE. DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS THE JOB PROCEEDS. THE SITE SHALL BE LEFT BROOM CLEAN AT THE COMPLETION OF REMOVALS. REMOVALS AND SURPLUS (NEW) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SHALL BE SORTED AND DISCARDED PER THE STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE RECYCLING OF CONSTRUCTION WASTE

7. CONSTRUCTION DEBRIS BARRIERS: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ERECT AND MAINTAIN DUSTPROOF BARRIERS TO PREVENT THE SPREAD OF DUST, FUMES, SMOKE, ETC. TO OTHER PARTS OF THE FLOOR OR BUILDING. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE BARRIERS AND REPAIR DAMAGED SURFACES TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THE HVAC SYSTEM FROM DUST & DEBRIS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE FILTER MEDIA TO COVER THE MAIN RETURN AIR GRILLES AND SHALL PROVIDE NEW AIR FILTERS AT MECHANICAL UNITS AT THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION. 8. SAFETY AND DISTURBANCES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO SAFETY OF

PERSONS, PROPERTY, AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION, ANNOYANCES AND DISTURBANCES TO OTHER OCCUPANTS, PERSONNEL, AND EMPLOYEES SHALL BE KEPT TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. 9. COORDINATION WITH OTHER PARTIES: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE SHUTDOWN OF BUILDING SYSTEMS WITH THE BUILDING MANAGER PRIOR TO

IMPLEMENTATION 10. FP/P/M/E/FA/TEL-DATA COORDINATION: THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ALL EXISTING MECHANICAL EQUIPMENT, DUCTWORK, PLUMBING FIXTURES, PIPING SYSTEMS. CONDUIT, WIRING, ETC. NOT BEING REUSED AND SHALL CAP OFF AND SEAL ALL PENETRATIONS FROM DEMOLISHED PLUMBING, MECHANICAL, AND ELECTRICAL WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE ABANDONED PLUMBING LINES BACK TO THE RISERS AND CAP. REMOVE ABANDONED WIRING BACK TO ELECTRICAL PANELS. COORDINATE REUSE OF FREED ES CIRCUITS, AND PROVIDE TEMPORARY LIGHT AND POWER DURING CONSTRUCTION.

CONSTRUCTION GENERAL NOTES:

1. CONFLICTS BETWEEN SITE CONDITIONS AND DRAWINGS SHALL BE BROUGHT TO THE IMMEDIATE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT. 2. ALL WORK SHALL BE ERECTED AND INSTALLED PLUMB, LEVEL, SQUARE, TRUE, AND IN

PROPER ALIGNMENT: U.N.O. 3. ALL DIMENSIONS ARE TO FINISH CONSTRUCTION UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE. DIMENSIONS NOTED "HOLD" MUST BE ACCURATELY MAINTAINED AND SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 1/8" WITHOUT WRITTEN INSTRUCTION FROM THE ARCHITECT. "ALIGN" MEANS TO ACCURATELY LOCATE FINISHED FACES IN THE SAME PLANE. DIMENSIONS NOTED "CLEAR" ARE MINIMUM DIMENSIONS WHICH MUST BE MAINTAINED WITHOUT EXCEPTION. DIMENSIONS MARKED ± INDICATE A VARIANCE OF NOT GREATER THAN 1 INCH (UNLESS SPECIFICALLY NOTED). THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY DIMENSIONS EXCEEDING TOLERANCES WITH THE ARCHITECT ALL DIMENSIONS TO THE EXTERIOR WINDOW WALL ARE TAKEN FROM THE FINISH FACE OF THE WALL BELOW THE SILL, U.N.O.

4. ALL EXISTING FLOORS, PARTITIONS, DEMISING WALLS, AND CORRIDOR WALLS TO REMAIN PURCHASE, OR INSTALL ITEMS IN DISCREPANCY UNTIL THE ARCHITECT AND ENGINEER HAVE SHALL BE PATCHED AND REPAIRED TO MATCH ADJACENT SURFACES. 5. PATCH ALL NEW AND EXISTING PENETRATIONS AT FLOOR AND CEILING SLABS, WALLS, AND SHAFTS, SEAL ABANDONDED PENETRATIONS AT FLOORS, WALLS, AND SHAFTS TO MAINTAIN FIRE/SMOKE AND ACOUSTICAL RATINGS. WHERE EXISTING FIREPROOFING AT STRUCT. STL. HAS BEEN DAMAGED, PATCH TO MAINTAIN REQ'D. FIRE-RESISTANCE. 3. MOUNTING HEIGHTS OF DEVICES ARE SHOWN ON THE DEVICE ELEVATION DETAIL U.N.O. ON 6. ALL INTERIOR GLAZING SHALL BE CLEAR TEMPERED; ALL EXTERIOR GLAZING AND ANY MEZZANINE/ATRIUM GLAZING SHALL BE CLEAR LAMINATED GLASS. GLAZING TONG MARKS SHALL NOT BE VISIBLE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CLEAN & POLISH ALL GLASS PRIOR TO

> PROJECT DELIVERY 7. ARCHITECTURAL ADHESIVES, SEALANTS AND SEALANT PRIMERS MUST COMPLY WITH SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT (SCAQMD) RULE #1168. VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND (VOC) LIMITS LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW CORRESPOND TO AN EFFECTIVE DATE OF JULY 1, 2005 AND RULE AMENDMENT DATE OF JANUARY 7, 2005.

SEALANTS	VOC LIMIT (G/L LESS WATER)
INDOOR CARPET ADHESIVES	50
PVC WELDING	510
CARPET PAD ADHESIVES	50
CPVC WELDING	490
WOOD FLOORING ADHESIVES	100
ABS WELDING	325
RUBBER FLOOR ADHESIVES	60
PLASTIC CEMENT WELDING	250
SUBFLOOR ADHESIVES	50
ADHESIVE PRIMER FOR PLASTIC	550
CERAMIC TILE ADHESIVES	65
CONTACT ADHESIVE	80
VCT AND ASPHALT ADHESIVES	50
SPECIAL PURPOSE CONTACT ADHESIVE	250
DRYWALL AND PANEL ADHESIVES	50
STRUCTURAL WOOD MEMBER ADHESIVE	140
COVE BASE ADHESIVES	50
SHEET APPLIED RUBBER LINING OPERATIONS	850
MULTIPURPOSE CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES	70
TOP AND TRIM ADHESIVE	250
STRUCTURAL GLAZING ADHESIVES	100
SUBSTRATE SPECIFIC APPLICATIONS	VOC LIMIT (G/L LESS WATER)
METAL TO METAL	30
ARCHITECTURAL	250
PLASTIC FOAMS	50
NONMEMBRANE ROOF	300
POROUS MATERIAL (EXCEPT WOOD)	50
ROADWAY	250
WOOD	30
SINGLE-PLY ROOF MEMBRANE	450
FIBERGLASS	80
OTHER	420
SEALANT PRIMERS	VOC LIMIT (G/L LESS WATER)
ARCHITECTURAL, NONPOROUS	250
	775
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS	
	750
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS	
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER	
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER AEROSOL ADHESIVES	
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER AEROSOL ADHESIVES AEROSOL ADHESIVES MUST COMPLY WITH GREEN SEAL STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL	
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER AEROSOL ADHESIVES AEROSOL ADHESIVES MUST COMPLY WITH GREEN SEAL STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL ADHESIVES GS-36 REQUIREMENTS IN EFFECT ON	
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER AEROSOL ADHESIVES AEROSOL ADHESIVES MUST COMPLY WITH GREEN SEAL STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL	750
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER AEROSOL ADHESIVES AEROSOL ADHESIVES MUST COMPLY WITH GREEN SEAL STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL ADHESIVES GS-36 REQUIREMENTS IN EFFECT ON	
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER AEROSOL ADHESIVES AEROSOL ADHESIVES MUST COMPLY WITH GREEN SEAL STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL ADHESIVES GS-36 REQUIREMENTS IN EFFECT ON OCTOBER 19, 2000. GENERAL PURPOSE MIST SPRAY:	750 VOC LIMIT (G/L LESS WATER) 250
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER AEROSOL ADHESIVES AEROSOL ADHESIVES MUST COMPLY WITH GREEN SEAL STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL ADHESIVES GS-36 REQUIREMENTS IN EFFECT ON OCTOBER 19, 2000. GENERAL PURPOSE MIST SPRAY: GENERAL PURPOSE WEB SPRAY:	750 VOC LIMIT (G/L LESS WATER)
ARCHITECTURAL, POROUS OTHER AEROSOL ADHESIVES AEROSOL ADHESIVES MUST COMPLY WITH GREEN SEAL STANDARD FOR COMMERCIAL ADHESIVES GS-36 REQUIREMENTS IN EFFECT ON OCTOBER 19, 2000. GENERAL PURPOSE MIST SPRAY:	750 VOC LIMIT (G/L LESS WATER) 250 775

MUST NOT EXCEED THE VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUND (VOC) CONTENT LIMITS ESTABLISHED IN GREEN SEAL STANDARD GS-11, PAINTS, 1ST EDITION, MAY 20, ANTI-CORROSIVE AND ANTI-RUST PAINTS: THOSE APPLIED TO INTERIOR

FERROUS METAL SUBSTRATES MUST NOT EXCEED THE VOC CONTENT LIMIT OF 250 G/L ESTABLISHED IN GREEN SEAL STANDARD GC-03, ANTI-CORROSIVE PAINTS, 2ND FDITION, JANUARY 7, 1997

CLEAR WOOD FINISHES, FLOOR COATINGS, STAINS, PRIMERS, SEALERS, AND SHELLACS: THOSE APPLIED TO INTERIOR ELEMENTS MUST NOT EXCEED THE VOC CONTENT LIMITS ESTABLISHED FOR THOSE COATING TYPES IN SOUTH COAST AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT DISTRICT (SCAQMD) RULE 1113, ARCHITECTURAL COATINGS, RULES IN EFFECT ON JANUARY 1, 2004

PROJECT GENERAL NOTES

1. THE WORK SHALL CONFORM TO THE APPLICABLE BUILDING CODE AND OTHER ORDINANCES. 36. THE DETAILS IN THE DRAWING SET ARE INTENDED TO SHOW THE INTENT OF THE DESIGN. CODES AND REGULATIONS LISTED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS OR ON THE DRAWINGS, AND AS REQUIRED BY LOCAL BUILDING AUTHORITIES. THE GOVERNING CODES, RULES, AND REGULATIONS ARE COLLECTIVELY REFERRED TO AS "THE CODE " THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPORT TO THE ARCHITECT, ANY INCONSISTENCIES, CONFLICTS, OR OMISSIONS DISCOVERED PRIOR TO PERFORMING THE WORK.

2. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT BUILDING MANAGEMENT TO DETERMINE THE 38. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM THE AVAILABILITY AND DELIVERY TIMES FOR ALL RULES OF THE BUILDING AND RELATIVE TO CONSTRUCTION, INCLUDING WHEN AND HOW DELIVERIES CAN BE MADE, WHAT PHASES AND TYPES OF CONSTRUCTION MAY BE DONE ON REGULAR OR OVERTIME BASIS, AND IN GENERAL ANY SPECIAL BUILDING REQUIREMENTS WHICH MAY AFFECT THE COST OF ALL WORK BORNE BY THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR. ALL WORK SHALL CONFORM TO ALL BASE BUILDING STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, WHICH THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN PRIOR TO SUBMISSION OF BID. 3. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SUB-CONTRACTORS' RECEIPT OF COMPLETE SETS OF THESE DOCUMENTS, AS WELL AS ALL FUTURE ADDENDA, BULLETINS, FIELD DIRECTIVES AND CHANGE ORDERS. 4. THE AIA STANDARD DOCUMENT "A201" TITLED "GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THE CONTRACT

FOR CONSTRUCTION" SHALL BE CONSIDERED PART OF THE GENERAL CONDITIONS OF THIS WORK 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THE STORAGE OF MATERIALS WITH THE BUILDING

MANAGEMENT AND SHALL PROVIDE PROTECTION AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT VANDALISM AND LOSS OF MATERIALS BY THEFT OR BY DAMAGE SUSTAINED DUE TO EXPOSURE TO INAPPROPRIATE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL REPAIR OR REPLACE DAMAGE OR LOSSES AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE WITHOUT CHARGE TO THE OWNER

6. ALL CUTTING, CHASING, DRILLING, OR DEMOLITION OF WALLS, SLABS, ETC, THAT REQUIRE THE USE OF JACKHAMMERS OR OTHER HEAVY HAND OR POWER TOOLS SHALL BE PERFORMED 42. SUBMITTALS THAT CONTAIN EXCESSIVE ERRORS, OR ARE INCOMPLETE OR INADEQUATE, CONC AFTER REGULAR BUSINESS HOURS AND ON AN OVERTIME BASIS IF NECESSARY, UNLESS THE MAY BE RETURNED WITHOUT ACTION. COSTS INCURRED FOR THE RESULTANT DELAYS SHALL CONF BUILDING MANAGEMENT AND ANY AFFECTED TENANTS PROVIDE A WRITTEN WAIVER EXPRESSLY PERMITTING OTHERWISE.

7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME SOLE AND COMPLETE RESPONSIBILITY FOR JOB SITE SAFETY OF ALL PERSONS AND PROPERTY. THIS REQUIREMENT SHALL APPLY CONTINUOUSLY AND SHALL NOT BE LIMITED TO NORMAL WORKING HOURS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE PUBLIC PROTECTION. AS NECESSARY AND AS REQUIRED BY GOVERNING AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION JUNTIL THE CLIENT FORMALLY ACCEPTS THE PREMISES 8. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR IS SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROVISION AND MAINTENANCE OF ALL BRACING, SHORING, ENCLOSURES, BARRIERS, AND SCAFFOLDING REQUIRED TO PROVIDE A SAFE WORKING ENVIRONMENT AS DICTATED BY SITE CONDITIONS AND THE PROGRESS OF WORK

9. DURING THE ENTIRE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD, ALL EXITS, EXIT LIGHTING, FIRE PROTECTION DEVICES, AND ALARMS SHALL BE CONTINUOUSLY MAINTAINED IN CONFORMANCE WITH LOCAL BUILDING CODE AND OTHER GOVERNING ENTITY REQUIREMENTS. U.N.O., ALL EXISTING SERVICES AND DEVICES SHALL REMAIN ACTIVE.

10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT THE PROPERTY OF THE CLIENT AND THE BUILDING OWNER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WINDOWS, FLOOR AND CEILING FINISHES, PUBLIC TOILETS, ELEVATORS, DOORS & BUCKS, ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT, AND AIR-CONDITIONING FOUIPMENT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT AD IOINING PROPERTY ANY 48 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN AT THE SITE ONE RECORD COPY OF ALL DRAWINGS DAMAGE CAUSED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S WORK OR WORKMEN MUST BE MADE GOOD AND IN PERMITS, SUBMITTALS AND SAMPLES ON WHICH TO RECORD ALL CHANGES THAT OCCUR A TIMELY FASHION. PATCHING AND REPLACEMENT OF DAMAGED WORK SHALL BE PERFORMED DURING CONSTRUCTION. ACCESS TO THESE SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE USE OF ALL AT THE COST OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SUB-CONTRACTORS. IF THE CONTRACTOR FAILS TO COMPLETE THE REPAIRS IN A TIMELY CONSTRUCTION. FASHION, SAID REPAIRS SHALL BE MADE BY A CONTRACTOR SELECTED BY THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE AND BACK CHARGED TO THE OFFENDING CONTRACTOR ACCORDINGLY. 11. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INDEMNIFY AND SAVE HARMLESS THE LANDLORD. THE TENANT AND THE ARCHITECT AGAINST ANY AND ALL CLAIMS AND DEMANDS FOR DAMAGE TO THE PROPERTY OF ANY PERSON, FIRM, OR INDIVIDUAL AND PERSONAL INJURIES (INCLUDING DEATH) ARISING OUT OF, OR SUFFERED WHILE ENGAGED IN, OR CAUSED, IN WHOLE OR IN PART, BY THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK; THE CONTRACTOR SHALL WELL AND TRULY DEFEND OWNER AND THE ARCHITECT. WITHIN THREE (3) WEEKS (15 BUSINESS DAYS) OF THE THE LANDLORD. TENANT, AND ARCHITECT AND SHALL PAY ALL MONIES AWARDED FOR SUCH DAMAGES OR INJURIES (INCLUDING DEATH), ALL COSTS INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES SUSTAINED, AND SHALL OBTAIN A FULL ACQUAINTANCE AND RELEASE IN FAVOR OF THE LANDLORD, TENANT, AND ARCHITECT, UNLESS SUCH LIABILITY RESULTS SOLELY FROM THE NEGLIGENCE OF THE LANDLORD, TENANT, ARCHITECT, ITS AGENTS, OR EMPLOYEES. 12. THE ARCHITECT SHALL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF ANY WORK. NOR FOR THE MEANS AND METHODS OF CONSTRUCTION CHOSEN BY THE CONTRACTOR OR ANY SUB-CONTRACTORS, NOR SHALL THE ARCHITECT GUARANTEE THE PERFORMANCE OF

13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM DAILY CLEANING OF THE JOB SITE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PERIOD AND SHALL PROTECT FINISHED WORK FROM DAMAGE. IMMEDIATELY ARRANGE FOR THE PROMPT IDENTIFICATION, TESTING, TREATMENT, REMEDIATION AND PRIOR TO TENANT OCCUPANCY, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM FINAL CLEANING OF THE STORAGE OF THE MOLD OR ASBESTOS AS REQUIRED BY LAW AND GOOD CONSTRUCTION WORK AREA INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, WET WIPING OF FURNITURE AND CASEWORK. PRACTICES. THE ARCHITECT SHALL BEAR NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR WORK, DAMAGE, OR WASHING AND WAXING OF VCT FLOORING, AND VACUUMING OF CARPET. ALL CLEANING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS 14. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATING THE WORK OF ALL SUB-

THEIR CONTRACTS.

CONTRACTORS AND SHALL PERFORM SUCH MISCELLANFOUS WORK AS MAY BE NECESSARY FOR THEM TO COMPLETE THEIR WORK. IT IS EXPECTED THAT THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ALSO WHICH MIGHT DISTURB SUCH MATERIALS. CLOSELY COORDINATE THE WORK WITH THAT OF ALL OTHER VENDORS RETAINED BY THE CLIENT TO ASSURE THAT ALL SCHEDULES ARE MET AND THAT WORK PROCEEDS WITHOUT 15. BIDDERS, BEFORE SUBMITTING PROPOSALS, SHALL VISIT AND CAREFULLY EXAMINE THE

AREA AFFECTED BY THE WORK TO FAMILIARIZE THEMSELVES WITH THE EXISTING CONDITIONS AND THE DIFFICULTIES THAT MAY AFFECT THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK SUBMISSION OF A PROPOSAL SHALL BE CONSTRUED AS EVIDENCE THAT SUCH AN EXAMINATION HAS BEEN MADE BY THE BIDDER, AND LATER CLAIMS WILL NOT BE RECOGNIZED FOR EXTRA LABOR, EQUIPMENT, OR MATERIALS REQUIRED BECAUSE OF DIFFICULTIES ENCOUNTERED WHICH COULD HAVE BEEN REASONABLY FORESEEN HAD SUCH AN EXAMINATION BEEN MADE. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIEVALL CONDITIONS.

AND DIMENSIONS ON THE JOB SITE AND SHALL REPORT ANY AND ALL DISCREPANCIES AND/OR UNUSUAL CONDITIONS TO THE ARCHITECT PRIOR TO FINALIZING BIDS AND PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF ANY CONSTRUCTION. 16. THE GENERAL CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE KNOWN ANY AND ALL LIMITATIONS, EXCLUSIONS. OR MODIFICATIONS TO THE PROJECT DURING THE BID SELECTIONS PERIOD. ANY AND ALL LIMITATIONS, EXCLUSIONS, OR MODIFICATIONS NOT ITEMIZED IN THE BID PROPOSAL

DOCUMENTS ARE PRESUMED "INCLUDED", IN WHICH CASE NO ADDITIONAL MONIES WILL BE ALLOCATED FOR THIS WORK 17. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND DIMENSIONS SHOWN HAVE BEEN OBTAINED VIA EXISTING DRAWINGS PROVIDED BY THE BUILDING OWNER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD-VERIFY ALL

EXISTING INFORMATION. NEITHER THE OWNER NOR THE ARCHITECTS ARE RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCURACY OF EXISTING INFORMATION. EXISTING CONSTRUCTION CONDITIONS IN AREAS WHERE NEW WORK IS NOT PLANNED MAY BE NOT COMPLETELY SHOWN. 18. WITHIN ONE (1) WEEK (5 BUSINESS DAYS) OF THE AWARD OF THIS CONTRACT AND PRIOR TO MOBILIZATION FOR ANY WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A CONSTRUCTION SCHEDULE SHOWING THE CHRONOLOGICAL PHASES OF THE WORK AND ALL RELATED WORK FOR THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. THIS SCHEDULE SHALL INDICATE ALL ORDERING LEAD TIMES, LENGTH OF TIME FOR EACH PHASE, ITS START AND COMPLETION, AND SHALL INCLUDE A PROJECTED COMPLETION DATE.

19. THE CONTRACTOR AND SUBCONTRACTORS SHALL ATTEND JOB MEETINGS REQUIRED BY THIS CONTRACT. 20. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL OBTAIN ALL PERMITS REQUIRED FOR ALL SITE DEVELOPMENT WORK, SHALL PAY ALL FEES FOR PERMITS, AND SHALL CHECK ALL GOVERNING AUTHORITIES' SPECIFICATIONS FOR, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, GUTTERS, SIDEWALKS, POLES, AND OTHER STRUCTURES, INCLUDING PROVISIONS FOR THE REMOVAL OR RELOCATION OF EXISTING UTILITIES AND OTHER PHYSICAL OBJECTS SHOWN ON PLANS OR NOTED OTHERWISE.

21. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CREATE AND IMPLEMENT AN EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION CONTROL PLAN FOR ALL SITE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATED WITH THE PROJECT THE PLAN MUST CONFORM TO THE EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION REQUIREMENTS OF THE 2003 EPA CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT OR LOCAL STANDARDS AND CODES, WHICHEVER IS MORE STRINGENT. 22. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE LOCAL FIRE DEPARTMENT AND OBTAIN ALL REQUIRED PERMITS PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.

23. ALL COSTS FOR INSPECTIONS AND/OR TESTS SHALL BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR, U.N.O. 24. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PAY THE EXPENSES FOR ALL TRANSPORTATION OF MATERIALS,

HOISTING AND ELEVATOR USE CHARGES ON ALL MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT TO THE POINT OF USE, AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL UNLOADING, CHECKING, AND STORAGE OF MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT IN CONNECTION WITH THIS CONTRACT. 25. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE ALL ARRANGEMENTS FOR AND PAY FOR THE SET-UP AND MAINTAINENCE OF TEMPORARY WATER, PLUMBING, POWER, LIGHTING, HEATING, AND

VENTILATION REQUIRED TO PROPERLY CONDUCT THE WORK. 26. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT SCALE THESE DRAWINGS; WRITTEN DIMENSIONS SHALL GOVERN. SHOULD ANY DIMENSIONAL DISCREPANCIES BE ENCOUNTERED, CLARIFICATIONS SHALL BE OBTAINED FROM THE OFFICE OF THE ARCHITECT 27. LARGE SCALE DETAILS SHALL GOVERN OVER SMALLER SCALE PLANS AND ELEVATIONS.

28. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL INSTALL ALL EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS PER MANUFACTURERS' RECOMMENDATIONS. ANY DIFFICULTIES THAT MAY AFFECT CONSTRUCTIBILITY OR THE PROJECT SCHEDULE SHALL BE REPORTED TO THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY. 29. THE CONTRACTOR AND EACH SUBCONTRACTOR SHALL WARRANTEE ALL WORK PERFORMED BY HIM/HER DIRECTLY FOR A MINIMUM PERIOD OF ONE (1) YEAR AS SPECIFIED IN THE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT. ALL DEFECTS OCCURRING IN THE GUARANTEED PERIOD SHALI BE CORRECTED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER. 30. THE CLIENT, ARCHITECT, CONSULTANTS, AND ALL INSPECTORS FROM PERTINENT

AGENCIES SHALL BE PERMITTED ACCESS TO THE JOB SITE AT ALL TIMES DURING NORMAL WORKING HOURS. 31. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL LABOR, MATERIALS, AND EQUIPMENT NECESSARY

TO EXECUTE ALL WORK, EXCEPT WHERE NOTED AS 'NOT IN CONTRACT' (N.I.C.). 32. MINOR DETAILS NOT SHOWN OR SPECIFIED, BUT NECESSARY FOR PROPER CONSTRUCTION OF ANY PART OF THE WORK. SHALL BE INCLUDED AS IF THEY WERE INDICATED IN THE DRAWINGS UNLESS OTHERWISE AGREED UPON. WHERE THE CONTRACT, CONSTRUCTION NOTES, OR DRAWINGS CALL FOR ANY WORK OF A MORE STRINGENT NATURE THAN THAT REQUIRED BY THE BUILDING CODE, OR ANY OTHER ENTITY HAVING JURISDICTION OVER THE WORK, THE WORK OF THE MORE STRINGENT NATURE CALLED FOR SHALL BE FURNISHED IN ALL CASES. 33. FOR ALL MATERIALS PURCHASED, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH MATERIALS WHICH

YIELD THE HIGHEST PERCENT OF PRE-CONSUMER (POST-INDUSTRIAL) AND POST-CONSUMER RECYCLED CONTENT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THESE MATERIALS WITHIN THE PARAMETERS OF THE BUDGET AND SHALL NOT PURCHASE ANY COST-ADDING MATERIAL OR PAY A PREMIUM (MORE THAN FAIR MARKET VALUE) WITHOUT ARCHITECT AND OWNER ACKNOWLEDGEMENT AND APPROVAL. 34. FOR ALL MATERIALS PURCHASED. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH MATERIALS

MANUFACTURED WITHIN A 500 MILE RADIUS OF THE PROJECT SITE WHERE AVAILABLE WITHIN BUDGET, WITHIN FAIR MARKET VALUE, AND WHICH DO NOT PRESENT RISK TO THE PROJECT SCHEDULE. 35. FOR ALL NEW WOOD PRODUCTS, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, PARTICLE BOARD, MDF, PLYWOOD, OSB, AND WOOD DOORS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH MATERIALS THAT CONTAIN NO ADDED UREA-FORMADALHYDE.

MINOR MODIFICATIONS MAY BE REQUIRED TO SUIT FIELD CONDITIONS. REQUIRED MODIFICATIONS SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE WORK. 37. ALL WORK SHALL BE EXECUTED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER BY MECHANICS AND TRADESPERSONS SKILLED IN THEIR RESPECTIVE TRADES AND IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE BEST TRADE PRACTICES.

SPECIFIED MATERIALS & EQUIPMENT REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK UPON RECEIPT OF THE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS. SHOULD THE AVAILABILITY OF SPECIFIED ITEMS POSE A DELAY BD TO THE ON-TIME COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ARCHITECT IMMEDIATELY AND PROPOSE AN EQUIVALENT SUBSTITUTION TO BE REVIEWED BY BLK THE ARCHITECT IF SUCH A DELAY IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. 39. SUBSTITUTION OF ALL EQUALS SHALL BE ONLY AS APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT. WHERE BUR THE TERM "OR EQUAL" IS USED THE ARCHITECT SHALL BE THE SOLE JUDGE OF EQUALITY BASED UPON THE INFORMATION FURNISHED BY THE CONTRACTOR. SUBSTITUTIONS MUST BE ACCEPTED IN WRITING BEFORE THEY MAY BE USED. 40. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE SUBMITTALS FOR REVIEW BY THE ARCHITECT, FOR ALL CEM MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SPECIFIED. IF THE CONTRACTOR, THE OWNER, OR THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE SUBSTITUTES A MATERIAL, METHOD OF ATTACHMENT, REVISES A CL CONSTRUCTION DETAIL. OR IN ANY WAY ALTERS THE WORK SUCH THAT IT NO LONGER CONFORMS TO THESE DOCUMENTS WITHOUT THE WRITTEN ACCEPTANCE OF THE

FAILURE(S), AND PERSONAL OR PROPERTY DAMAGE ATTRIBUTABLE TO THIS CHANGE. 41. ANY REVIEW OF A SPECIFIC ITEM SHALL NOT INCLUDE THE REVIEW OF AN ASSEMBLY OF WHICH THE ITEM IS A COMPONENT BE THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. 43. THE ARCHITECT'S REVIEW OF SUBMITTALS SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR OF

OBLIGATIONS OR RESPONSIBILITIES FOR DEVIATIONS FROM THE REQUIREMENTS OF THESE CONT OF THE DEVIATIONS IN WRITING AT THE TIME OF SUBMISSION. 44. REVIEW OF SUBMITTALS SHALL NOT RELIEVE THE CONTRACTOR'S OBLIGATION FOR COORDINATION NOR WAIVE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ERRORS AND OMISSIONS IN THE SUBMITTALS, INCLUDING "FIELD MEASUREMENTS." 45. CHANGES IN THE SCOPE OF WORK OR IN CONSTRUCTION DETAILS, WHETHER DUE TO FIELD CONDITIONS OR DUE OMISSIONS BY THE CONTRACTOR, ARCHITECT, OR OWNER, SHALL BE DOCUMENTED BY THE ARCHITECT AND APPROVED BY THE ARCHITECT AND OWNER DBL

PRIOR TO EXECUTION OF THE WORK. 46. THE PRESENCE OF A REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ARCHITECT ON THE JOB SITE DOES NOT IMPLY CONCURRENCE WITH OR THE APPROVAL OF ANY WORK. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL DEPT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE ARCHITECT, IN WRITING, ALL SPECIFIC ITEMS FOR WHICH THE DET ARCHITECT'S REVIEW IS REQUIRED 47. UPON SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE A "PUNCHLIST" OF CORRECTIONS AND UNSATISFACTORY AND/OR INCOMPLETE WORK FOR

REVIEW BY THE ARCHITECT TRADES, CLIENT REPRESENTATIVES, AND THE ARCHITECT, DURING ALL PHASES OF

49. DURING THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION, ACTUAL LOCATIONS SHALL BE INDICATED TO SCALE IN RED INK ON THE OWNERS RECORD DRAWINGS FOR ALL RUNS OF MECHANICAL AND FA ELECTRICAL WORK, INCLUDING CONCEALED WORK WHICH DEVIATES FROM THE DRAWINGS. EIFS UPON COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT. INCLUDING ALL PUNCHLIST ITEMS. THIS INFORMATION SHALL BE NEATLY TRANSFERRED BY THE CONTRACTOR TO A CLEAN SET OF DRAWINGS, WHICH SHALL BE MARKED "AS BUILT SET" AND COPIES SHALL BE PROVIDED TO BOTH THE RECEIPT OF THE "AS BUILT SET." APPROVAL FOR FINAL PAYMENT TO THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE GRANTED OR REASONABLE CAUSE SHOWN WHY SUCH APPROVAL HAS BEEN DENIED. EMER 50. PRIOR TO THE COMPLETION OF THE WORK, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSEMBLE AND FURNISH THE CLIENT A COMPLETE SET OF MANUFACTURERS' CATALOGS, OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS, START-UP CHECK LISTS, MAINTENANCE INSTRUCTIONS, AND SIMILAR DATA. EP AS WELL AS ALL GUARANTEE(S) FOR ALL EQUIPMENT AND OPERABLE DEVICES FURNISHED OR EPB INSTALLED BY THE CONTRACTOR UNDER THIS CONTRACT, AND SHALL ORIENT AND INSTRUCT FO 51. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY NOTIFY THE OWNER IN THE EVENT THAT MOLD OR EWC

INJURIES RELATED TO THESE MATERIALS. 52. THE CONTRACTOR IS ADVISED THAT THE PREMISE HAS NOT BEEN TESTED FOR LEAD PAINT OR OTHER POTENTIALLY HAZARDOUS MATERIALS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE ALL APPROPRIATE PRECAUTIONS IN THE CARRYING OUT OF ALL CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS 53. ALL CONTRACTORS SHALL CARRY PROPERTY DAMAGE AND PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE

AS REQUIRED BY ANY GOVERNING AGENCIES HAVING JURISDICTION AND COMPLYING WITH FD STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS FOR DISABILITY AND WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION 54. WHEN ADJACENT AREAS BEYOND THE IMMEDIATE CONSTRUCTION AREA ARE OCCUPIED

 CONFORM TO OWNERS AND TENANT REQUIREMENTS FOR HOURS OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS, ACCESS TO TENANT SPACES, AND ALLOWABLE NOISE LEVEL DURING TENANT BUSINESS HOURS PREVENT CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS FROM BLOCKING HALLWAYS, ACCESSIBLE

ROUTES, OR MEANS OF EGRESS FOR ANY TENANTS OF THE BUILDING. SERVICES TO THE TENANTS OF THE BUILDING WITHOUT PRIOR NOTIFICATION AND AND STAIR DOORS IN PUBLIC AREAS SUBJECT TO CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC. SHOE WIPING MATS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL OPENINGS BETWEEN CONSTRUCTION AREAS AND ALL PUBLIC SPACES. ALL ACTIVE AREAS SHALL BE KEPT CLEAN AND FREE FROM

• ERECT AND MAINTAIN TEMPORARY BRACING, LIGHTS, DUSTPROOF PARTITIONS, BARRICADES FENCES AND WARNING SIGNS AS NECESSARY TO PREVENT IN IURY NOISE, DUST, AND INCONVENIENCE TO OTHER TENANTS, THE PUBLIC, AND SHALL PREVENT DAMAGE TO ADJACENT CONSTRUCTION WHICH IS TO BE LEFT IN PLACE. OCCUPIED BUILDINGS UNDER CONSTRUCTION, 2ND EDITION 2007, ANSI/SMACNA

MATERIALS FROM MOISTURE DAMAGE. INSURE THAT IF PERMANENTLY INSTALLED AIR HANDLERS ARE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION, FILTRATION MEDIA WITH A MINIMUM EFFICIENCY REPORTING VALUE (MERV) OF 8 IS USED AT EACH RETURN AIR GRILLE.

ECONOMICALLY FEASIBLE SHALL BE REUSED, SALVAGED, OR RECYCLED. WASTE DISPOSAL IN GB24 LANDFILLS SHALL BE MINIMIZED. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WASTE MATERIALS HANDLING AND SEPARATION FOR ALL TRADES. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE SEPARATION, HANDLING, TRANSPORTATION, RECYCLING, SALVAGE, AND LANDFILLING FOR ALL DEMOLITION AND WASTE MATERIALS. RECYCLABLE MATERIALS CAN BE COMMINGLED IN DUMPSTERS ON-SITE AS LONG AS PROVISION IS MADE FOR HAULING TO A TRANSFER STATION WHERE SEPARATION WILL OCCUR. THE TRANSFER STATION MUST PROVIDE A

AND THE PERCENTAGE OF THE TYPES OF MATERIALS FOR EACH LOAD. THE FINAL DESTINATION OF SORTED MATERIALS MUST ALSO BE REPORTED. CLEAN DIMENSIONED WOOD, PALLET WOOD

• PLYWOOD, OSB, AND PARTICLEBOARD CONCRETE CARDBOARD, PAPER, PACKAGING

 METALS • GYPSUM DRYWALL (UNPAINTED)

 ACOUSTIC TILE PAINT

 GLASS PLASTICS CARPET AND PAD

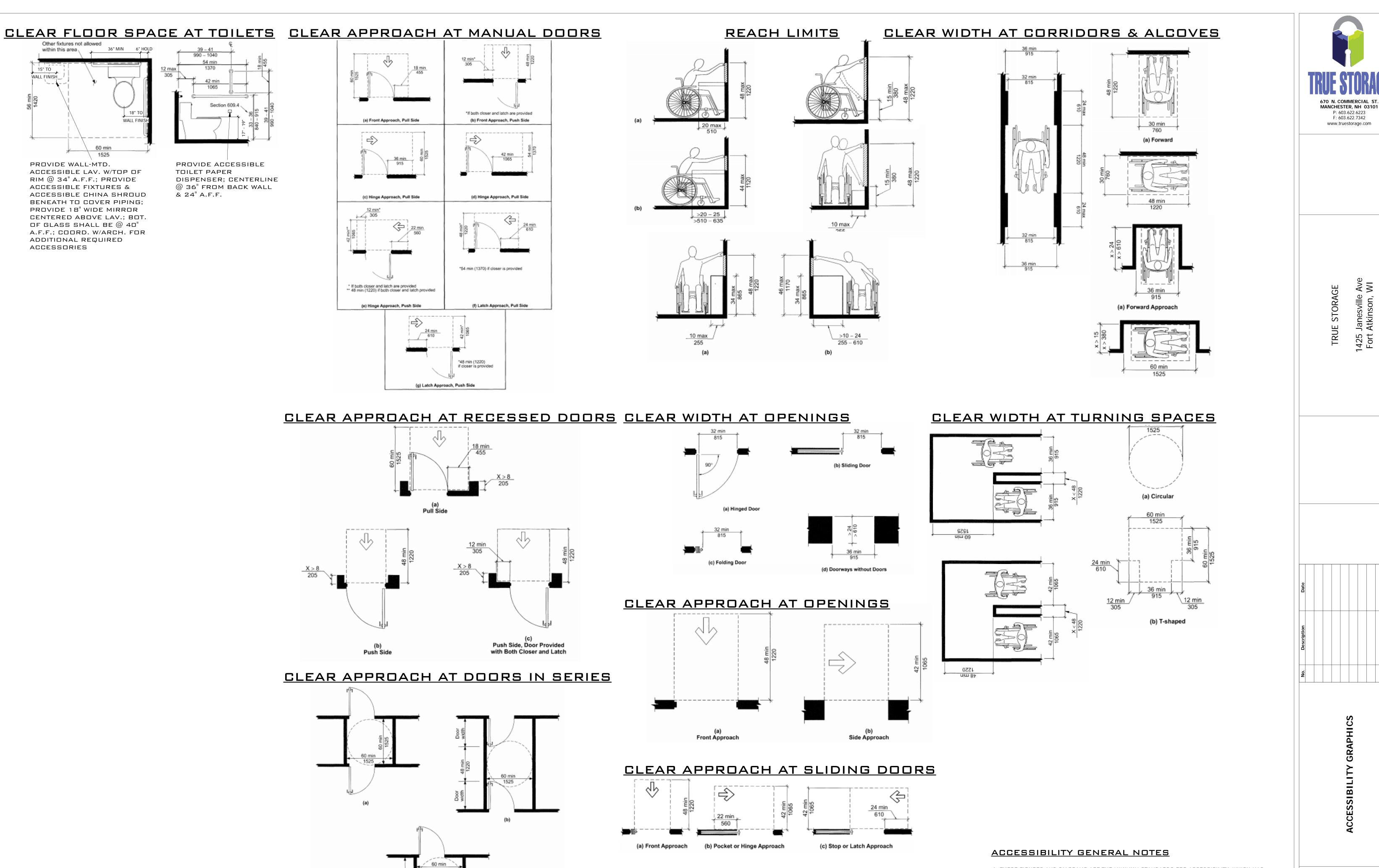
BEVERAGE CONTAINERS

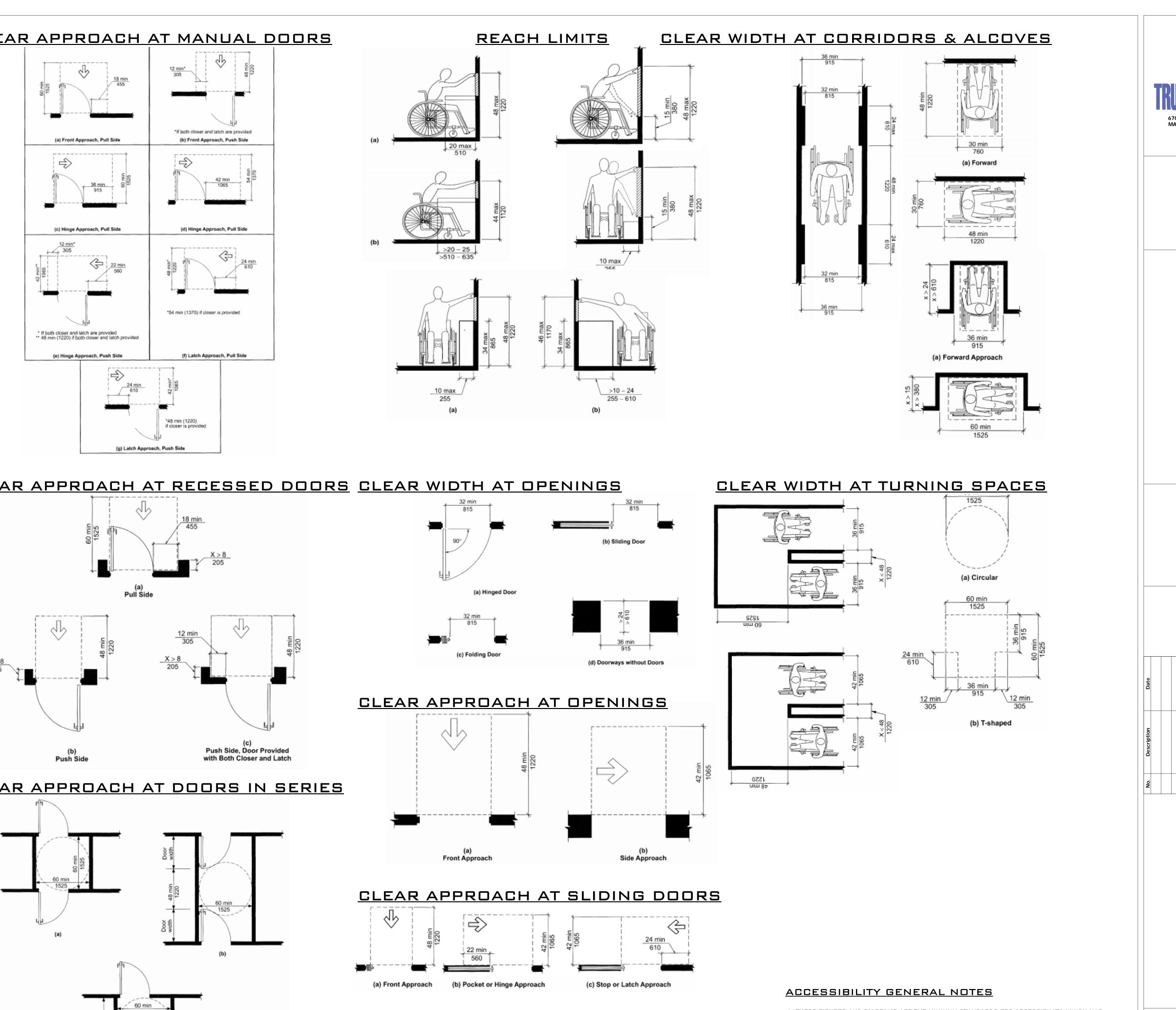
APPROX APPROXIMATE(IY) ARCHITECT(URAL) ARCH AUTO AUTOMATIC ABOVE FINISHED FLOOR BOARD BLDG BUILDING BLOCK BOTTOM BUILT-UP ROOF CLOSED CIRCUIT TV CEMENT CER CERAMIC CONTROL JOINT CEILING CLEAR ARCHITECT, SUCH ACTION SHALL RELIEVE THE ARCHITECT OF ANY RESPONSIBILITY OR CENTIMETER CM LIABILITY INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, AESTHETIC CONSEQUENCES, SUBSEQUENT CB CONCRETE BLOCK CONCRETE MASONRY UNIT CLEAR OPENING, CLEANOUT COLUMN CONCRETE CONFERENCE CONNECTION CONN CONSTR CONSTRUCTION CONTINUE(OUS) CONTRACT DOCUMENTS, UNLESS THE ARCHITECT IS NOTIFIED AND SPECIFICALLY APPROVES CORR CORRIDOR CARPET CPT CT CERAMIC TILE CTR CENTER DEPTH. DEEP DOUBLE DEGREE DEMO DEMOLISH. DEMOLITION DEPARTMENT DFTAIL DRINKING FOUNTAIN DIAMETER DIAG DIAGONAL DIMENSION DISP DISPENSER DN DOWN DOWNSPOUT DS DWG DRAWING FACH EXTERIOR INSULATION & FINISH SYSTEM EXPANSION JOINT FIFVATION FLECTRICAL FLEC FLEV FLEVATOR EMERGENCY **ENCLOSURE** FNCI ENTR FNTRANCE FLECTRICAL PANEL ELECTRIC PANEL BOARD FOUAL THE PERSONNEL DESIGNATED BY THE CLIENT IN THE OPERATION OF ALL SUCH EQUIPMENT. EQUIP EQUIPMENT FLECTRIC WATER COOLER ASBESTOS IS UNCOVERED. THE OWNER SHALL RETAIN A QUALIFIED CONSULTANT WHO SHALL EWC EPOXY WALL COVERING FXH FXHAUST FXIST FXISTING EXP EXPOSED EXTERIOR FIRE ALARM FABRICATE(D) FLOOR CLEANOUT FCO FLOOR DRAIN FDC FIRE DEPARTMENT CONNECTION FIRE EXTINGUISHER FIRE EXTINGUISHER CABINET FFC FIRE HOSE CABINE FINISH FIN **FINISH FLOOR** FACE TO FACE OF FOUNDATION FIXTURF FLUOR FLUORESCENT FI OOR • PREVENT CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS FROM CAUSING INTERRUPTIONS OF ELECTRICAL FOC FACE OF CONCRETE FOF FACE OF FINISH APPROVALS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROPERLY PROTECT ALL FLOORS, MAIL CHUTES, FOM FACE OF MASONRY FACE OF STRUCTURE FIRFPROOF FR FIRE RESISTANT FRAME FRT FIRE RESISTANT TREATED FIBER REINFORCED PLASTIC FRP FULL SIZE ESTN FASTEN SHALL FOLLOW THE RECOMMENDED CONTROL MEASURES OF THE SHEET METAL AND AIR FSTNR FASTENER CONDITIONING NATIONAL CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (SMACNA) IAQ GUIDELINES FOR FSTOP FIRESTOP FOOT 008-2008 (CHAPTER 3). & SHALL PROTECT STORED ON-SITE AND INSTALLED ABSORPTIVE FTG FOOTING FURN FURNITURE FUT FUTURE GAGE, GUAGE 55. OF THE INEVITABLE WASTE THAT IS GENERATED, AS MUCH OF THE WASTE MATERIALS AS GALV GALVINIZED GRAB BAR WITH LENGTH IN INCHES GROUND GROUND FAULT INTERRUPTER GEL GFRC GLASS FIBER REINFORCED CONCRETE T GLASS, GLAZING, GLAZED GND GROUND GWB GYPSUM WALL BOARD DOCUMENTATION REPORT THAT DESCRIBES THE TYPES OF MATERIALS SEPARATED BY LOAD GYP GYPSUM HIGH HB HOSE BIB HANDICAP(PED) HDR HEADER HDW HARDWARE HDWD HARDWOOD HEX HEXIGON HOLLOW METAL HNDRL HANDRAIL HORIZ HORIZONTAL HSTAT HUMIDISTAT ΗT HEIGHT HTR HEATER HVAC HEATING, VENTILATION, AIR CONDITIONING INSIDE DIAMETER INSULATING GLASS UNIT IGU INCAND INCANDESCENT INCL INCLUDE INSULATE, INSULATION INSUL INT INTERIOR INTUM INTUMESCENT INVERT IMPACT RESISTANT JANITOR JOINT KITCHEN KNOCKOUT KO ANGLE (STRUCTURAL SHAPE) LABORATORY LAB LAMINATE LAM LAV LAVORITORY LPT LOW POINT LIGHT LT SW LIGHT SWITCH LIGHTING LTG LVL

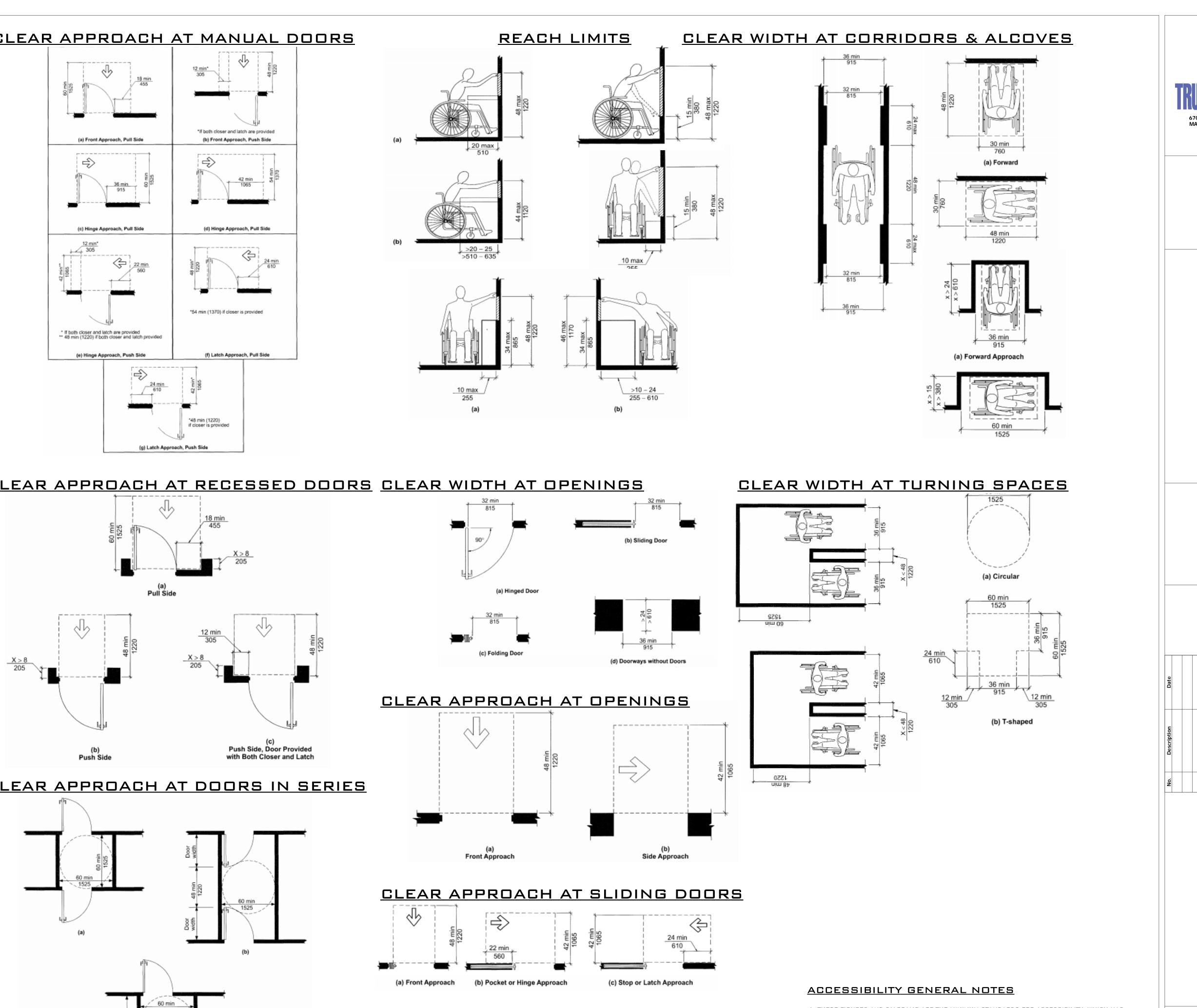
PROJECT ABBREVIATIONS AIR CONDITION(ER)(ING) METERS MACH MACHINE(D) MATL MATERIAL MAX MAXIMUM MC MEDICINE CABINET MEDIUM DENSITY FIBERBOARD MDF MDO MEDIUM DENSITY OVERLAY MECH MECHANIC(AL) MED MEDIUM MEMB MFMBRANF MFD MANUFACTURED MFR MANFACTURER MH MANHOLE MISC MISCELLANEOUS MM MILLIMETERS MO MASONRY OPENING MTD MOUNTED MTL METAL NAT NATURAI NIC NOT IN CONTRACT NO NUMBER NOM NOMINAL NTS NOT TO SCALE DIAMETER ON CENTER OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF/CI OWNER FURNISHED / CONTRACTOR INSTALLED OPH OPPOSITE HAND OPNG OPENING OPP OPPOSITE OSB ORIENTED STRAND BOARD OZ OUNCE PATTERN PCF POUNDS PER CUBIC FOOT PERF PFRFORATED PERP PERPENDICULAR (TO) PI ATF PLAM PLASTIC LAMINATE PLAS PI ASTER PLBG PLUMBING PLYWD PLYWOOD PNL PANFI PNT POINT POL POLISHED POS POSITIVE PREFAB PRFFABRICATED PRINT PRINT PROT PROTECTIVE PT, PTD PAINT, PAINTED PTN PARTITION PTR PAPER TOWEL RECEPTACLE PVC POLYVINYL CHLORIDE QUARRY TILE RADIUS RUBBER BASE RCP REFLECTED CEILING PLAN RD ROOF DRAIN RECPT RECEPTACIE RFF REFERENCE REFL REFLECT(ED)(IVE REINF REINFORCE(ED)(MENT) RFOD REOUIRED RESIL RESILIENT REV REVISE RM ROOM RND ROUND RO ROUGH OPENING RTU ROOFTOP UNIT RWL RAINWATER LEADER SANITARY SOLID CORE SCD SEAT COVER DISPENSER SCHED SCHEDULE SCRN SCREEN SECT SECTION SG SPANDREL GLASS SHT SHFFT SHTHG SHEATHING SIM SIMILAR SLNT SEALANT SANITARY NAPKIN DISPENSER SND SOG SLAB ON GRADE STANDPIPE SPAN SPANDREL SPEC SPECIFICATION(S) SPKR SPEAKER SPR SPRINKLER SOUARE STAINLESS STEEL SOUND TRANSMISSION CLASS STC STD SANDARD STL STEEL STOR STORAGE STRUCT STRUCTURAL SUSP SUSPENDED SYS SYSTEM TEE (STRUCTURAL SHAPE) TRFAD T&G TONGUE & GROOVE TELEPHONE TERM TERMINATION TO FACE OF FOUNDATION THD THREAD(DED) THK THICK(NESS) THRES THRESHOLD THRU THROUGH TOC TOP OF CONCRETE TOF TOP OF FOOTING TOP TOP OF PARAPET TOS TOP OF STEEL TOW TOP OF WALL TPO THERMOPLASTIC POLYOLEFIN TRANSOM TS TUBULAR STEEL TOP OF SLAB TSTAT THERMOSTAT TELEVISION TYP TYPICAL UNDERCUT UNDER FLOOR UNDERWRITERS' LABORATORIES UNFIN UNFINISHED UNO UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE UR URINAL VCT VINYL COMP[OSITION TILE VENT VENTILATION VFRT VERTICAL VEST VESTIBULE VIF VERIFY IN FIELD WIDE (PRECEDED BY A DIMENSION) WITH W/O WITHOUT WOOD BASE WATERCLOSE Sheet Issue Date WCO WALL CLEANOUT Drawn By: WOOD WDW WINDOW Approved By WH WEEP HOLE WORKING POINT Project No.: WR WATER RESISTANT WEATHERSTRIPPING WS WEIGHT LAMINATED VENEER LUMBER WWF WELDED WIRE FABRIC

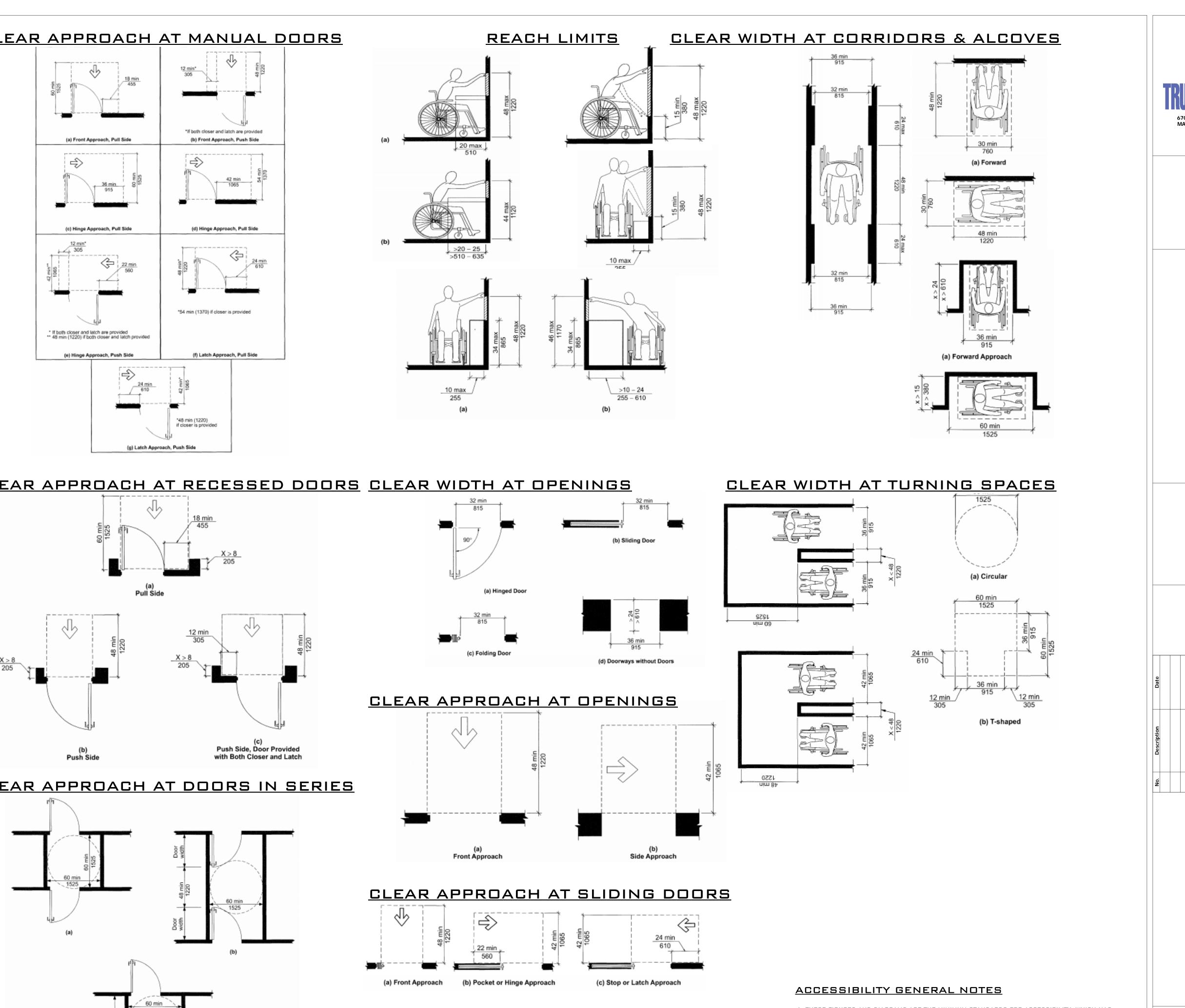
ZEE (STRUCTURAL SHAPE)

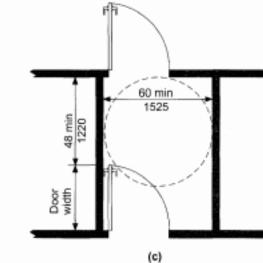
670 N COMMERCIAL MANCHESTER, NH 0310⁴ P: 603.622.6223 F: 603.622.7342 www.truestorage.com ORAGE ₹≥ ST RUE Ρ N.F.C 1218 A000⁻ 12" = 1'-0"











1. THESE FIGURES AND DIAGRAMS ARE THE MINIMUM STANDARDS FOR ACCESSIBILITY, WHICH HAS BEEN BASED ON ANSI A117.1-2003 2. THESE ARE FOR REFERENCE ONLY AND MAY NOT REFLECT ACTUAL LAYOUTS. DO NOT SCALE OR

BUILD FROM THESE DRAWINGS. SEE ARCHITECTURAL DRAWINGS FOR ACTUAL LAYOUTS 3. DUE TO POSSIBLE UPDATES OR CHANGES IN CODE, REFER TO IBC 2015 FOR ACTUAL AND CURRENT REQUIREMENTS

		Y:\ARCHITEC
et Issue Date:	N.F.C.	ARCH
wn By:	MN	ž
proved By:	CL	_
iect No.:	1218	21 AN
A0002		2021 8:59:21 AM

12" = 1'-0" a

Ave WI

1425 Janesville / Fort Atkinson, \

FLAME STOP III PRODUCT DATA SHEET

DESCRIPTION:

Flame Stop III is a water-based, interior, fire-retardant paint additive that protects the material by developing a self-extinguishing reaction. One pint of this additive can be mixed into a gallon of most latex-based paints with up to two pints of water. Once mixed, the product assumes the characteristics of the paint. When the mixture of paint and Flame Stop III is applied to drywall, the material shall have a class A rating. When applied on wood, the material shall have a class B rating. Flame Stop III is non-toxic, non-combustible, non-carcinogenic, easy to apply, and contains no PDBE's.

BASIC USES:

Flame Stop III mixed with latex-based coatings and water will protect wood and gypsum board (drywall).

ADVANTAGES:

Flame Stop III is a one-coat, Class A paint additive when paint is applied on drywall and a Class B when applied on wood. This odorless and colorless additive can extend paint up to three pints (one pint of FS III and up to two pints of water).

LIMITATIONS:

Due to variances in paints, it is recommended that a test be performed utilizing a gallon of latex-based paint, one pint of Flame Stop III, and adding sufficient water to arrive at an acceptable viscosity. Some paints contain a high level of hydrocarbons which will cause the mixture to coagulate or curdle.

Storage Range: 45 – 110 degrees Fahrenheit (7 – 43 Celsius) Shelf Life: One year, if kept within storage range. A compatibility test is strongly recommended. Interior use only. Do not drill-mix

©2015 FLAME STOP, INC. Reproduction whole or in part by express permission only. Flame Stop® is a registered trademark of Flame Stop, Inc. Page 1 of 2

APPLICABLE STANDARDS:

Flame Stop III has been tested to the following standards: ASTM E-84, NFPA 255, UL 723: U.S. Testing #LA 62142, Omega Point Laboratories #8746-101530.

APPLICATION:

Mixing - Add one pint of Flame Stop III and one pint of water to one gallon of latex-based paint. Mix slowly with a paint stick, and the coating will become thick. Add additional water for desired viscosity; however, do not add more than two total pints of water to a gallon of paint. Mix the combination of paint and Flame Stop III when ready to apply. Paint Application - Apply according to paint manufacturer's instructions.



WARRANTY:

Seller's and manufacturer's only obligation shall be to replace such quantity of the product proved to be defective. Neither seller nor manufacturer shall be liable for any injury, loss or damage, direct or consequential, arising out of the use or the inability to use the product. Before using, user shall determine the suitability of the product for his intended use, and user assumes all risk and liability whatsoever in connection therewith.



TECHNICA	L SUPPORT
Total solids:	52%
Wt per gallon:	12.5 Lbs.
Average ph:	7.0
Color:	Clear
Solvents:	Water
Bacterial:	Good

resistance

Fungus:	Good resistance
Volatility:	None
Toxic:	No
degradeable:	Yes
Corrosive:	Mildly corrosive on unplated steel
ear shrinkage:	None

Insects, rodents Excellent and mold: resistance

CONTACT US AT:

924 Blue Mound Rd. Ft. Worth, TX 76131 817-306-1222 FAX 817-306-1733 info@flamestop.com

VISIT US AT:

www.flamestop.com



©2015 FLAME STOP, INC. Reproduction whole or in part by express permission only. Flame Stop® is a registered trademark of Flame Stop, Inc. Page 2 of 2



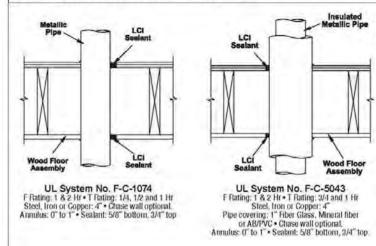
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

GENERAL: Areas to be protected must be clean and free of oil, loose dirt, rust or scale. Installation temperatures must be between 35°F (2°C) and 100°F (38°C). Allow product to dry a minimum of 24 hours before exposure to n SYSTEM SELECTION; Selection of an appropriate firestop system design is critical to the fire protection process. Space limitations preclude highly detailed information pertaining to individual application systems. Please consult the Product & Application Guide as well as the UL® Fire Resistance Directory for

additional information. FORMING: Some installations may require forming as either an integral part of the system or as an option to facilitate installation. In systems where forming is required, mineral wool batts with a minimum nominal density of 4 PCF (64 kg/m²) are generally required. Cut forming material oversize to allow for tight

packing, Position forming material to allow for the proper depth of fill material. FILL MATERIAL SpecSeal@ LCI Sealant may be installed by caulking using a standard caulking gun or from bulk containers using a bulk loading caulk gun, or by manually troweling using a mason's trowel or putty knife. If the sealant tends to pull back from a surface, clean the surface with a damp rag or sponge and reapply. Work sealant into all areas exercising care to eliminate voids or seams. The surface of the sealant can be smoothed using a putty knife dipped in water. Adding water to the sealant itself is not recommended. Sealant (when dry) may be painted using most non-solvent based paints.

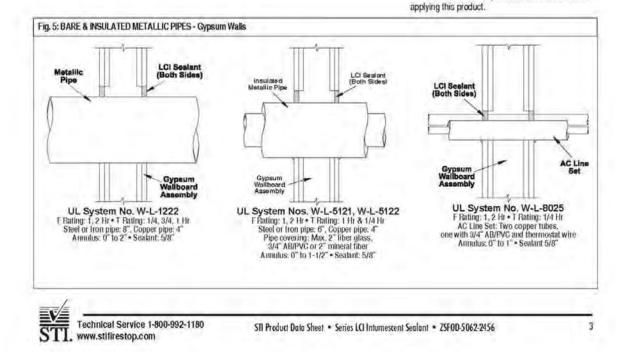
Fig. 4: BARE & INSULATED METALLIC PIPES - Wood Floor Assemblies

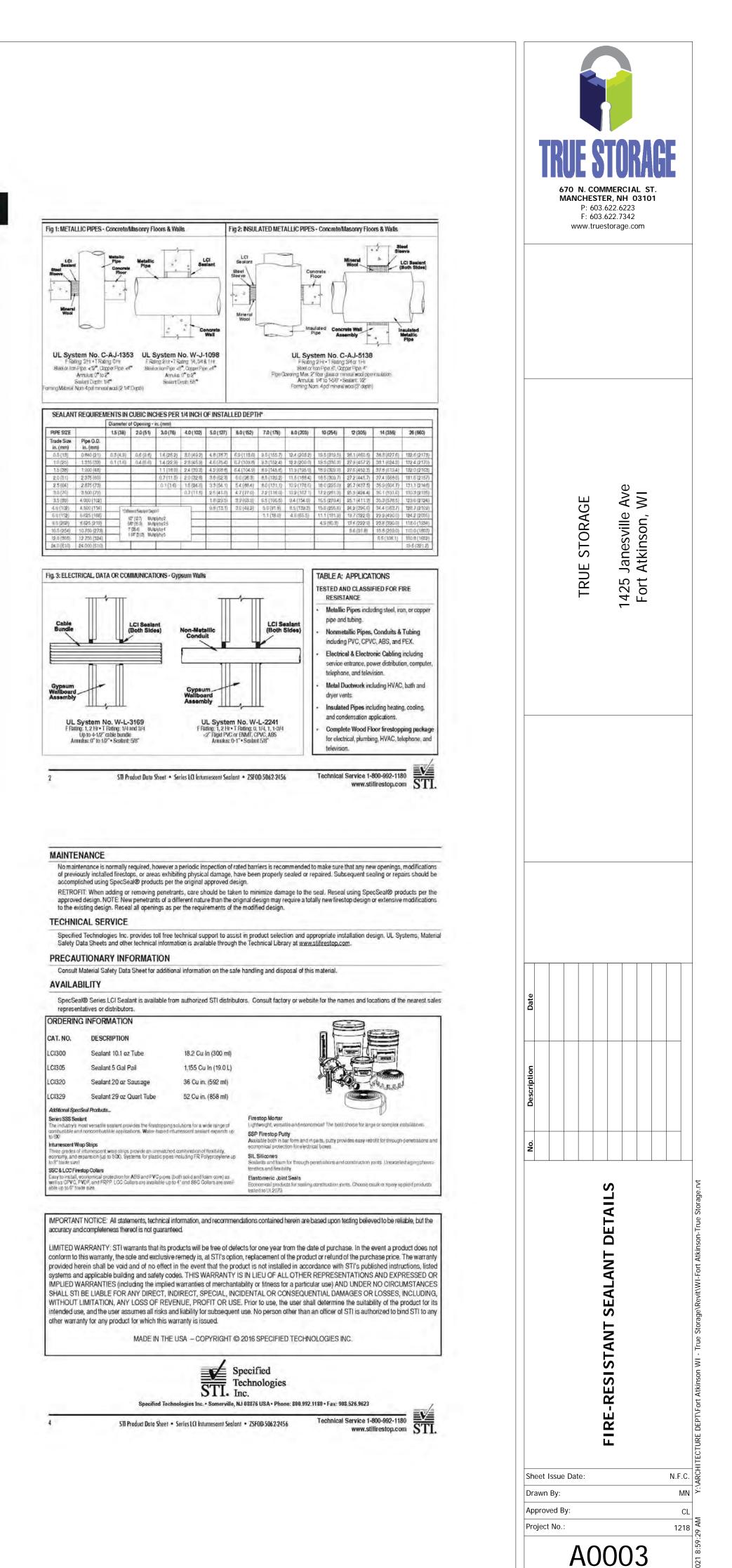


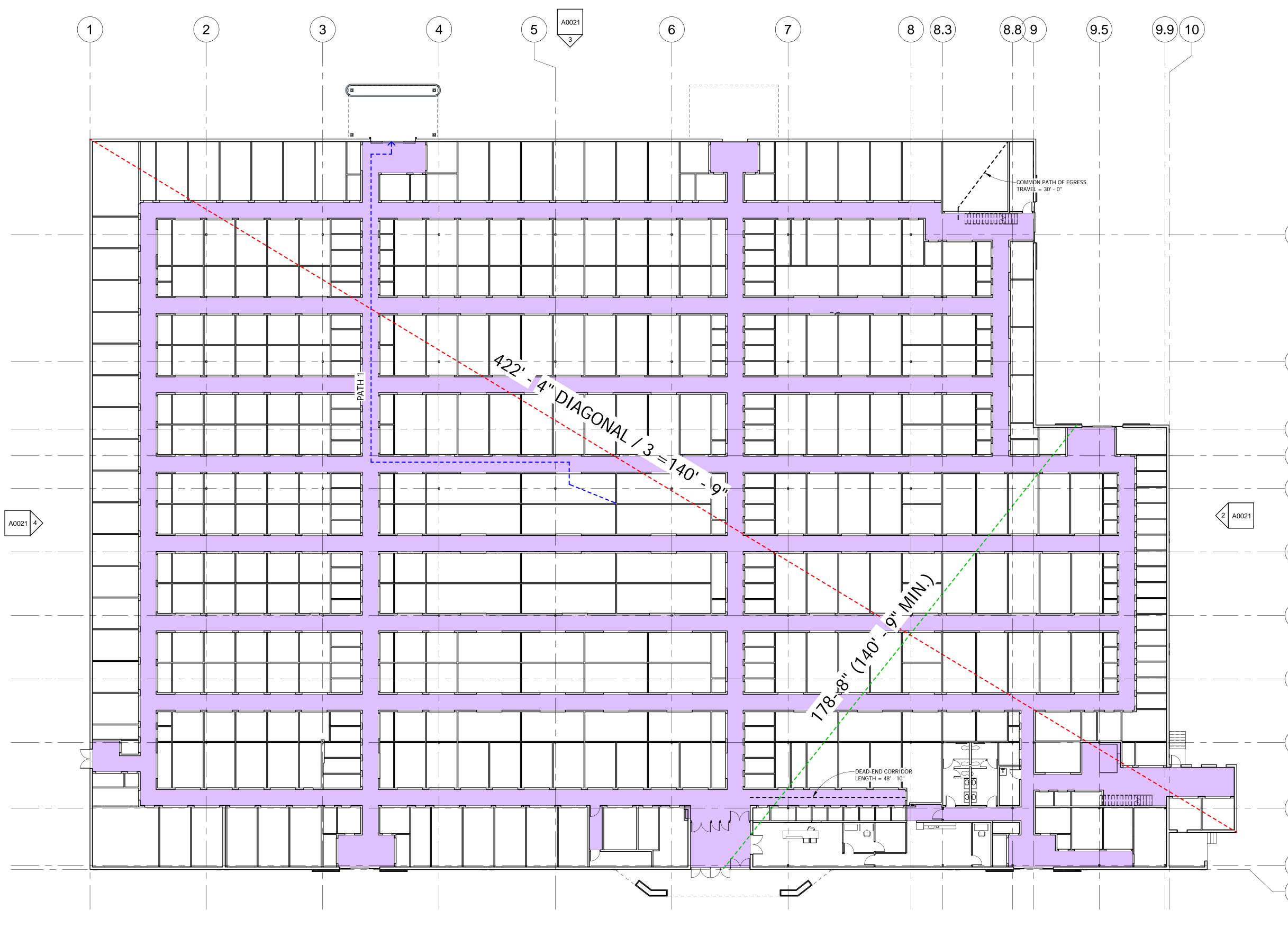
In gypsum wallboard penetrations, apply a minimum cove bead of 1/4" (6 mm) at the interface of the penetrant with both exterior wall surfaces.

SMOKE SEALING: In some applications including firestop collars, SpecSeal® LCI Sealant i recommended as a smoke seal. It is suggested in these applications that the sealant be applied to both sides of walls. In floor applications, a sealing bead is suggested top and bottom.

LIMITATIONS: SpecSeal@ LCI Sealant is waterbased and cures through the evaporation of water Low temperatures as well as high humidity may retard drying. Non-porous or impermea materials, plates, or coatings may retard the dryin process. Do not paint or seal in any way that prevents contact with air until sealant has dried completely. This product has been designed to be safe with plastics and has been used extensively and successfully with a variety of different types of plastic pipes, tubes, and plastic cable insulations. Variations in these materials however, make it impossible to guarantee compatibility. STI strongly recommends that the user consult with the manufacturer of the pipe, tubing, or cable in question regarding any known sensitivities or potential restrictions before



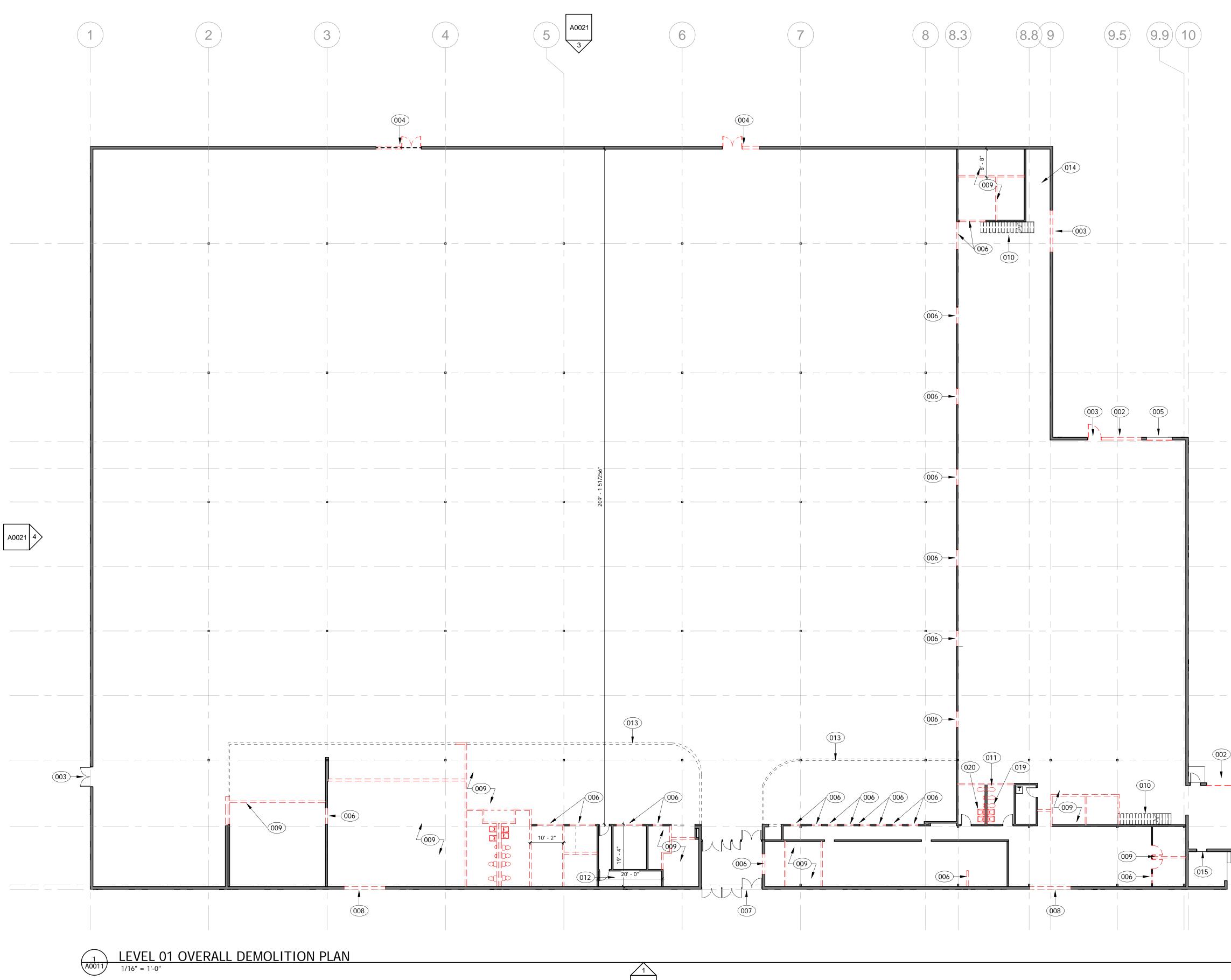




LEVEL 01 LIFE SAFETY PLAN 1/16" = 1'-0" A0004

A0021

	BUILDING DATA SITE NPO PACEL ID: 226-0514-0931-001 ZONING DISTRICT(S): M-2 (HEAVY INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT) STE SOURCE FOOTAGE ACRES: 6.197 SOURCE FEET: 269,924 SF PMOLECT DESCRIPTION STE AND BUILDING MODIFICATIONS TO FIT-UP AN EXISTING VACANT BUILDING TO HOUSE A CLIMATE-CONTROLLED STORAGE FACILITY. THIS INVOLVES A CHANGE OF USE FROM RETAIL TO S-1 STORAGE PUILDING FOOTPRINT NUMBER OF STORING ALLOWABLE ? ALLOWABLE ? BLDG. 01 EXIST. 75,080 GSF EXIST. 02 EXIST. 1**** BLDG. 01 PROPOSED 75,120 GSF PROPOSED 02 PROPOSED -***** DEDECOTPERINT ALLOWABLE ? * BLDG. 01 PROPOSED 75,120 GSF PROPOSED 02 PROPOSED -***** DEDEC 01 PROPOSED 75,120 GSF PROPOSED 02 PROPOSED -***** DIS INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE * ******* •2015 INTERNATIONAL BUILDING CODE * ************************************	
- A B	BUILDING 01 LEVEL 01: 74,014 GSFBUILDING 01 LEVEL 02: 8,998 GSFDEGROUPS-1: 300 GSF PER OCCUPANTCONSTRUCTION CLASSTYPE: IIBSPRINKLER SYSTEM EXISTINGOCCUPANT COAD PER FLOORBUILDING 01 LEVEL 01 74,014 /300 = 247 OCC.BUILDING 01 LEVEL 01 72 07BUILDING 01 LEVEL 01 72 07BUILDING 01 LEVEL 01 72 04 X .2 = 53" 2 X 73" = 146"EXECUTEDBUILDING 01 LEVEL 01 72 04 X .2 = 53" 2 X 73" = 146"EXECUTEDEXECUTEDEXECUTEDEXECUTEDBUILDING 01 LEVEL 01 72 04 X .2 = 53" 2 X 73" = 146"	TRUE STORAGE 1425 Janesville Ave Fort Atkinson, WI
B.5 B.8 C	REQUIREDPROVIDEDBUILDING 01 LEVEL 01 $422' - 04'' / 3 = 140' - 09'' MIN.$ $178' - 08''$ EXIT ACCESS TRAVEL DISTANCE MAXIMUM ALLOWEDPROVIDEDBUILDING 01 LEVEL 01: $\leq 250'$ $192' - 07''$ COMMON PATH OF TRAVEL DISTANCE MAXIMUM ALLOWEDPROVIDED $\leq 100'$ $30' - 0''$ DEAD-END CORRIDOR LENGTH	
C.5	MAXIMUM ALLOWEDPROVIDEDBUILDING 01 LEVEL 01: $\leq 50'$ $48' - 10"$ BUILDING 01 LEVEL 02: $\leq 50'$ $48' - 10"$ SIZE OF EGRESS PATHSREQUIRED MINIMUMPROVIDEDBUILDING 01 LEVEL 01: $44"W \times 90"H CORRIDORS$ 60"W X 92"H CORRIDORSPLUMBING FIXTURESBUILDING 01 TOTAL OCCUPANTS = 247 = 123 MALES & 124 FEMALES1/100 FEMALE WATERCLOSETS; 1/100 MALE WATERCLOSETS	
(D) (D.5)	2 FEMALE WATERCLOSET(S) AND 2 MALE WATERCLOSET(S) REQ'D. 1/100 FEMALE LAVATORIES; 1/100 MALE LAVATORIES 2 FEMALE LAVATORY(S) AND 2 MALE LAVATORY(S) REQ'D. 1 MULTI-USER ACCESSIBLE FEMALE TOILET ROOM & 1 MULTI-USER ACCESSIBLE MALE TOILET ROOM PROVIDED 1/1000 TOTAL OCCUPANTS = 1 ACCESSIBLE DRINKING FOUNTAIN REQ'D. 1 ACCESSIBLE DRINKING FOUNTAIN PROVIDED 1 SERVICE SINK REQUIRED 1 SERVICE SINK LOCATED IN JANITOR CLOSET ADDITIONAL ACCESSIBLE ITEMS	Date 06/03/21
E	ACCESSIBLE LEVER-HANDLE DOOR HARDWARE W/PUSH & PULL-SIDE CLEARANCES ACCESSIBLE MILLWORK WITH ACCESSIBLE COUNTER HEIGHTS, KNEE SPACES, PULLS, SINKS, & FAUCETS ACCESSIBLE WATERCLOSETS, LAVATORIES, FAUCETS, MIRRORS, DISPENSERS, & GRAB BARS	No. Description 1 Planning Submission
E.5 E.9 F		CODE DLAN CODE DLAN Sheet Issue Date: N.F.C.
		Sheet Issue Date: N.F.C. Drawn By: DC Approved By: CL Project No.: 1218 ADDODA Scale: As indicated



A0021

DEMOLITION GENERAL NOTES:

- A. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL REMOVAL OF EXISTING CONSTRUCTION AND THE STORAGE AND REMOVAL OF SAID CONSTRUCTION, AND SHALL MAINTAIN THE AREA OF CONSTRUCTION IN A CLEAN AND ORDERLY CONDITION WITH DAILY REMOVAL OF DEBRIS. COORDINATE REMOVALS OF OTHER TRADES; REFER TO ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR ADDITIONAL SCOPE.
- B. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DO ALL CUTTING, PATCHING AND REPAIRING REQUIRED TO PERFORM THE WORK INDICATED ON THE DRAWINGS. ALL CUTTING AND REMOVALS SHALL BE DONE NEATLY.
- C. ALL ITEMS TO BE REMOVED AND SCHEDULED FOR REINSTALLATION OR TO BE RETURNED TO THE BUILDING SHALL BE PROTECTED, CLEAN AND FREE OF DEFECTS. FOR ITEMS SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION, CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY AND DOCUMENT, IN WRITING, THE CONDITION AND FUNCTIONALITY OF THE ITEM(S) PRIOR TO REMOVAL. ANY DAMAGE TO ITEM(S) NOT DOCUMENTED SHALL BE REPAIRED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.

670 N. COMMERCIAL ST. MANCHESTER, NH 03101

P: 603.622.6223

F: 603.622.7342

www.truestorage.com

Ϋ́Α

Janesvil Atkinsor

l 425 Fort

STORA

TRUE

R 2

OVERALL SELECTIVE

A001

Sheet Issue Date:

Drawn Bv:

Approved By:

Project No.:

N.F.C.

Approve

As indicated

1218

DC 3

- ALL EXISTING SURFACES AND EQUIPMENT TO REMAIN SHALL BE FULLY PROTECTED FROM DAMAGE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL ASSUME FULL RESPONSIBILITY FOR DAMAGE AND SHALL MAKE REPAIRS REQUIRED AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE OWNER.
- NO DEBRIS SHALL BE ALLOWED TO ACCUMULATE ON THE SITE. DEBRIS SHALL BE REMOVED BY THE CONTRACTOR AS THE JOB PROCEEDS. THE SITE SHALL BE LEFT BROOM CLEAN AT THE COMPLETION OF REMOVALS.
- F. ERECT AND MAINTAIN DUSTPROOF BARRIERS TO PREVENT THE SPREAD OF DUST, FUMES, SMOKE, ETC. TO OTHER PARTS OF THE FLOOR OR BUILDING. UPON COMPLETION OF WORK, REMOVE BARRIERS AND REPAIR DAMAGED SURFACES TO MATCH ADJACENT. PROTECT HVAC SYSTEM FROM DUST & DEBRIS. CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE FILTER MEDIA TO COVER THE MAIN RETURN AIR GRILLES. PROVIDE NEW AIR FILTERS AT MECHANICAL UNITS AT THE COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION.
- G. COMPLY WITH APPLICABLE LOCAL, STATE AND FEDERAL CODES AND REGULATIONS PERTAINING TO SAFETY OF PERSONS, PROPERTY AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION. ANNOYANCES AND DISTURBANCES TO OTHER OCCUPANTS, PERSONNEL AND EMPLOYEES SHALL BE KEPT TO THE MINIMUM NECESSARY FOR THE PERFORMANCE OF THE WORK. H. CONTRACTOR TO COORDINATE SHUTDOWN OF BUILDING SYSTEMS
- WITH THE BUILDING PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION. REMOVE ABANDONED PLUMBING LINES BACK TO THE RISERS, AND CAP.
- REMOVE ABANDONED WIRING BACK TO ELECTRICAL PANELS. COORDINATE REUSE OF FREED CIRCUITS. PROVIDE TEMPORARY LIGHT AND POWER DURING CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ELECTRICAL MAKE-SAFE DURING REMOVALS AND CONSTRUCTION.

SCOPE OF DEMO. GENERAL NOTES:

- 1. REMOVE EXISTING FINISH MATERIALS (INCLUDING WALLCOVERING, FLOOR FINISHES, WALL BASE, ETC) THROUGHOUT, UNO. PREPARE SURFACES FOR NEW FINISHES. 2. REMOVE DOORS, FRAMES, AND HARDWARE AS NOTED AND SAVE FOR REINSTALLATION U.N.O.
- 3. REMOVE DEMOUNTABLE PARTITIONS AS NOTED AND SAVE FOR REINSTALLATION U.N.O. 4. REMOVE AND DISCARD ALL FLOOR FINISHES, FLASH PATCH, MASTIC AND ADHESIVES DOWN TO THE FLOOR STRUCTURE.
- REMOVE ALL EXISTING MATERIALS WHICH CAUSE RISES OR DEPRESSIONS IN FLOORING SURFACE, SUCH AS FASTENERS, OUTLET CORES, COVER PLATES, RESILIENT FLOOR COVERINGS, CARPET PAD, FLASH PATCH, CONCRETE FILL, PLYWOOD ETC. EXISTING CEILING GRID TO REMAIN, U.N.O.MODIFY TO ACCOMMODATE NEW PARTITIONS.
- EXISTING LAY-IN CEILING TILES TO REMAIN, U.N.O. 8. REMOVE ALL CEILING TILES AND GRID (INCLUDING SUPPORTS AND HANGERS) THROUGHOUT THE AREA OF WORK.
- 9. REMOVE EXISTING CEILING TILES WHERE DEMOLITION AND NEW CONSTRUCTION OCCUR AND STORE FOR LATER RE-USE. ALL BROKEN, PARTIAL, STAINED, OR DAMAGED TILES SHALL BE DISCARDED. 10. SALVAGE FIRE ALARM DEVICES, EXIT SIGNS, LIGHTING AND HVAC DEVICES THAT ARE
- SCHEDULED FOR REMOVAL FOR REUSE, U.N.O. 11. REMOVE ALL EXISTING LIGHT FIXTURES AND LENSES (WHERE NOTED) AND STORE FOR FUTURE USE. ALL RELOCATED FIXTURES TO BE IN FULL OPERATING ORDER.
- 12. REMOVE ALL CABINETRY, SIGNAGE, CORNER GUARDS, SHELVING, EQUIPMENT, EXPOSED BLOCKING, WALL MOUNTED ACCESSORIES (CHALKBOARDS, WALL MOUNTED COAT HOOKS, SIGNAGE, PICTURES, ETC.) U.N.O. 13. PROTECT EXISTING WINDOW TREATMENTS. CONTRACTOR TO REPLACE ANY
- PLINDS/DDADES DAMAGED DUDING DEMOLITIC
- 14. NO STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE REMOVED 15. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PROTECTION OF ALL CONDITIONS AND MATERIALS WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY DAMAGE OR INJURIES CAUSED BY OR DURING THE EXECUTION OF THE WORK. NO STRUCTURAL ELEMENTS SHALL BE REMOVED [BEFORE ADEQUATE TEMPORARY BRACING AND SHORING HAS BEEN INSTALLED.] SHOP DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ARCHITECT FOR REVIEW BY THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEER OF RECORD AND FOR FILING WITH THE DEPARTMENT OF BUILDINGS. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL INDICATE DETAILS OF SHORING, BRACING OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION REQUIRED FOR THE STRUCTURAL WORK AND THE PHASING, STAGING AND SEQUENCING OF SUCH WORK, AND SHALL BE PREPARED BY A REGISTERED ARCHITECT OR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER AUTHORIZED, RETAINED OR HIRED BY THE OWNER. THESE DRAWINGS SHALL BE PROVIDED TO THE REGISTERED ARCHITECT OR PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SPECIAL INSPECTION OF THE STABILITY AND INTEGRITY OF EXISTING STRUCTURES DURING CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.]
- 16. REMOVE ALL PLUMBING FIXTURES. 17. REMOVE ALL ABANDONED TELEPHONE AND DATA CABLING.
- 18. REMOVALS AND SURPLUS (NEW) CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS SHALL BE SORTED AND DISCARDED PER THE STATE AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS FOR THE RECYCLING OF CONSTRUCTION WASTE.

DEMOLITION PLAN LEGEND: NOT IN CONTRACT (NIC)

EXISTING WALL TO REMAIN (D.5) EXISTING WALL TO BE REMOVED Room Name 101

В

(**B.5**)

(C.5)

D

(E.5)

(E.9)

A0021

1 / A101 VIEW REFERENCE

ROOM TAG

- CENTERLINE
- (0000)KEYNOTE TAG
 - EXISTING DOOR TO REMAIN
- EXISTING DOOR TO BE REMOVED

EXTERIOR ELEVATION DEMOLITION PLAN **KEYNOTES** 002 REMOVE OVERHEAD DOOR & PREP FOR CONST. OF NEW AUTOMATIC OVERHEAD DOOR

- 003 EXG. DOOR TO REMAIN & BE PAINTED REMOVE EXG. DOOR & PART OF EXG. CMU WALL & ADD NEW AUTOMATIC SLIDING 004 ENTRY DOOR FOR NEW LOADING ZONE REMOVE EXG. OVERHEAD DOOR & INFILL OPENING W/ MATERIALS TO MATCH EXG. 005 ADJACENT
- REMOVE PART OF EXIST. INT. WALL 006 007 EXG. DOOR TO REMAIN
- 800 REMOVE PART OF EXIST. EXT. WALL AND ADD NEW AUTOMATIC SLIDING ENTRY DOOR REMOVE EXIST. INT. WALLS & DOORS 009
- 010 EXIST. STAIR TO REMAIN REMOVE EXISTING RESTROOM WALL 011
- 012 EXIST. ELECT. TO REMAIN 013 EXIST. SOFFIT TO REMAIN

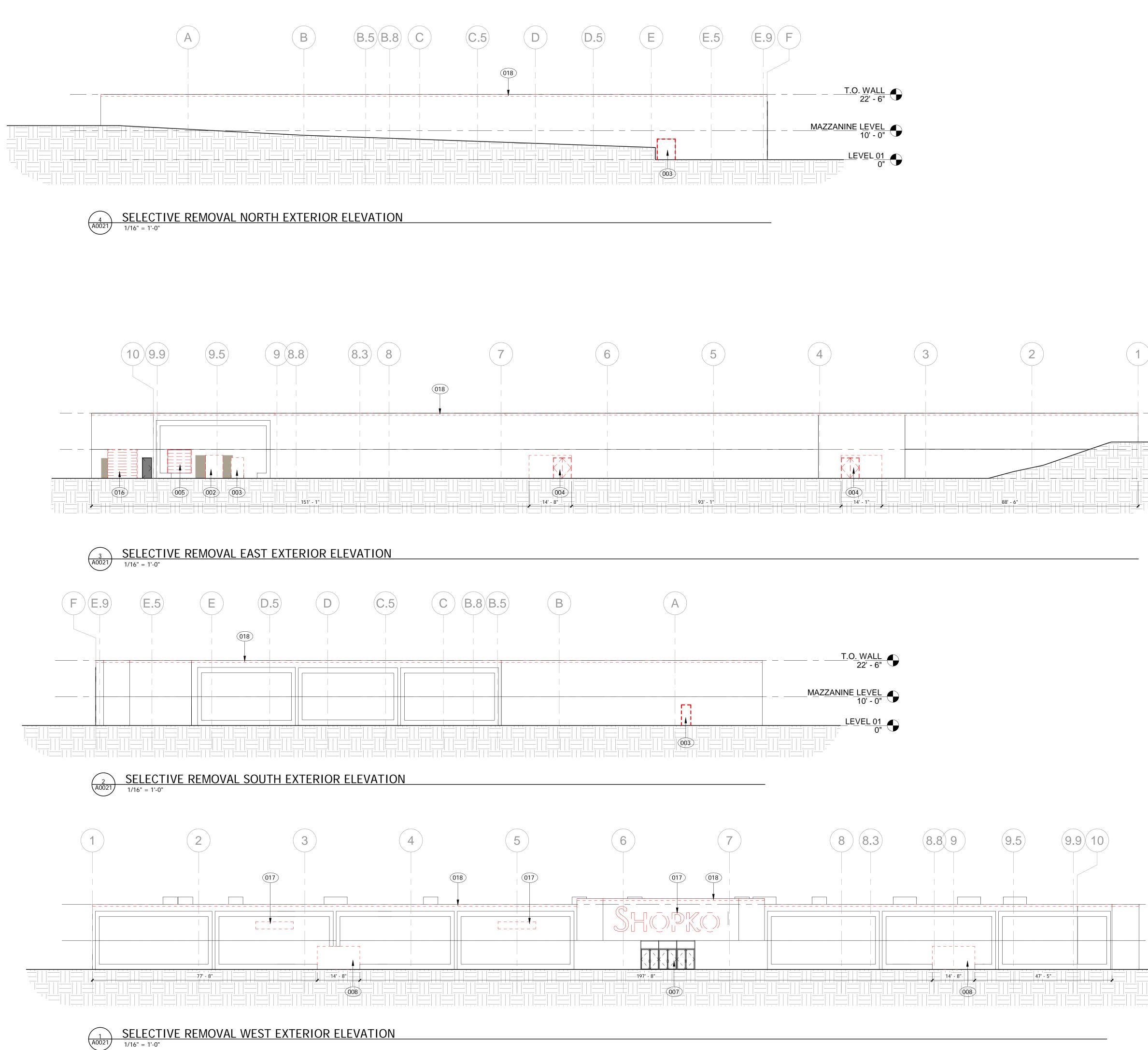
020

FIXTURES

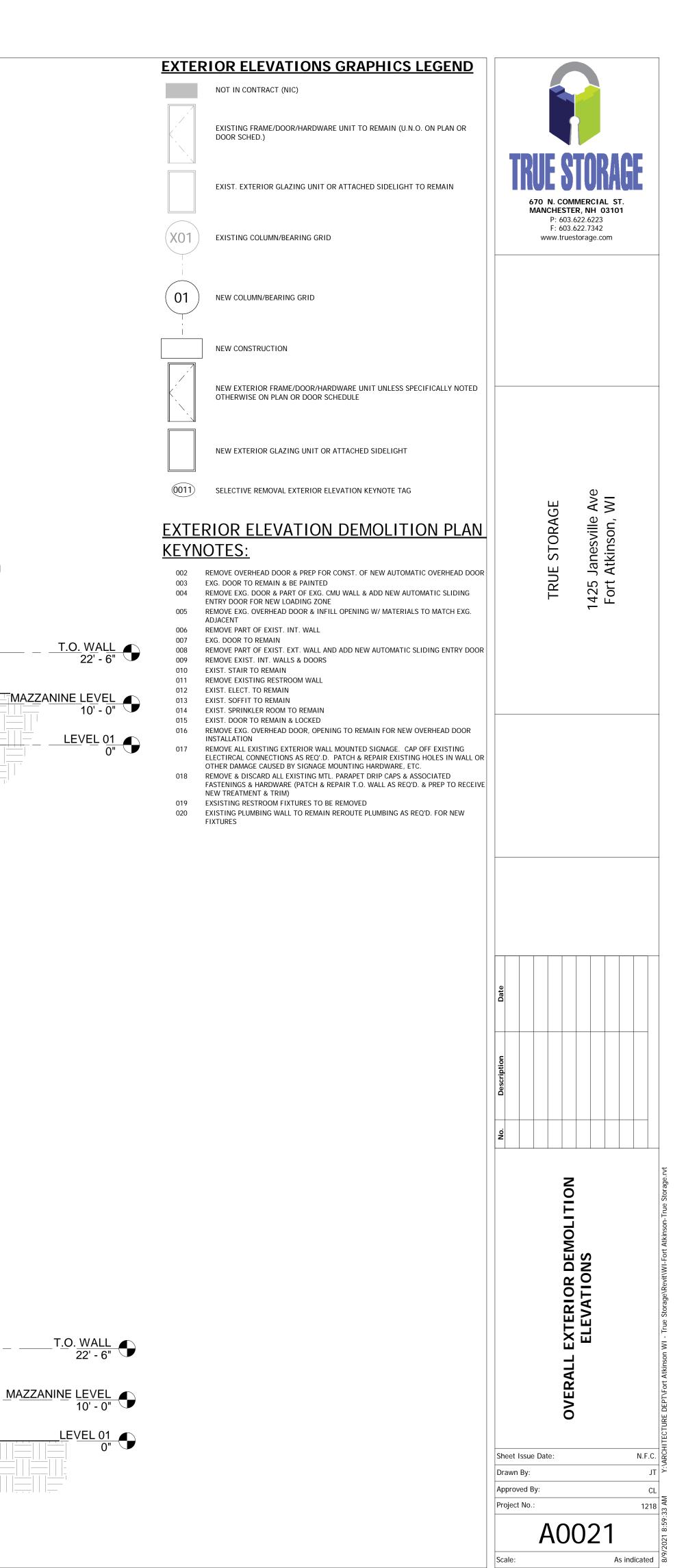
- EXIST. SPRINKLER ROOM TO REMAIN 014
- EXIST. DOOR TO REMAIN & LOCKED 015
- REMOVE EXG. OVERHEAD DOOR, OPENING TO REMAIN FOR NEW OVERHEAD DOOR 016 INSTALLATION REMOVE ALL EXISTING EXTERIOR WALL MOUNTED SIGNAGE. CAP OFF EXISTING 017
- ELECTIRCAL CONNECTIONS AS REQ'.D. PATCH & REPAIR EXISTING HOLES IN WALL OR OTHER DAMAGE CAUSED BY SIGNAGE MOUNTING HARDWARE, ETC.

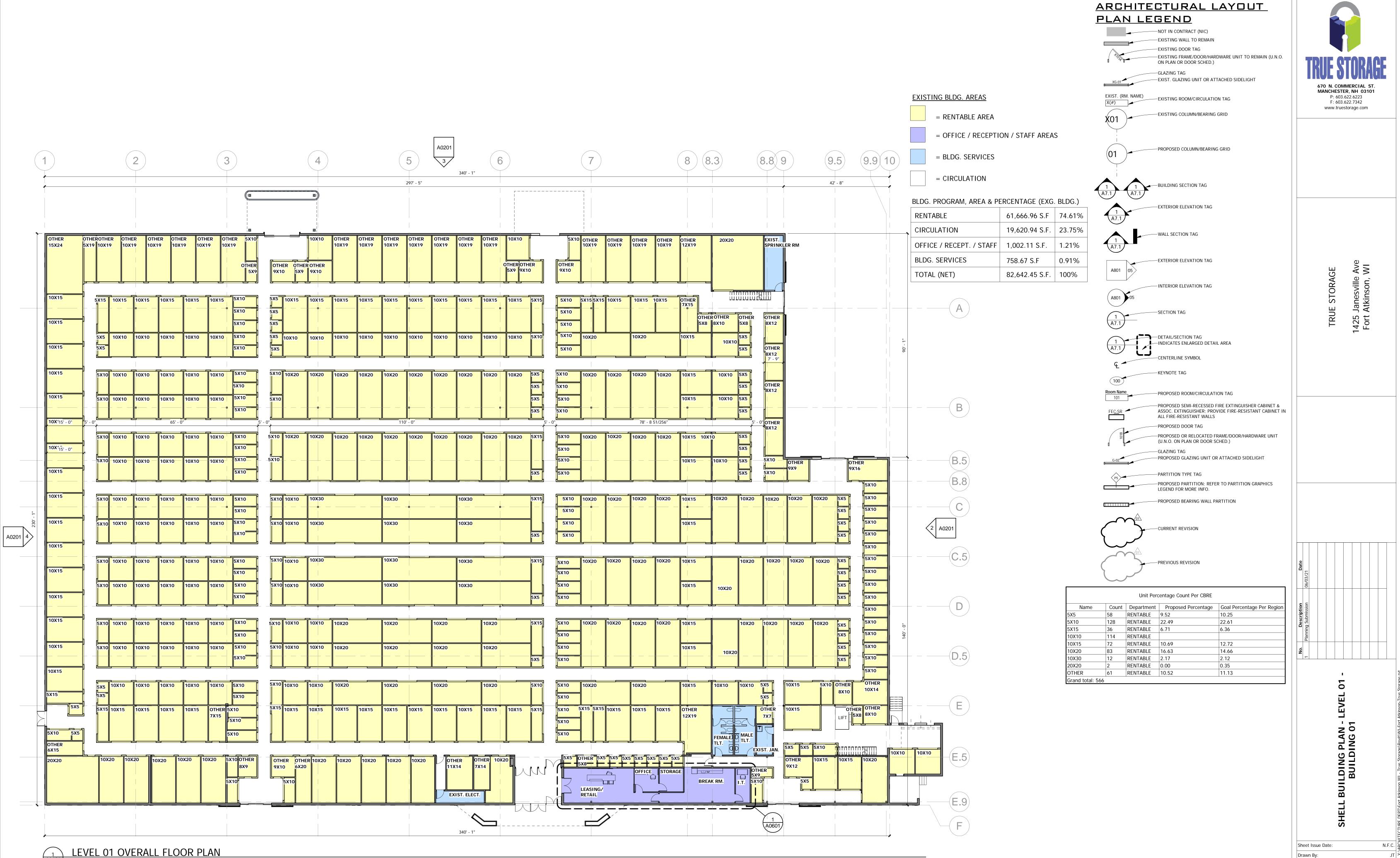
REMOVE & DISCARD ALL EXISTING MTL. PARAPET DRIP CAPS & ASSOCIATED 018 FASTENINGS & HARDWARE (PATCH & REPAIR T.O. WALL AS REQ'D. & PREP TO RECEIVE NEW TREATMENT & TRIM) EXSISTING RESTROOM FIXTURES TO BE REMOVED 019

EXISTING PLUMBING WALL TO REMAIN REROUTE PLUMBING AS REQ'D. FOR NEW



SELECTIVE REMOVAL WEST EXTERIOR ELEVATION 1/16" = 1'-0"





Approved By:

Project No.:

A0101

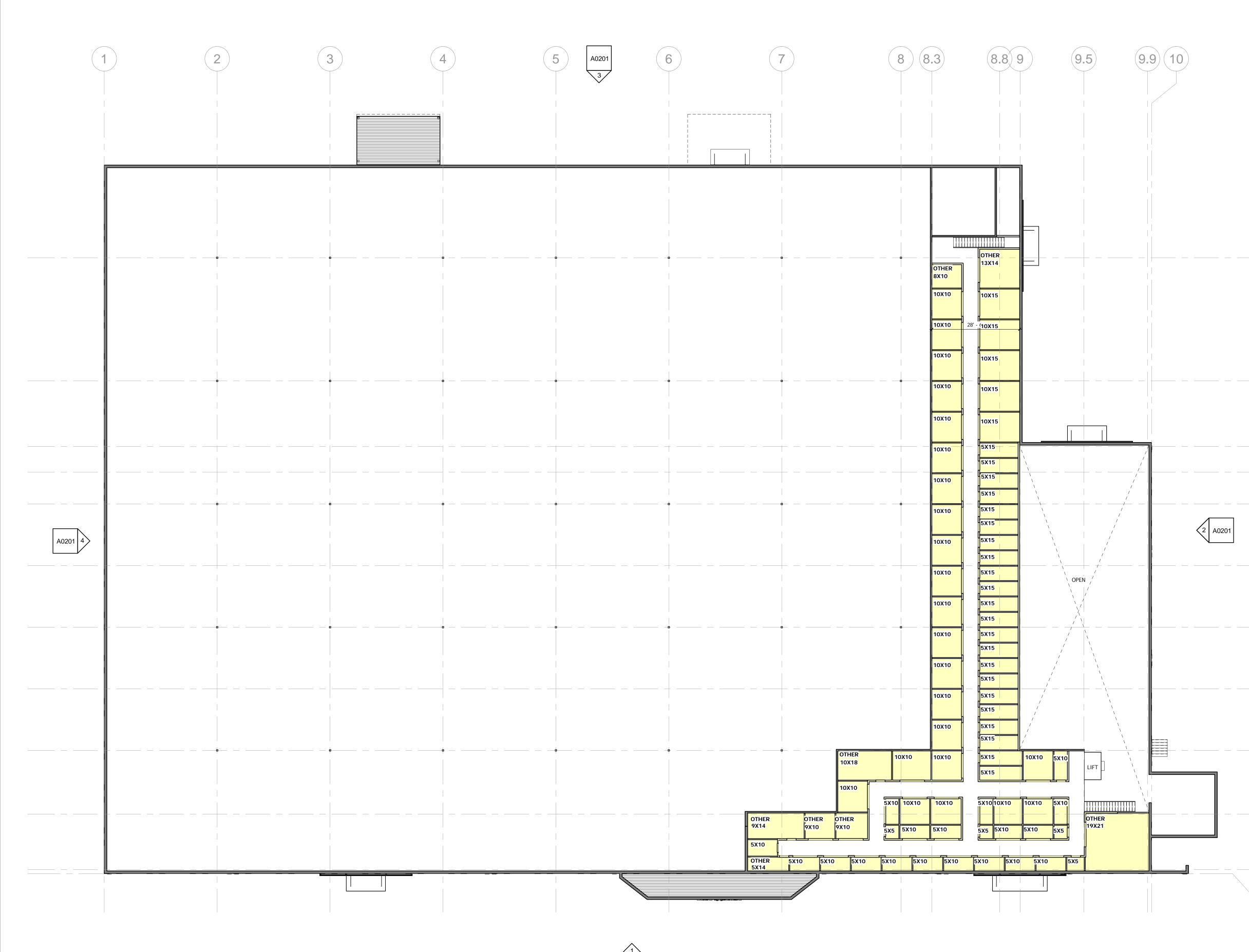
CL

1218

As indicated

LEVEL 01 OVERALL FLOOR PLAN 1/16" = 1'-0" A0101

A0201



 1
 MEZZANINE LEVEL OVERALL CONSTRUCTION PLAN: BLDG. 01

 A0102
 1/16" = 1'-0"



	-NOT IN CONTRACT (NIC)			
	—EXISTING WALL TO REMAIN —EXISTING DOOR TAG			
1 703	-EXISTING FRAME/DOOR/HARDWARE UNIT TO REMAIN (U.N.O. ON PLAN OR DOOR SCHED.)	TR	IF C	INRACE
XG-01	—GLAZING TAG —EXIST. GLAZING UNIT OR ATTACHED SIDELIGHT			MERCIAL ST.
EXIST. (RM. NAME)	-EXISTING ROOM/CIRCULATION TAG		P: 603.6 F: 603.6 www.truest	22.7342
X01	—EXISTING COLUMN/BEARING GRID			
1 A7.1 A7.1	-BUILDING SECTION TAG			
1 A7.1	-EXTERIOR ELEVATION TAG			
1 (A7.1)	-WALL SECTION TAG			
A801 05	-EXTERIOR ELEVATION TAG		ЭС	Ave WI
A801 05	-INTERIOR ELEVATION TAG		TORA	Janesville Ave Atkinson, WI
1 (A7.1)	-SECTION TAG		TRUE STORAGE	1425 Jan Fort Atk
	—DETAIL/SECTION TAG —INDICATES ENLARGED DETAIL AREA		·	1 1 1
ç d	-CENTERLINE SYMBOL			
100	—KEYNOTE TAG			
Room Name				
FE <u>C-S</u> R				
1018				
	(U.N.O. ON PLAN OR DOOR SCHED.) —GLAZING TAG —PROPOSED GLAZING UNIT OR ATTACHED SIDELIGHT			
<u>G-02</u>				
P5				
	-CURRENT REVISION			
		Date		
		ă		
		Description		
		Des		
		N.		
			02 -	
			LEVEL 02	
			- LEV	–
			AN	IG 01
			G PL	BUILDING
			DIN	BUII
			BUILDING PL	
			SHELI	
		Sheet Issue	Date:	Ν
		Drawn By: Approved B		
		Project No.:	A0 ²	100
		1.1		

B

B.5 B.8

C

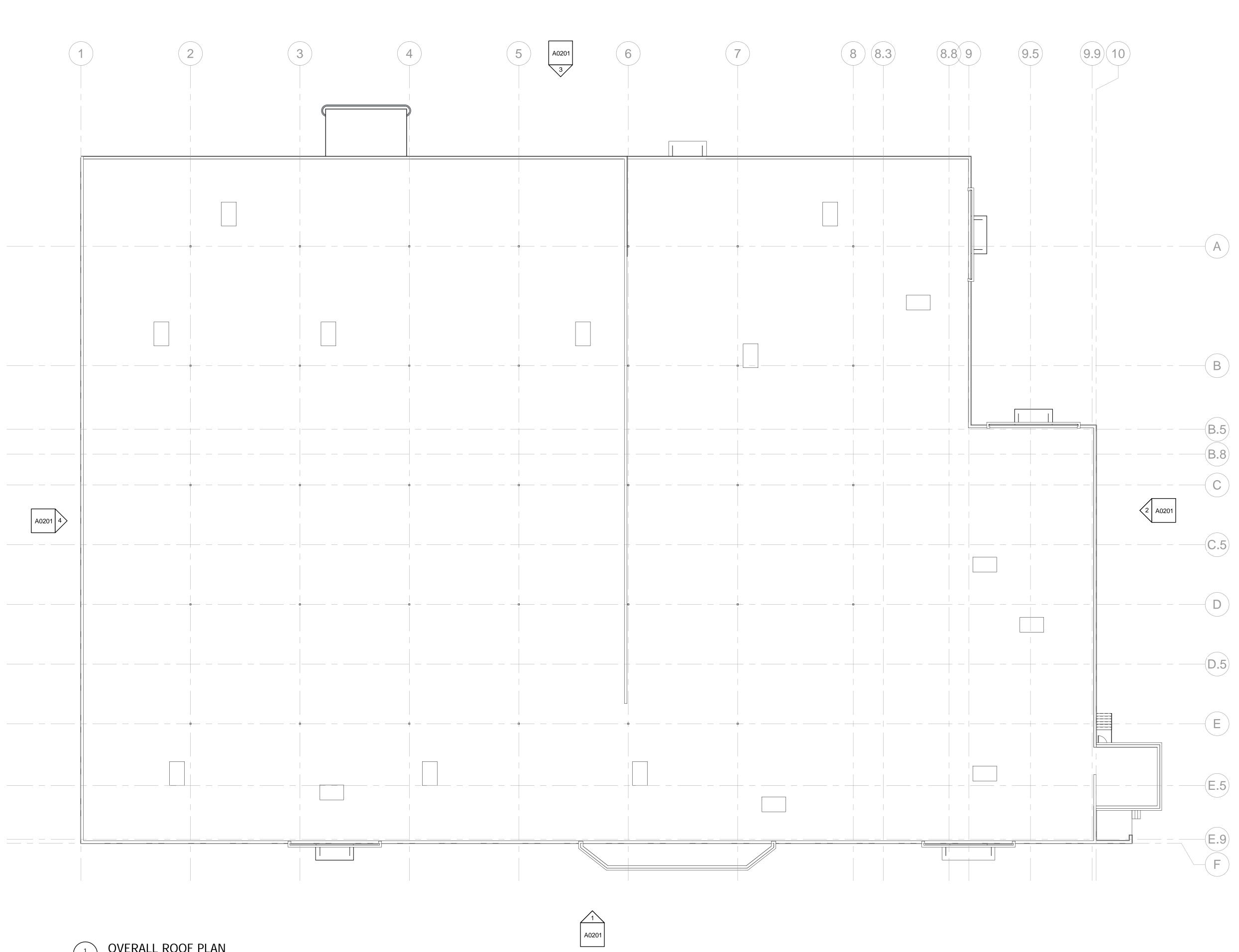
C.5

D.5

E

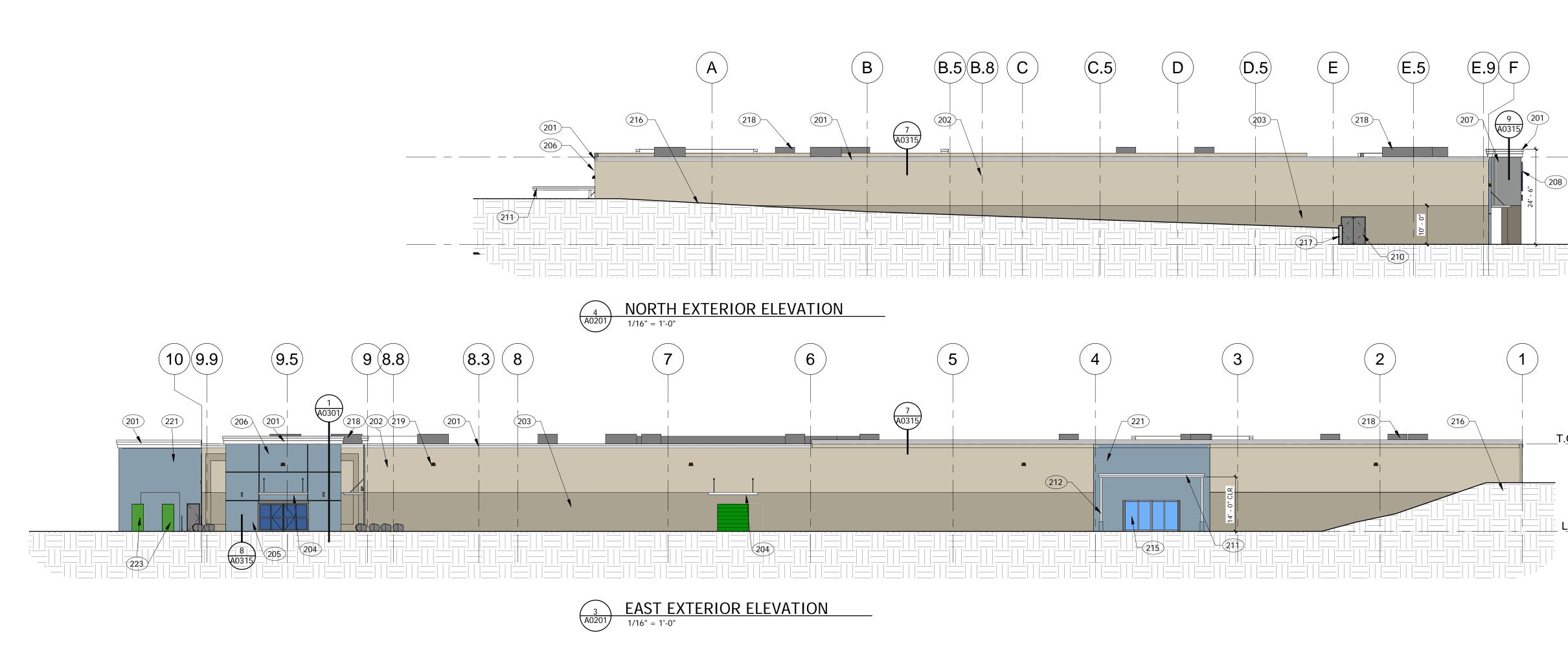
E.5

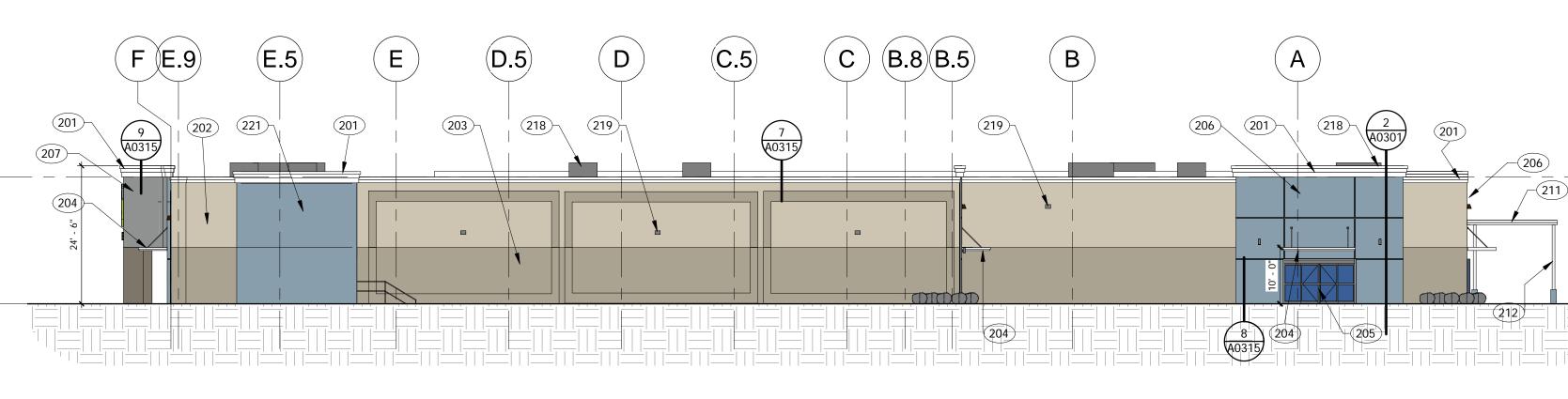
– E.9 – F

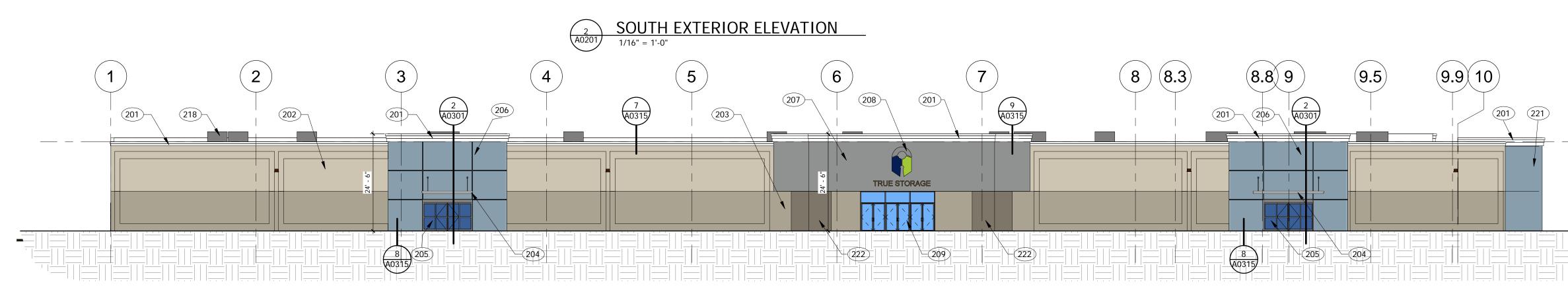




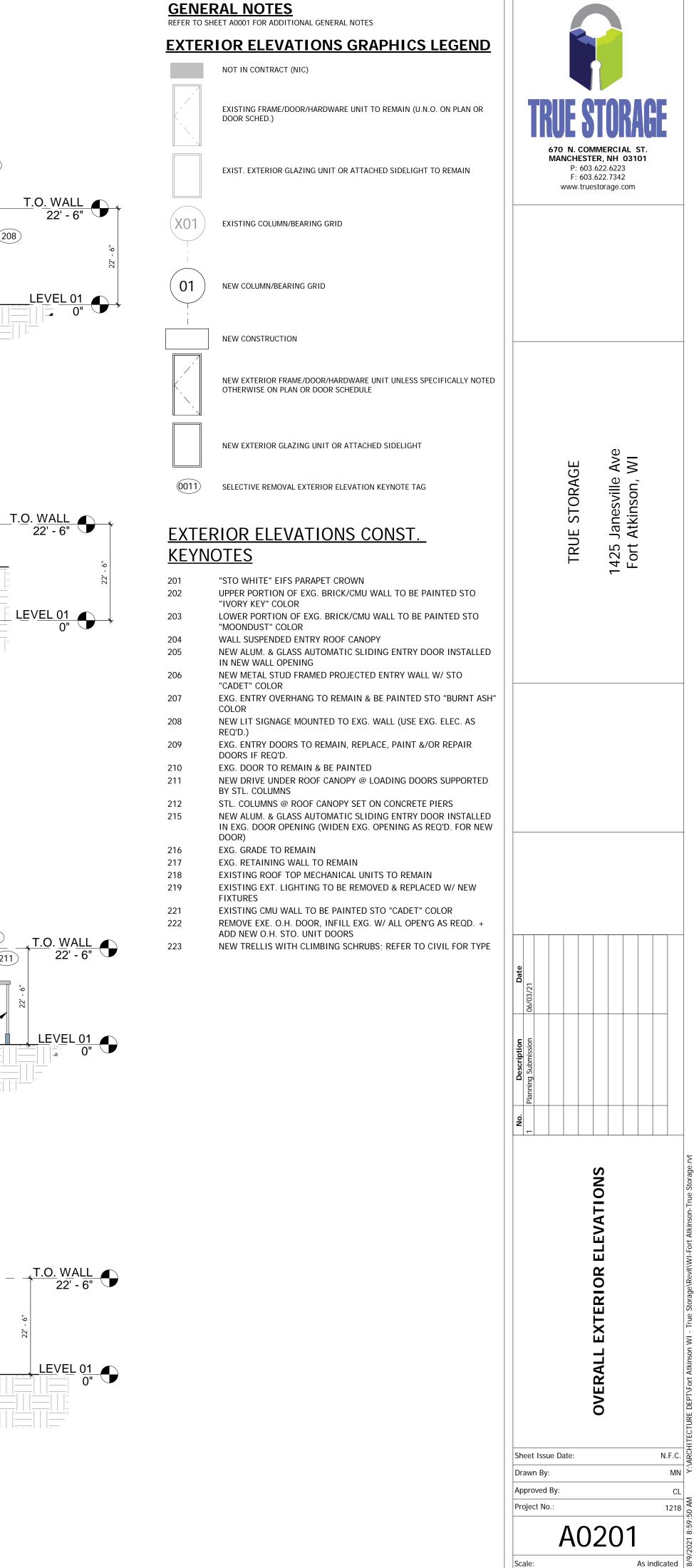
670 MA	P: 603.622 F: 603.622 www.truesto	ERCIAL ST , NH 0310 2.6223 2.7342	Γ.
	TRUE STORAGE	1425 Janesville Ave Fort Atkinson, WI	
No. Description Date			
Sheet Issue D	LEVEL 03 OVERALL ROOF PLAN	l	N.F.C.
Drawn By: Approved By: Project No.:			Author Approver 1218

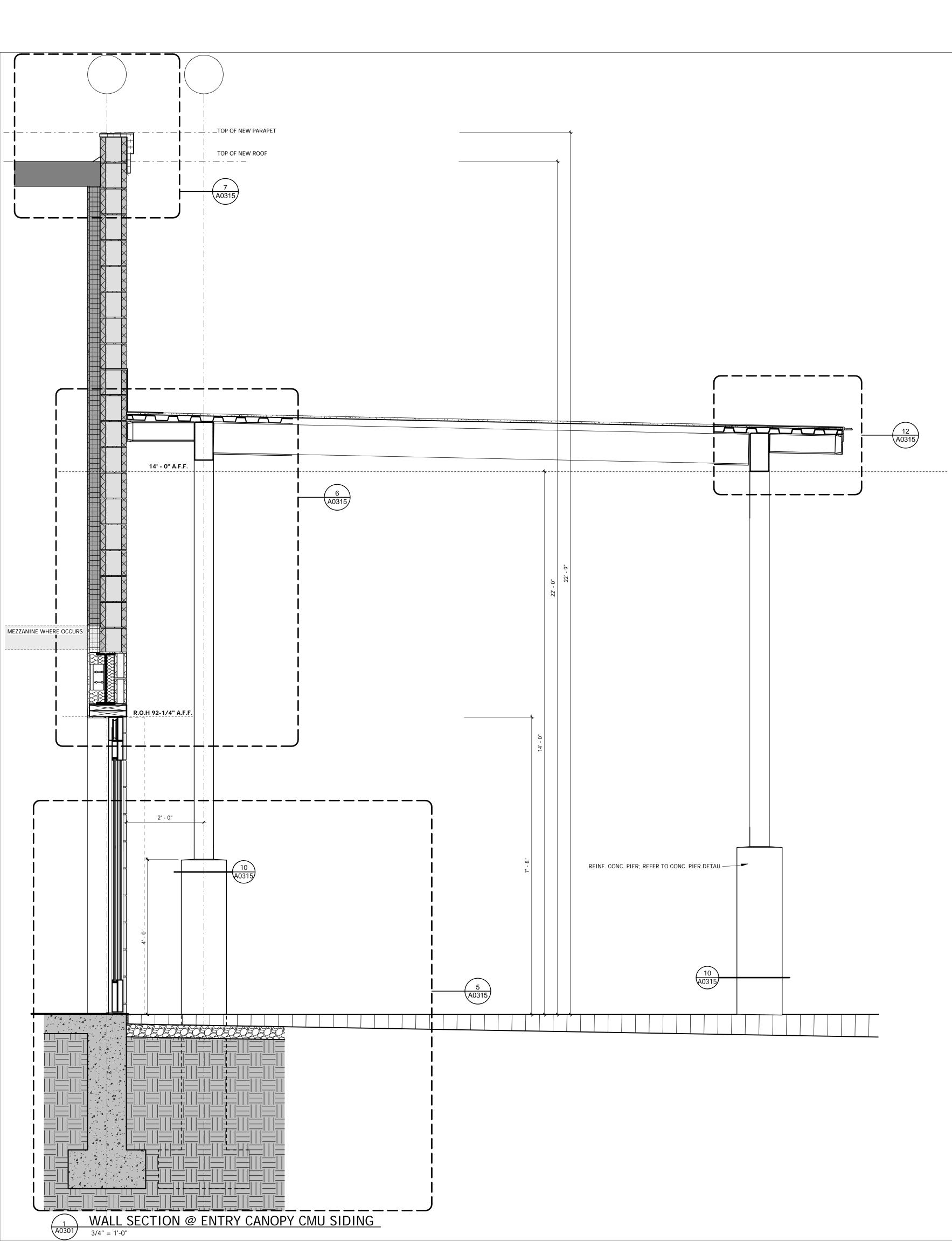


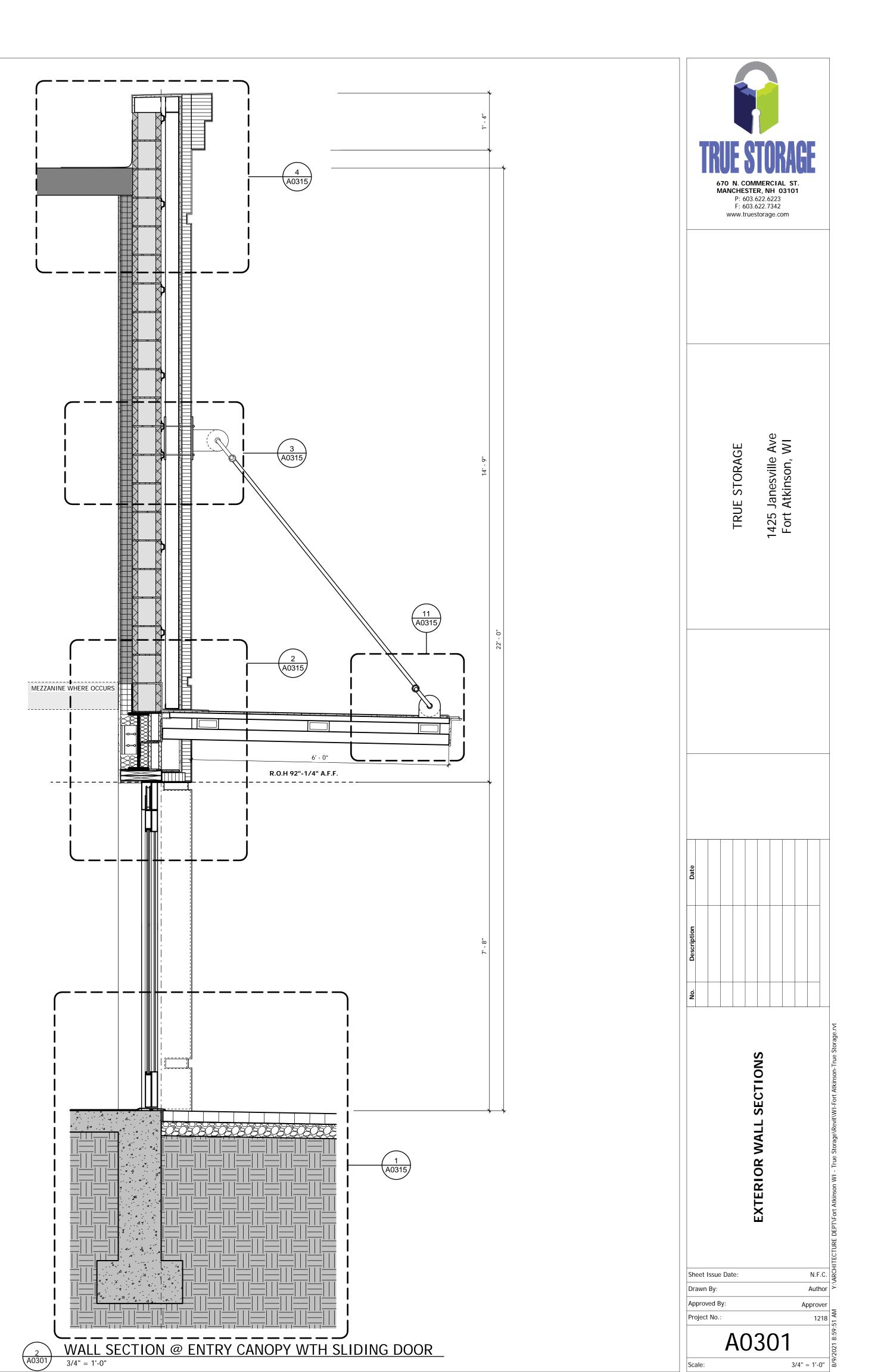


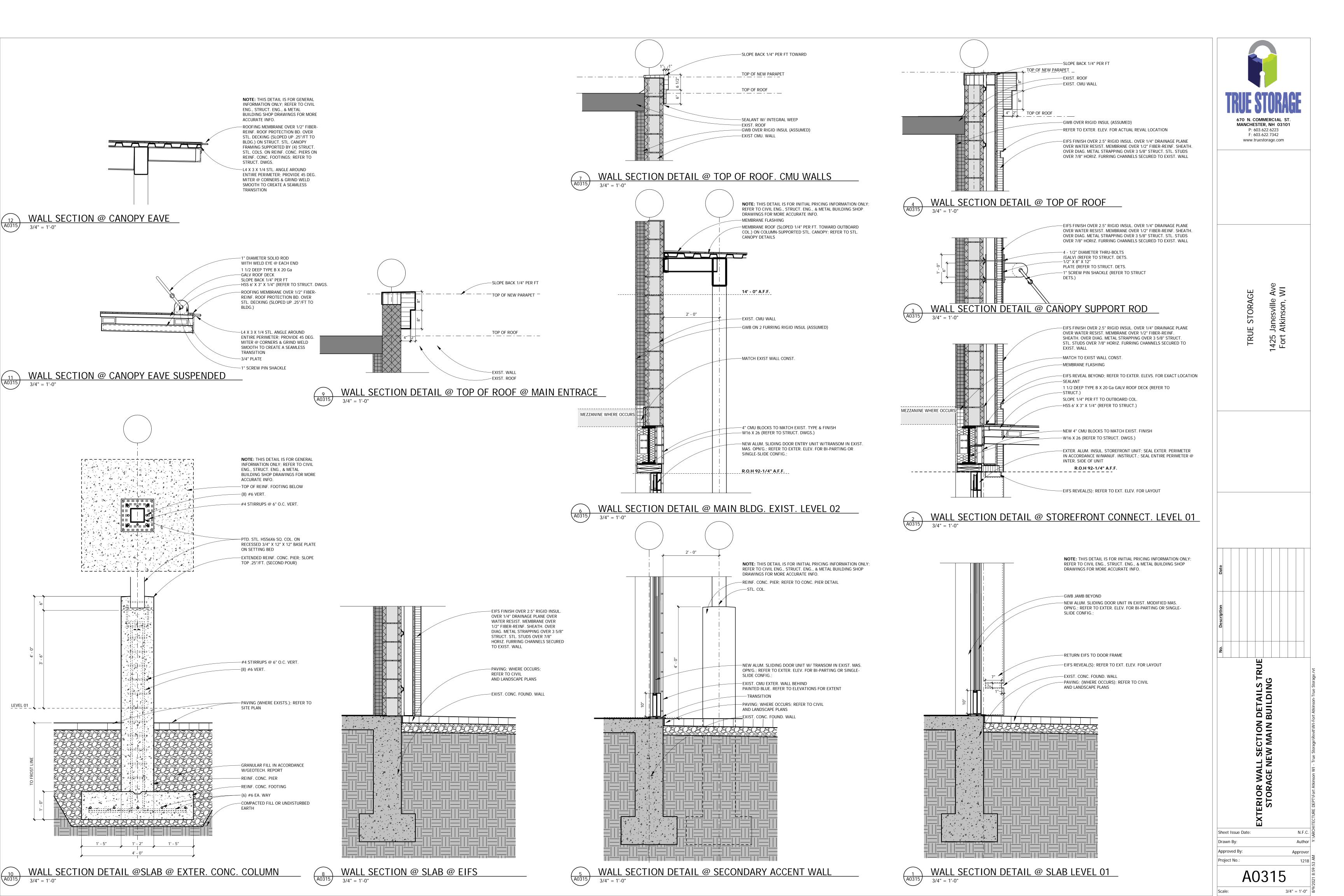


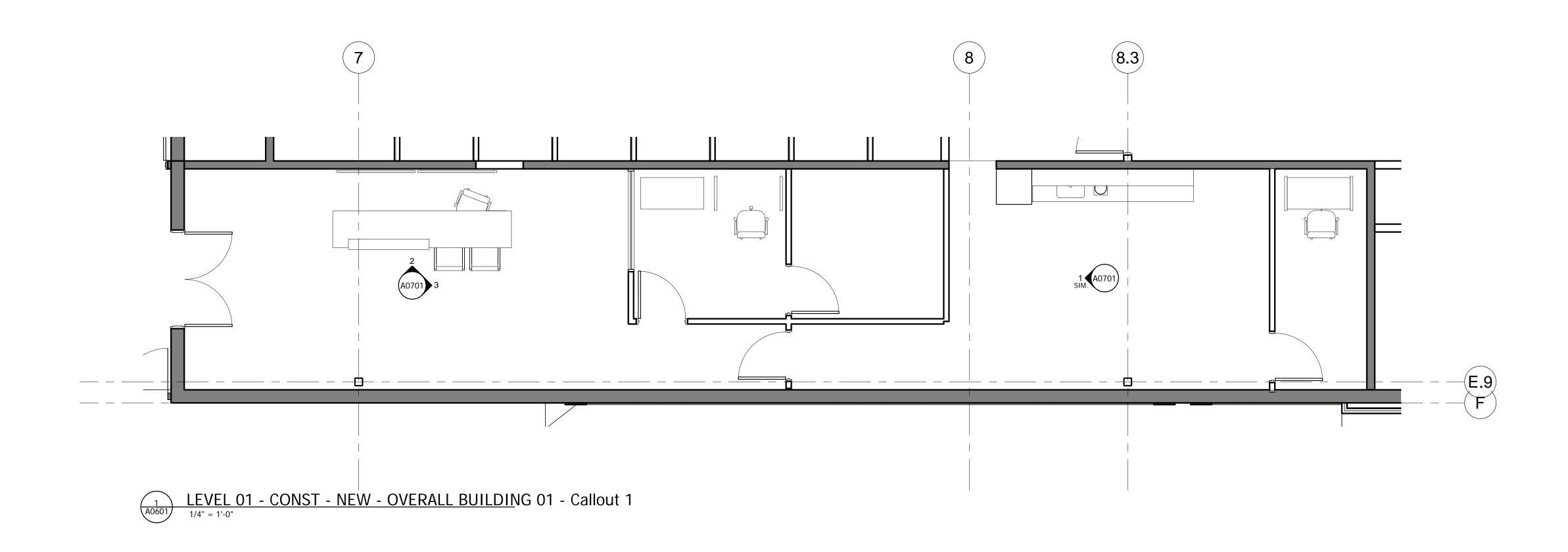




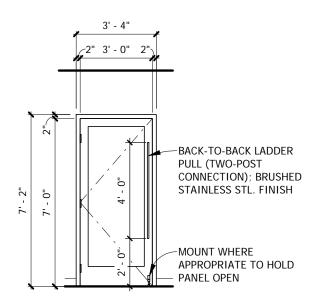








670 MA	D N. COM NCHESTE P: 603.6 F: 603.6	TORRA MERCIAL ST R, NH 03101 522.6223 522.7342 torage.com	
	TRUE STORAGE	1425 Janesville Ave Fort Atkinson, WI	
Date			
No. Description			
Sheet Issue D	ENLARGED FIT-L	NON-STORAGE AREAS	N.F.C.
Drawn By: Approved By: Project No.:		501	Author Approver 1218



(NO) LATCHSET/LOCKSET

ROOMS: PATRON OFFICE

FUNCTION: DOOR ALWAYS UNLOCKED FROM EACH SIDE, ALWAYS CLOSED

RESISTANCE: SOUND RESISTANCE VIA DOOR PERIMETER SEALS AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL

COMPONENTS:

FRAME: ALUM. W/2" FACES; ANODIZED ALUM. FINISH

PANEL: NARROW STILE ALUM. (FULL GLASS); ANODIZED ALUM. FINISH

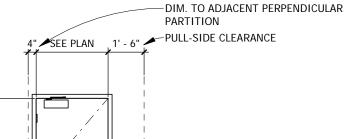
HARDWARE: 3 EA. HINGES

1 EA. SURFACE CLOSER 2 EA. PUSH/PULL LADDER HANDLES

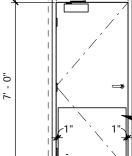
1 EA. WALL STOP IF ADJACENT WALL NEARBY; OTHERWISE PROVIDE FLOOR STOP

1 EA. KICK-DOWN HOLD-OPEN

1 EA. PERIMETER SEALS 1 EA. AUTO DOOR BOTTOM SEAL



DOOR



STOREROOM LOCKSET

ROOMS: STORAGE, JANITOR

FUNCTION: DOOR ALWAYS LOCKED FROM OUTSIDE, ALWAYS UNLOCKED FROM INSIDE, ALWAYS CLOSED, ABLE TO BE MECHANICALLY HELD OPEN OCCASIONALLY FOR ROOM CLEANING

-LOCATE ARMOR PLATE ON PUSH SIDE OF

RESISTANCE: ENVIRONMENTAL RESISTANCE: AIR; PROVIDE AIR TRANSFER (SMELL) RESISTANCE VIA DOOR PERIMETER SEALS AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL

COMPONENTS: FRAME: H.M. (KNOCK-DOWN) W/2" FACES PTD. SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING

PANEL: H.M. (FLUSH); PAINT SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING

HARDWARE

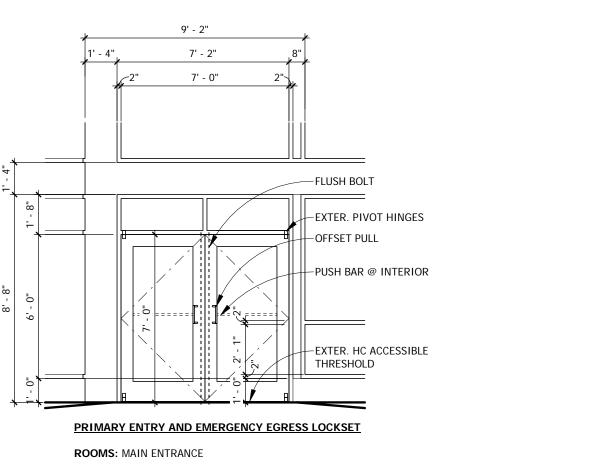
3 EA. HINGES

- 1 EA. SURFACE CLOSER 1 EA. ACCESSIBLE LEVER-HANDLE STOREROOM LOCKSET
- 1 EA. ARMOR PLATE: HAGER 194S 30" X 2" LESS DOOR WIDTH

1 EA. WALL STOP IF ADJACENT WALL NEARBY; OTHERWISE PROVIDE FLOOR STOP 1 EA. KICK-DOWN HOLD-OPEN

1 EA. PERIMETER SEALS

1 EA. AUTO DOOR BOTTOM SEAL

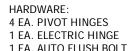


ACTUATOR ON EA. SIDE OF DOOR SIGNALS AUTOMATIC OPERATOR TO RELEASE ELECTRIC STRIKE AND OPEN DOORS -SEQUENCE ACTIVE LEAF OPERATOR TO OPEN FIRST ALLOWING AUTO FLUSH BOLTS TO BE RELEASED ON INACTIVE LEAF PRIOR TO ACTIVATION OF AUTOMATIC OPERATOR ON INACTIVE LEAF. LOCATE REMOTE RELEASE AND ACTUATOR BUTTON AS DIRECTED BY ARCHITECT.

RESISTANCE: WEATHER/TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE VIA DOOR PERIMETER SEALS AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL

COMPONENTS: FRAME: ALUM. W/2" FACES; ANODIZED ALUM. FINISH

PANEL: MED. STILE ALUM. (FULL GLASS); ANODIZED ALUM. FINISH



1 EA. AUTO FLUSH BOLT

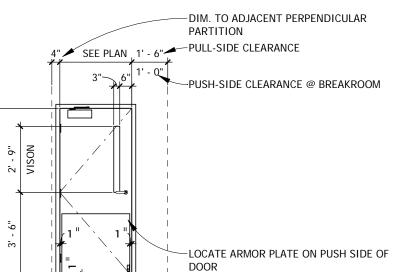
1 EA. DUST PROOF STRIKE 1 EA. PUSH BAR

1 EA. CYLINDER: SCHLAGE 1 EA. ELECTRIC STRIKE

- 1 EA. LOCK GUARD
- 1 EA. OFFSET DOOR PULL
- 1 EA. COORDINATOR
- 1 PR. AUTO-OPERATOR 2 EA. OVERHEAD STOPS

2 EA. WALL PLATE SWITCH

- 1 EA. CONCEALED CLOSER
- 1 SET SEALS: (BY ALUM. DOOR SUPPLIER) 2 EA. DOOR SWEEP: (BY ALUM, DOOR SUPPLIER) 1 EA. CAST THRESHOLD: (BY ALUM DOOR SUPPLIER)



STOREROOM LOCKSET

ROOMS: I.T., BREAKROOM, BLDG. MECH/ELECT., ELEVATOR MACH. RM., PATRON CORR.

TO DISPLAY CORR., PATRON CORR. TO OFFICE CORR. FUNCTION: DOOR ALWAYS LOCKED & ENTRY ONLY ALLOWED VIA KEYFROM OUTSIDE ROOM, PASSAGE FUNCTION FROM INSIDE, ALWAYS CLOSED, ABLE TO BE MECHANICALLY

HELD OPEN OCCASIONALLY FOR ROOM CLEANING **RESISTANCE:** ENVIRONMENTAL RESISTANCE: AIR; PROVIDE AIR TRANSFER (SMELL)

RESISTANCE VIA DOOR PERIMETER SEALS AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL

COMPONENTS: FRAME: H.M. (KNOCK-DOWN) W/2" FACES PTD. SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING

PANEL: H.M. W/VISION PANEL; PAINT SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING

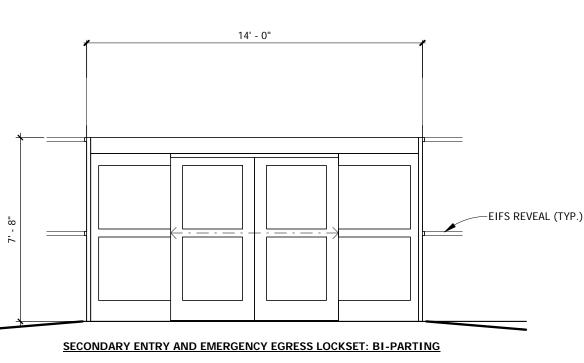
HARDWARE: 3 EA. HINGES

1 EA. SURFACE CLOSER 1 EA. ACCESSIBLE LEVER-HANDLE STOREROOM LOCKSET

- 1 EA. ARMOR PLATE: 30" HIGH X 2" LESS DOOR WIDTH 1 EA. WALL STOP IF ADJACENT WALL NEARBY; OTHERWISE PROVIDE FLOOR STOP
- 1 EA. KICK-DOWN HOLD-OPEN 1 EA. PERIMETER SEALS

1 EA. AUTO DOOR BOTTOM SEAL

FUNCTION: IMMEDIATE EGRESS ALWAYS ALLOWED. MANUAL ACCESS BY KEY. AUTOMATIC OPERATION FOR EGRESS BY



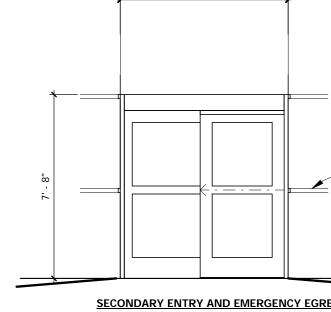
NON-EMERGENCY FUNCTION CONSISTS OF AUTO-OPERATION VIA PROXIMITY SENSOR

BI-PARTING HARDWARE W/EMER. EGRESS COMPONENTS BY BI-PARTING DOOR MANUF.

FUNCTION: IMMEDIATE EGRESS ALWAYS ALLOWED. MANUAL ACCESS BY KEY. AUTOMATIC OPERATION FOR EGRESS BY

ACTUATOR ON EA. SIDE OF DOOR SIGNALS AUTOMATIC OPERATOR TO RELEASE ELECTRIC STRIKE AND OPEN DOORS.

RESISTANCE: WEATHER/TEMPERATURE RESISTANCE VIA DOOR PERIMETER SEALS AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL



ROOMS: MAIN ENTRANCE

7' - 0"

FUNCTION: IMMEDIATE EGRESS ALWAYS ALLO ACTUATOR ON EA. SIDE OF DOOR SIGNALS AUT NON-EMERGENCY FUNCTION CONSISTS OF AUT

RESISTANCE: WEATHER/TEMPERATURE RESIS COMPONENTS:

FRAME: ALUM. W/2" FACES; ANODIZED ALUM. FI

PANEL: MED. STILE ALUM. (FULL GLASS); ANODI HARDWARE: SLIDING HARDWARE W/EMER. EGRESS COMPON

4" ≠ SEE PLAN _ 1' -

-DIM. TO ADJACENT PERPENDICULAR PARTITION PULL-SIDE CLEARANCE

ROOMS: MAIN ENTRANCE

FRAME: ALUM. W/2" FACES; ANODIZED ALUM. FINISH

PANEL: MED. STILE ALUM. (FULL GLASS); ANODIZED ALUM. FINISH

COMPONENTS:

HARDWARE:

PUSH-SIDE CLEARANCE

-LOCATE COAT HOOK ON TOILET ROOM SIDE OF DOOR -LOCATE KICK PLATE ON PUSH SIDE OF DOOR

PRIVACY LOCKSET ROOMS: TOILETS

FUNCTION: WHILE ROOM IS OCCUPIED, DOOR MECHANICALLY LOCKABLE FROM INSIDE ROOM, ALWAYS CLOSED, ABLE TO BE MECHANICALLY HELD OPEN OCCASIONALLY FOR ROOM CLEANING

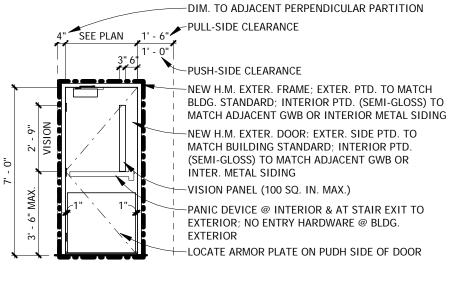
RESISTANCE: ENVIRONMENTAL RESISTANCE: AIR; PROVIDE AIR TRANSFER (SMELL, SOUND) RESISTANCE VIA INSULATION IN FRAMES, DOOR PERIMETER SEALS, AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL

COMPONENTS: FRAME: H.M. (KNOCK-DOWN) W/2" FACES PTD. SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING

PANEL: H.M. (FLUSH); PAINT SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING HARDWARE:

3 EA. HINGES 1 EA. SURFACE CLOSER

- 1 EA. ACCESSIBLE COAT HOOK 1 EA. ACCESSIBLE LEVER-HANDLE PRIVACY LOCKSET
- 1 EA. KICK PLATE: 10" HIGH X 2" LESS DOOR WIDTH 1 EA. WALL STOP IF ADJACENT WALL NEARBY; OTHERWISE PROVIDE FLOOR STOP
- 1 EA. KICK-DOWN HOLD-OPEN 1 EA. PERIMETER SEALS
- 1 EA. AUTO DOOR BOTTOM SEAL



EMERGENCY EGRESS LOCKSET

ROOMS: CORRIDORS TO EXTERIOR, STAIRS TO EXTERIOR

FUNCTION: DOOR ALWAYS LOCKED FROM OUTSIDE ENTRY, ALWAYS CLOSED, EMERGENCY EGRESS ALWAYS ALLOWED

RESISTANCE: ENVIRONMENTAL RESISTANCE: AIR & FIRE; PROVIDE AIR TRANSFER (THERMAL) RESISTANCE VIA INSULATION IN FRAMES, DOOR PERIMETER SEALS, AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL; MATCH PARTITION FIRE-RESISTANCE

COMPONENTS: FRAME: H.M. (KNOCK-DOWN) W/2" FACES PTD. SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING; PROVIDE 4" HEADS @ CMU

PANEL: H.M. (VISON); PAINT SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING

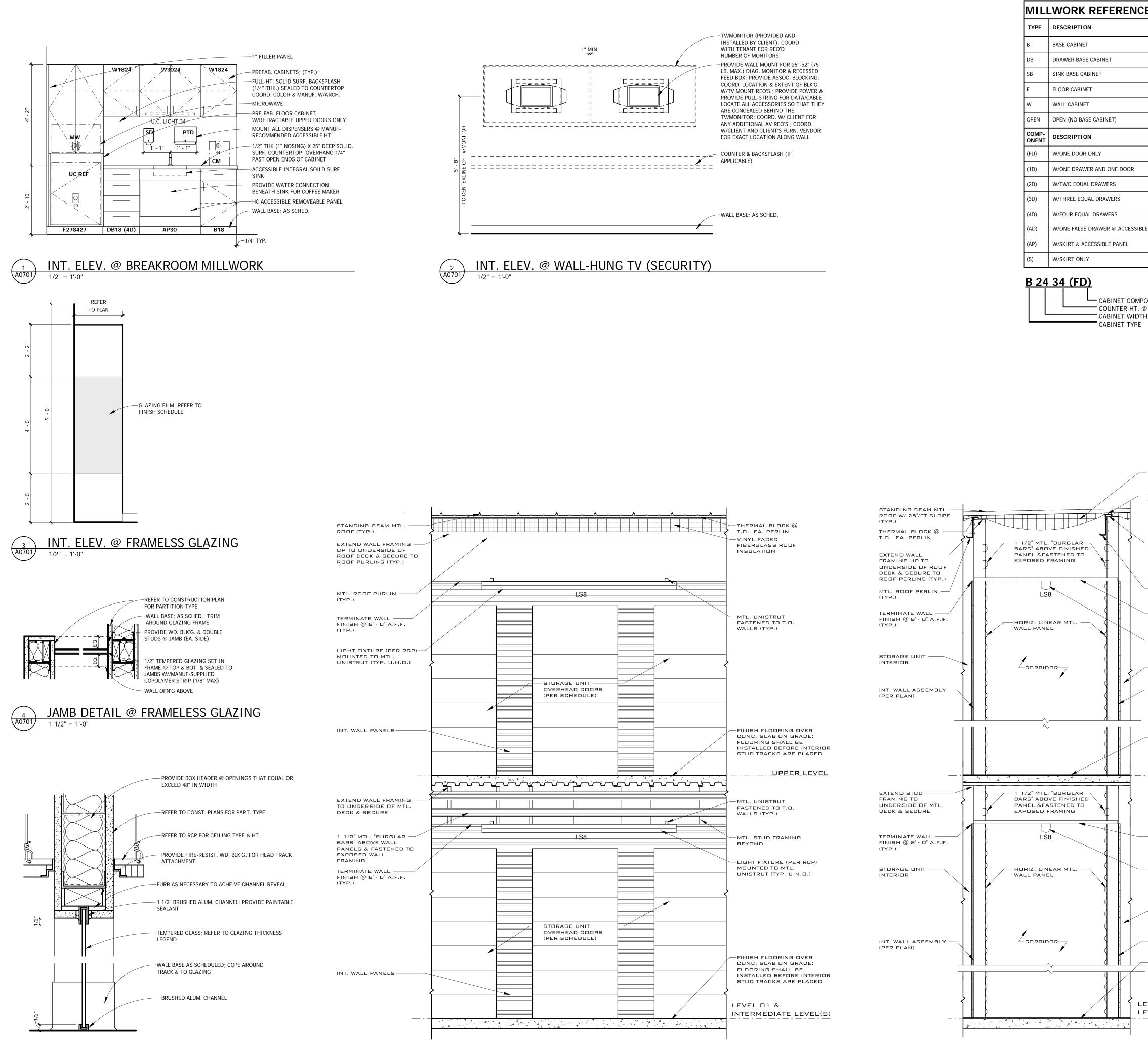
HARDWARE: 3 EA. HINGES

- 1 EA. PANIC HARDWARE 1 EA. SURFACE CLOSER
- 1 EA. ARMOR PLATE: 10" HIGH X 2" LESS DOOR WIDTH 1 EA. WALL STOP IF ADJACENT WALL NEARBY; OTHERWISE PROVIDE FLOOR STOP
- 1 EA. PERIMETER SEALS 1 EA. AUTO DOOR BOTTOM SEAL
- 1 EA. ALUM. THRESHOLD

	FOR N. COMMERCIAL ST. MANCHESTER, NH 03101 P: 603.622.6223 F: 603.622.7342 Www.truestorage.com
EIFS REVEAL (TYP.)	TRUE STORAGE 1425 Janesville Ave Fort Atkinson, WI
WED. MANUAL ACCESS BY KEY. AUTOMATIC OPERATION FOR EGRESS BY OMATIC OPERATOR TO RELEASE ELECTRIC STRIKE AND OPEN DOORS. O-OPERATION VIA PROXIMITY SENSOR TANCE VIA DOOR PERIMETER SEALS AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL INISH	
ZED ALUM. FINISH	
The set of th	No. Description Date 1 Planning Submission 06/03/21 1 Planning Submission 06/03/21 1 Planning Submission 06/03/21
RESISTANCE VIA INSULATION IN FRAMES, DOOR PERIMETER SEALS AND DOOR BOTTOM SEAL; MATCH PARTITION FIRE-RESISTANCE COMPONENTS: FRAME: H.M. (KNOCK-DOWN) W/2" FACES PTD. SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING PANEL: H.M. (VISON); PAINT SEMI-GLOSS TO MATCH ADJACENT GWB OR METAL SIDING HARDWARE: 3 EA. HINGES 1 EA. PANIC HARDWARE (CORR. SIDE OF DOOR) 1 EA. STANDARD LEVER-LATCH ON STAIR SIDE OF DOOR 1 EA. SURFACE CLOSER 1 EA. SURFACE CLOSER 1 EA. ARUNG PLATE: 10" HIGH X 2" LESS DOOR WIDTH 1 EA. WALL STOP IF ADJACENT WALL NEARBY; OTHERWISE PROVIDE FLOOR STOP 1 EA. AUTO DOOR BOTTOM SEAL	Sheet Issue Date: N.F.C. Drawn By: DC Approved By: CL Project No.: 1218

A063

1/4" = 1'-0"



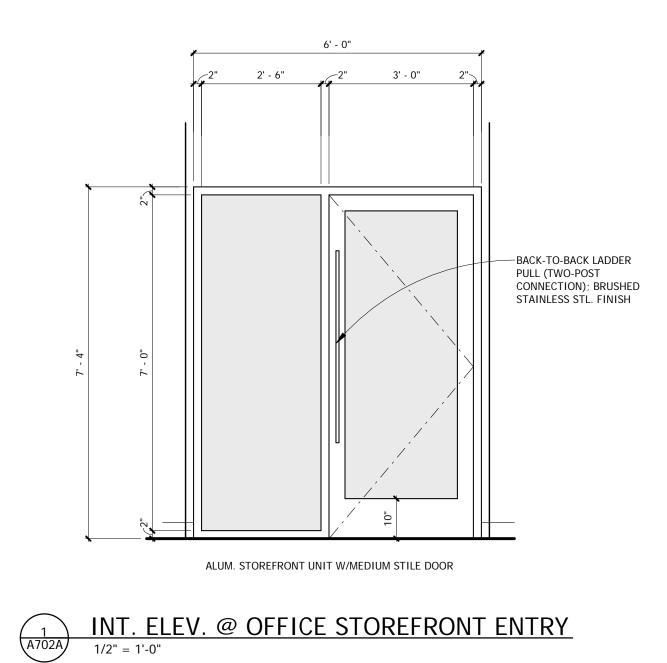


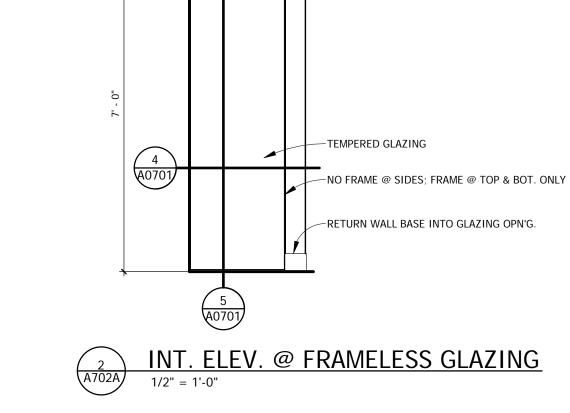
SECTION @ FRAMELESS GLAZING 3" = 1'-0"



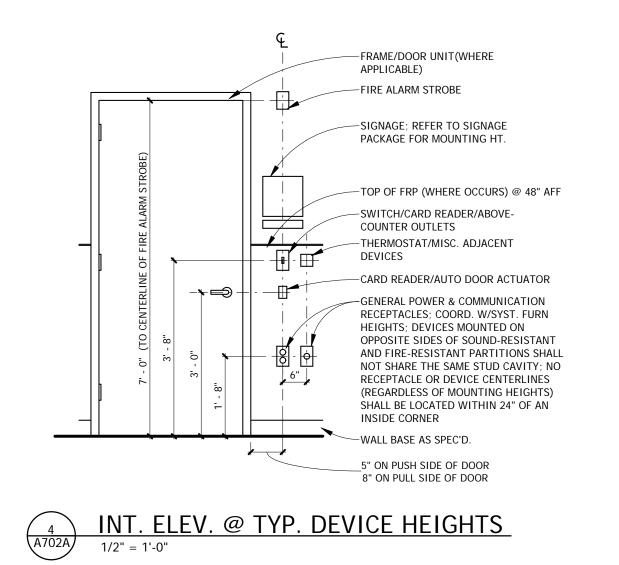


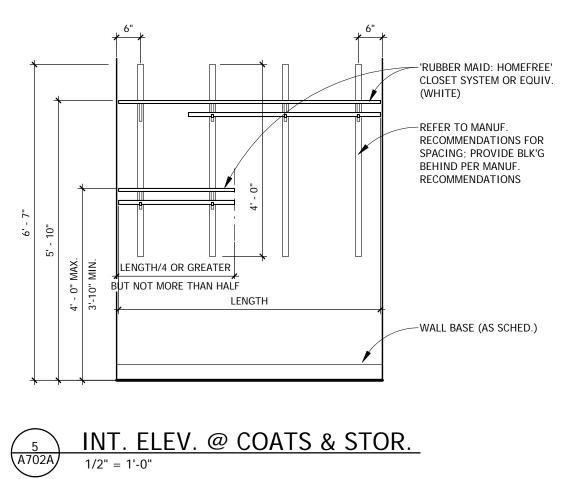
CE SYSTEM	MILLWORK CONSTRUCTION NOTES	
	COUNTERTOPS MATERIAL: SOLID SURFACE	
	THICKNESS: 1/2"	
	<u>LENGTH:</u> EXTEND 1/4" BEYOND EXPOSED SIDES OF BASE CABINETS <u>DEPTH:</u> 25" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON FLOOR PLAN OR DETAILS; 22" @ LAVATORY	
	COUNTERS NOSING: 1" THK. WITH 1/8" RAD. EASED EDGES	
	- MOUNTING HT: TOP @ 2'-10" A.F.F. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON FLOOR PLAN OR DETAILS	670 N. COMMERCIAL ST. MANCHESTER, NH 03101 P: 603.622.6223
	NOTES: UNSUPPORTED LENGTHS OVER 30" SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH APPROPRIATELY SIZED 'RAAKS' CONCEALED LEG COUNTERTOP SUPPORT BRACKETS SPACED 30" MAX. O.C.	F: 603.622.7342 www.truestorage.com
	BACK & SIDE SPLASHES	
	MATERIAL: SOLID SURFACE <u>THICKNESS:</u> 1/4"	
	HEIGHT: 3" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON FLOOR PLAN OR DETAILS	
	LENGTH: 1" LESS THAN COUNTER DEPTH @ SIDEWALLS; ENTIRE LENGTH OF COUNTERTOP @ BACK WALLS @ ENCLOSED CABINETS; ALIGN W/SIDE OF EXPOSED-END WALL CABINETS WHERE POSSIBLE AT BACKSPLASHES @ OPEN ENDED COUNTERS	
BLE DOOR	LOCATIONS: AT ALL AREAS WHERE COUNTERTOPS MEET BACK WALLS & SIDE WALLS	
	BASE CABINETS	
	MATERIAL: 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD. <u>DEPTH:</u> 24" DEEP BOX FRAME @ 25" DEEP COUNTERS; 21" DEEP BOX FRAME @ 22" DEEP	
PONENT	COUNTERS <u>HEIGHT:</u> VARIES W/COUNTERTOP MOUNTING HT.	
@ BASE CABS.; UNIT HT. @ WALL CABS. TH	LENGTH: BOX LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 48"	
	TOE KICK: 4" HIGH & RECESSED 3" FROM FACE OF BOX FRAMES & RECESSED .25" FROM EXPOSED SIDES OF BOX FRAMES; FACES SHALL BE FINISHED WITH P-LAM (EVEN BEHIND RESILIENT WALL BASES)	MI GE
	DOORS: 3/4" THICK, FLUSH, W/EUROPEAN STYLE CONCEALED HINGES	IE STORAGE Janesville Av Atkinson, W
	DRAWERS: MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD. FRONTS & HARDWOOD SIDES & BOT.; PROVIDE SELF-CLOSING SLIDES	
	PULLS: HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE <u>FINISHES:</u> HIGH PRESSURE WHITE LAMINATE @ INTERIORS; PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED &	TRUE 1425 Ja Fort At
	SEMI-EXPOSED FACES W/MATCHING EDGES NOTES: BASE CABINETS EXCEEDING 24" IN WIDTH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PAIRS OF	
	DOORS OR PAIRS OF DRAWERS; WHERE CABINETS MEET PERPENDICULAR WALLS; PROVIDE 1" MIN. FILLER (FLUSH W/FACE OF CABINET BOX) FINISHED TO MATCH BASE CABINET	
	UNDER-COUNTER END PANELS	
-VINYL FACED	MATERIAL: 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD. <u>DEPTH:</u> 24" DEEP @ 25" DEEP COUNTERS; 21" DEEP @ 22" DEEP COUNTERS	
FIBERGLASS ROOF INSULATION —THERMAL BLOCK @	HEIGHT: VARIES W/COUNTERTOP MOUNTING HT.	
T.O. EA. PERLIN	WIDTH: 3" TOE KICK: 4" HIGH & RECESSED 3" FROM FACE OF END PANEL & RECESSED .25" FROM	
	EXPOSED SIDES OF END PANEL; FACES SHALL BE FINISHED WITH P-LAM (EVEN BEHIND RESILIENT WALL BASES)	
EXTEND WALL FRAMING UP TO UNDERSIDE OF ROOF	FINISHES: PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED & SEMI-EXPOSED FACES NOTES: LOCATE @ OPEN ENDS OF COUNTERTOPS WHERE BASE CABINETS ARE ABSENT OR	
DECK & SECURE TO ROOF PERLINS (TYP.)	WHERE REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANELS WOULD OTHERWISE EXCEED 37"; 3/4" END PANELS ARE UNACCEPTABLE	
 MTL. ROOF PERLIN (TYP.)	OPEN KNEE SPACES @ SINKS & LAVATORIES IN COUNTERTOPS	
MTL. UNISTRUT	<u>SKIRT MATERIAL:</u> 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD. <u>SKIRT LOCATION:</u> INSTALL BENEATH COUNTERTOP, FLUSH W/CABINET BOX FRAMES; BOT. @	
FASTENED TO T.O. WALLS (TYP.)	27" A.F.F. <u>REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANEL MATERIAL:</u> 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE	
LIGHT FIXTURE (PER RCP) MOUNTED TO MTL. UNISTRUT (TYP. U.N.O.)	BD. <u>REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANEL LOCATION:</u> INSTALL TOP OF FRONT FACE @ 8" HORIZONTALLY	
STORAGE UNIT INTERIOR	FROM BOTTOM FACE OF SKIRT; INSTALL BOTTOM OF FRONT FACE @ 11" HORIZONTALLY FROM BOTTOM FACE OF SKIRT; UNDERSIDE OF ANGLED PANEL SHALL BE 9" A.F.F.; TOP OF ANGLED PANEL SHALL EXTEND 1" MIN ABOVE BOT. OF SKIRT (SCRIBE AROUND SINK OR LAV. IF	
/ INT. WALL ASSEMBLY (PER PLAN)	NECESSARY) <u>FINISHES:</u> HIGH PRESSURE WHITE LAMINATE @ INTERIORS; PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED &	Date
(PER FLAN)	SEMI-EXPOSED FACES W/MATCHING EDGES <u>NOTES:</u> REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANELS SHALL NOT EXCEED 37" IN WIDTH & SHALL NOT BE	
-	LESS THAN 31" IN WIDTH; INSTALL WITH 'HAFELE: KEKU CLIPS'; WHERE REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANELS WOULD EXCEED 37" LIMIT, INSTALL A 3" WIDE BLIND END PANEL WITH A TOE-KICK (ALL TOE KICK REQUIREMENTS LISTED ON THIS DOCUMENT ARE APPLICABLE)	
FINISH FLOORING OVER CONC. SLAB ON GRADE; FLOORING SHALL BE INSTALLED BEFORE INTERIOR	OPEN KNEE SPACES @ WORK AREAS	Description
STUD TRACKS ARE PLACED	SKIRT MATERIAL: 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD.	Desc
	SKIRT LOCATION: INSTALL BENEATH COUNTERTOP, FLUSH W/CABINET BOX FRAMES; BOT. @ 27" A.F.F.	
	FINISHES: HIGH PRESSURE WHITE LAMINATE @ INTERIORS; PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED & SEMI-EXPOSED FACES W/MATCHING EDGES	
	WHERE SKIRTS WOULD EXCEED 37" LIMIT, INSTALL A 3" WIDE END PANEL (DESCRIBED ELSEWHERE IN THIS DOCUMENT)	ې د
MTL. UNISTRUT FASTENED TO T.O. WALLS (TYP.)	WALL CABINETS	
——LIGHT FIXTURE (PER RCP) MOUNTED TO MTL.	<u>MATERIAL:</u> 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD. <u>DEPTH:</u> 12" DEEP BOX FRAME	DETA
UNISTRUT (TYP. U.N.D.)	HEIGHT: 12 DELF BOX TRAME HEIGHT: 24" HIGH BOXES OVER STANDARD COUNTER AREAS; 12" HIGH BOXES OVER REFRIGERATORS & RANGE HOODS; TOPS @ 7'-0" A.F.F.	NS &
STORAGE UNIT INTERIOR	LENGTH: BOX LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 48"	
	DOORS: 3/4" THICK, FLUSH, W/EUROPEAN STYLE CONCEALED HINGES	ELEVAT
(PER PLAN)	<u>PULLS:</u> HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE <u>FINISHES:</u> HIGH PRESSURE WHITE LAMINATE @ INTERIORS; PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED & SEMI-EXPOSED FACES (SUCH AS OPEN SHELVING) W/MATCHING EDGES	
FINISH FLOORING OVER CONC. SLAB ON GRADE;	NOTES: WALL CABINETS EXCEEDING 24" IN WIDTH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PAIRS OF DOORS; WHERE CABINETS MEET PERPENDICULAR WALLS, PROVIDE 1" MIN. FILLER (FLUSH	OR S
FLOORING SHALL BE INSTALLED BEFORE INTERIOR STUD TRACKS ARE PLACED	W/FACE OF CABINET BOX) FINISHED TO MATCH WALL CABINET	NTERIOR
LEVEL D1 & INTERMEDIATE		
i		Sheet Issue Date: N.F.C.
		Sheet Issue Date: N.F.C. Drawn By: Author
		Approved By: Approver Project No.: 1218
		Project No.: 1218
		AU/UI Scale: As indicated

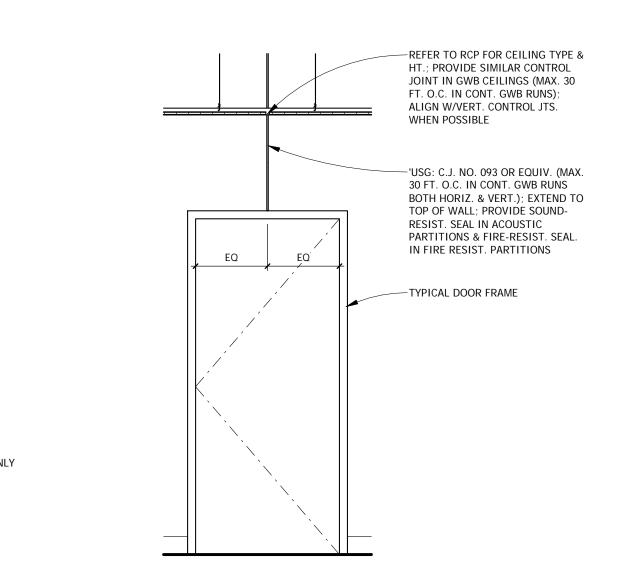




REFER TO PLAN









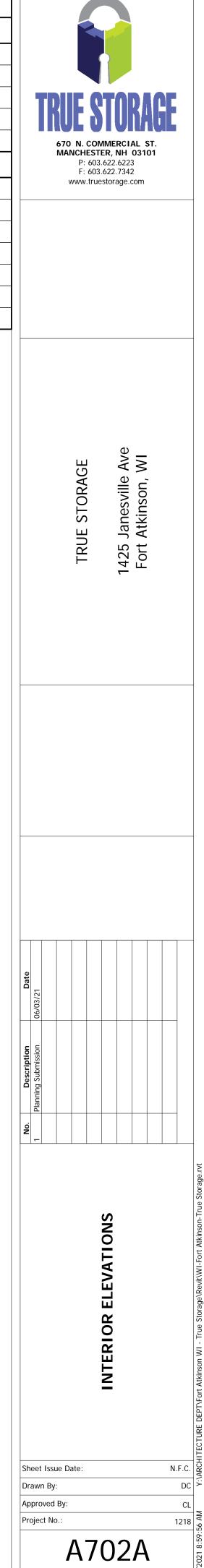
INT. ELEV. @ TYP. CONTROL JOINT 1/2" = 1'-0" 3 A702A

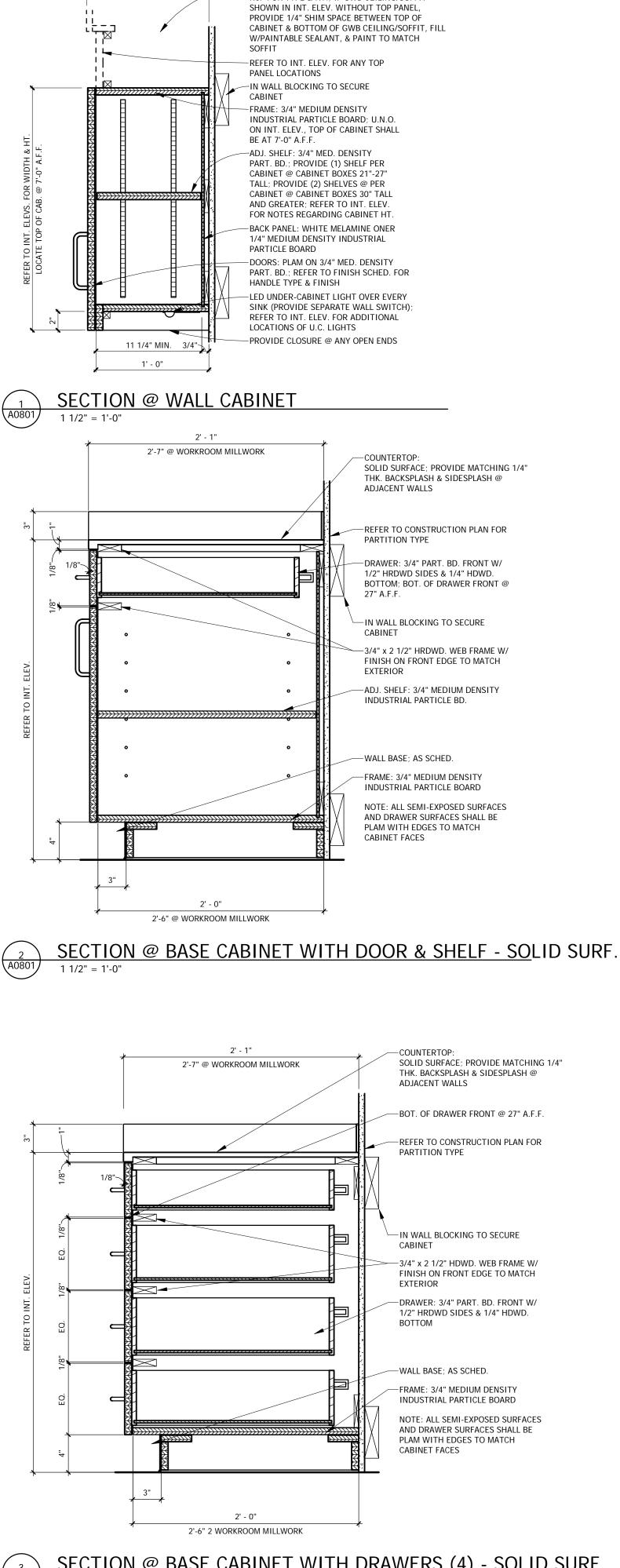
TYPE	DESCRIPTION	
В	BASE CABINET	
DB	DRAWER BASE CABINET	
SB	SINK BASE CABINET	TN
F	FLOOR CABINET	
W	WALL CABINET	
COMP- ONENT	DESCRIPTION	
(FD)	W/ONE DOOR ONLY	
(1D)	W/ONE DRAWER AND ONE DOOR	
(2D)	W/TWO EQUAL DRAWERS	
(3D)	W/THREE EQUAL DRAWERS	
(4D)	W/FOUR EQUAL DRAWERS	
(AD)	W/ONE FALSE DRAWER @ ACCESSIBLE DOOR	

CABINET COMPONENT

COUNTER HT. @ BASE CABS.; UNIT HT. @ WALL CABS.

CABINET WIDTH CABINET TYPE



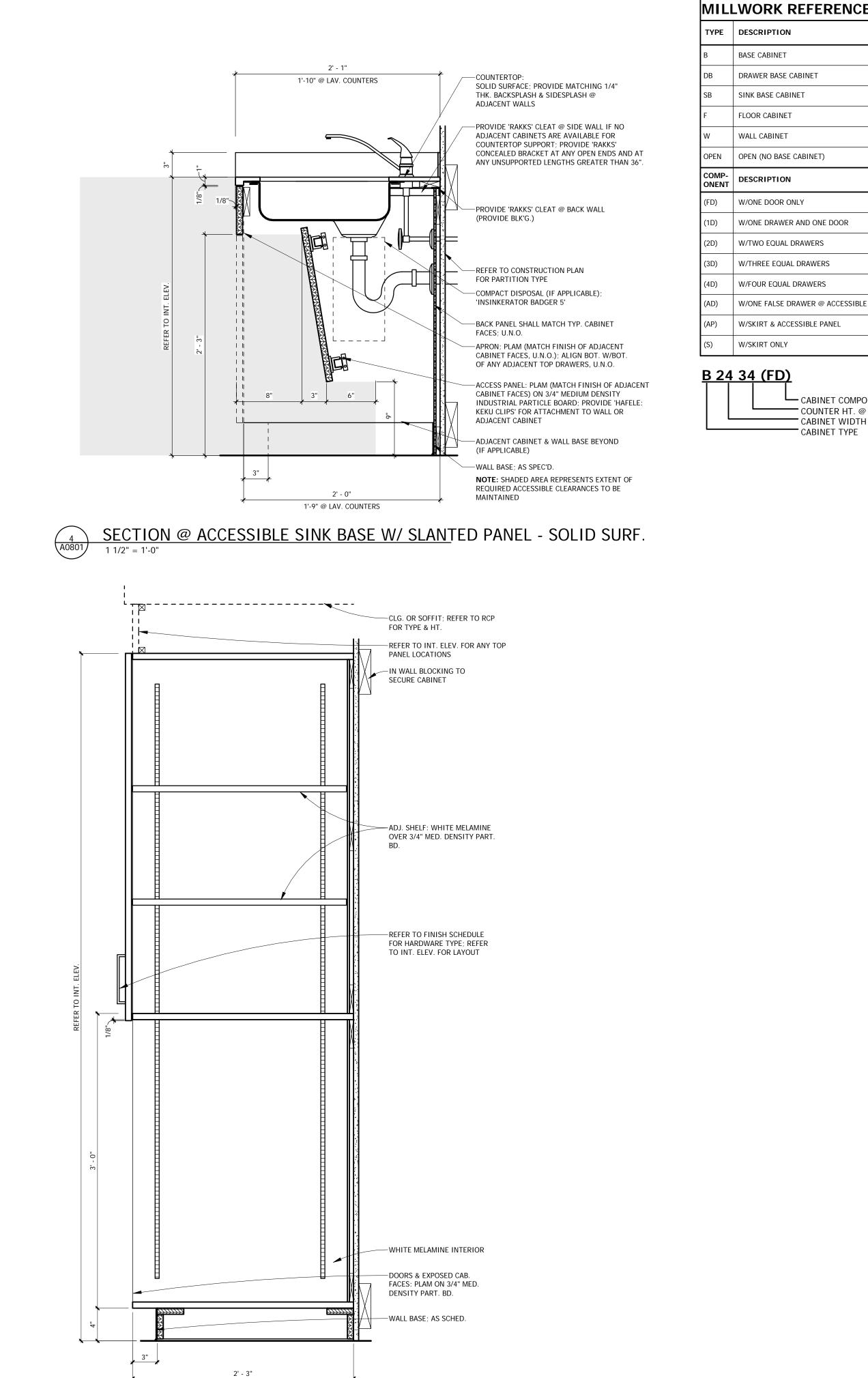


1' - 1" MIN.

- GWB CLG. OR SOFFIT (IF APPLICABLE); REFER TO RCP FOR TYPE & HT.; IF GWB CEILING/SOFFIT



SECTION @ BASE CABINET WITH DRAWERS (4) - SOLID SURF.

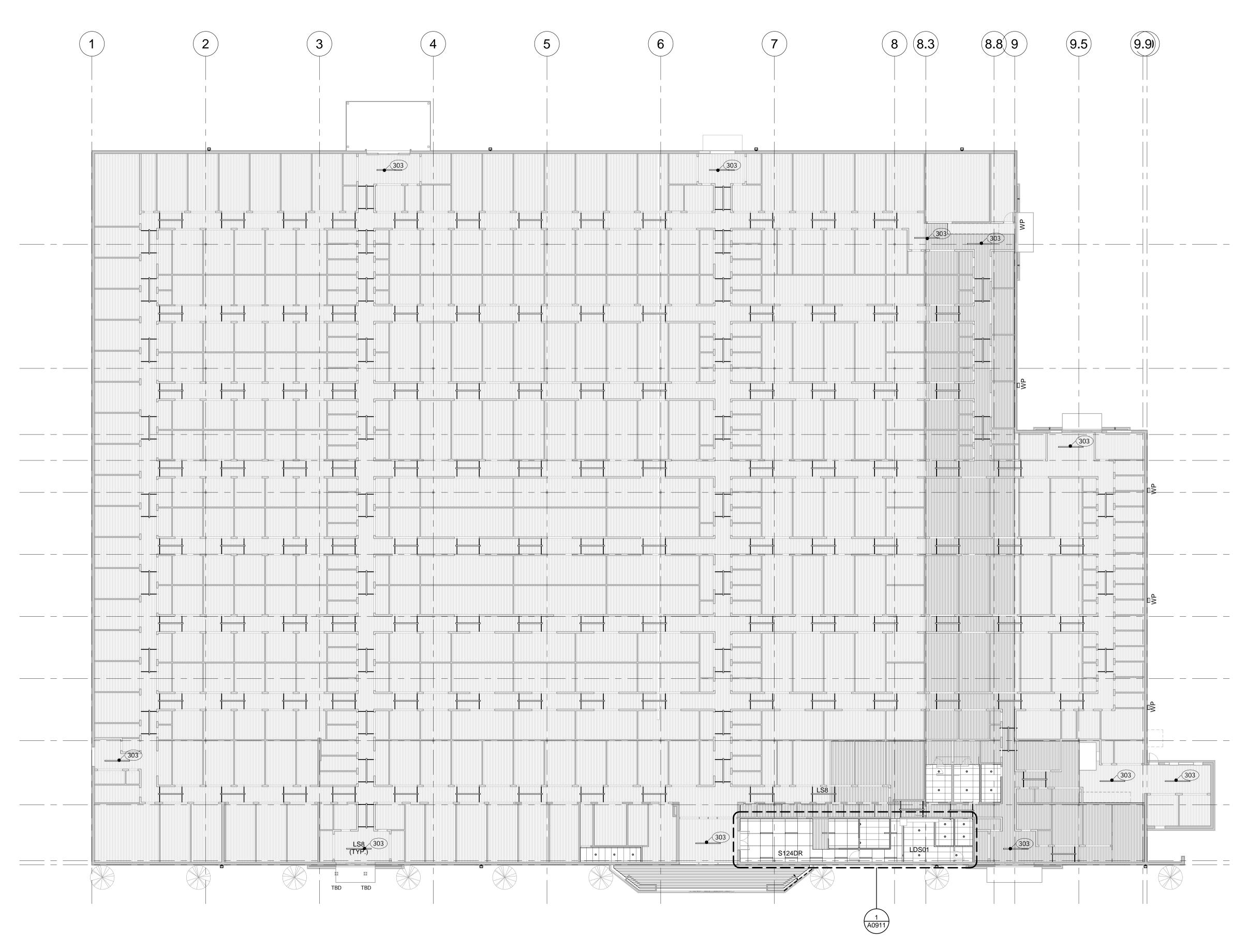


SECTION @ FLOOR CABINET (1 DOOR)

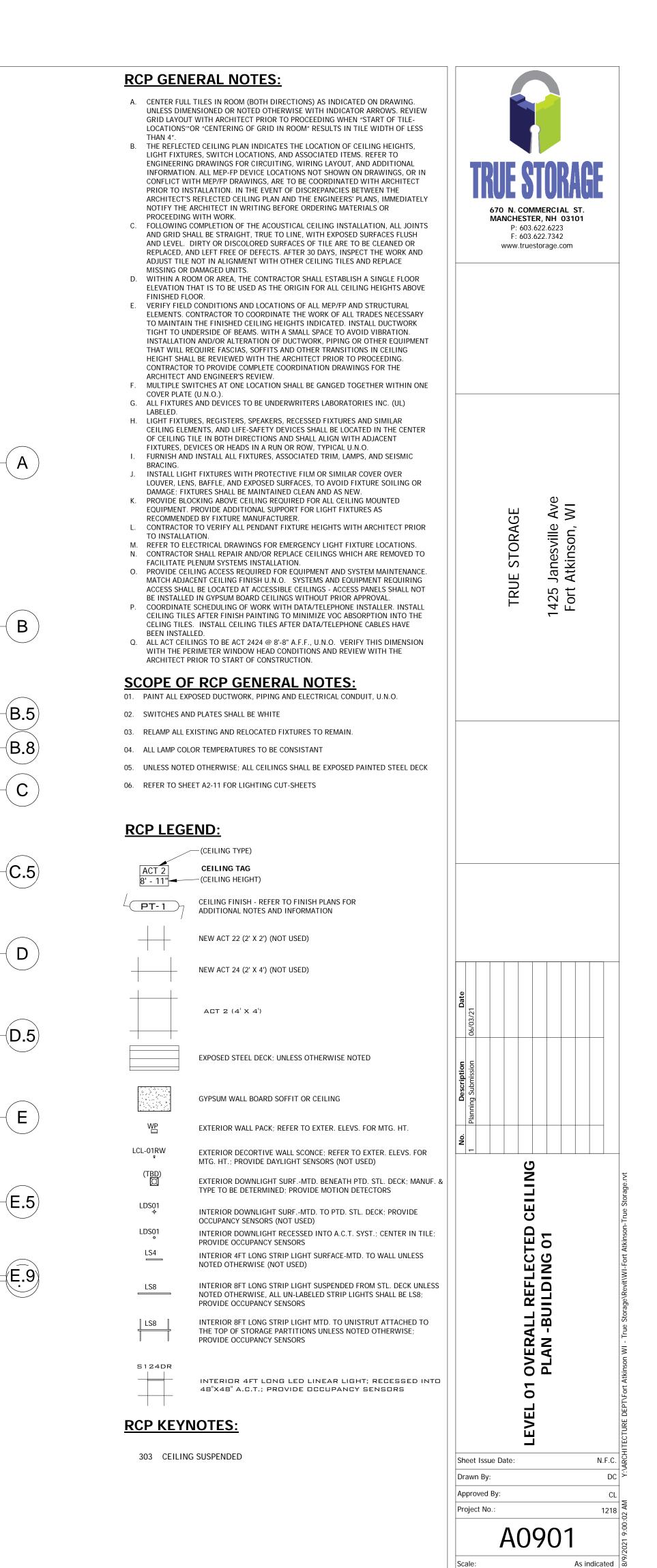
2'-9" @ WORKROOM MILLWORK

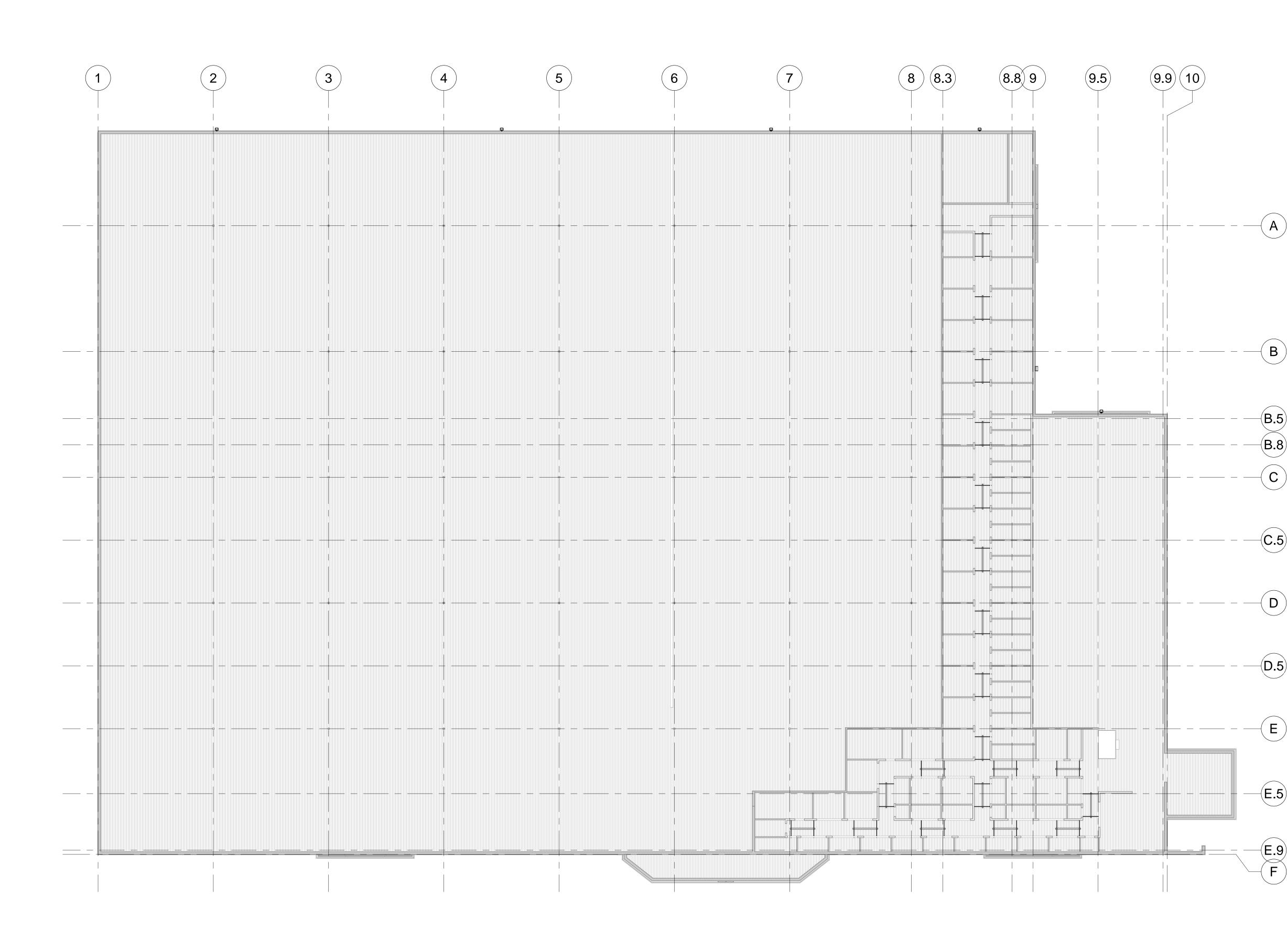
5 A0801

E SYSTEM	MILLWORK CONSTRUCTION NOTES	
	COUNTERTOPS MATERIAL: SOLID SURFACE	
	THICKNESS: 1/2"	
	LENGTH: EXTEND 1/4" BEYOND EXPOSED SIDES OF BASE CABINETS	
	<u>DEPTH:</u> 25" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON FLOOR PLAN OR DETAILS; 22" @ LAVATORY COUNTERS	TRIF STORAGE
	NOSING: 1" THK. WITH 1/8" RAD. EASED EDGES	I NUL O I VIIAQL
	<u>MOUNTING HT:</u> TOP @ 2'-10" A.F.F. UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON FLOOR PLAN OR DETAILS	670 N. COMMERCIAL ST. MANCHESTER, NH 03101
	NOTES: UNSUPPORTED LENGTHS OVER 30" SHALL BE SUPPORTED WITH APPROPRIATELY SIZED 'RAAKS' CONCEALED LEG COUNTERTOP SUPPORT BRACKETS SPACED 30" MAX. O.C.	P: 603.622.6223 F: 603.622.7342
		www.truestorage.com
	BACK & SIDE SPLASHES	
	MATERIAL: SOLID SURFACE	
	HEIGHT: 3" UNLESS NOTED OTHERWISE ON FLOOR PLAN OR DETAILS	
	LENGTH: 1" LESS THAN COUNTER DEPTH @ SIDEWALLS; ENTIRE LENGTH OF COUNTERTOP @	
	BACK WALLS @ ENCLOSED CABINETS; ALIGN W/SIDE OF EXPOSED-END WALL CABINETS WHERE POSSIBLE AT BACKSPLASHES @ OPEN ENDED COUNTERS	
LE DOOR	LOCATIONS: AT ALL AREAS WHERE COUNTERTOPS MEET BACK WALLS & SIDE WALLS	
	BASE CABINETS	
	MATERIAL: 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD.	
	<u>DEPTH:</u> 24" DEEP BOX FRAME @ 25" DEEP COUNTERS; 21" DEEP BOX FRAME @ 22" DEEP COUNTERS	
ONENT	HEIGHT: VARIES W/COUNTERTOP MOUNTING HT.	
@ BASE CABS.; UNIT HT. @ WALL CABS. H	LENGTH: BOX LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 48"	
п	TOE KICK: 4" HIGH & RECESSED 3" FROM FACE OF BOX FRAMES & RECESSED .25" FROM EXPOSED SIDES OF BOX FRAMES; FACES SHALL BE FINISHED WITH P-LAM (EVEN BEHIND	äE WI
	RESILIENT WALL BASES)	
	DOORS: 3/4" THICK, FLUSH, W/EUROPEAN STYLE CONCEALED HINGES	IE STORAGE Janesville Av Atkinson, W
	<u>DRAWERS:</u> MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD. FRONTS & HARDWOOD SIDES & BOT.; PROVIDE SELF-CLOSING SLIDES	
	PULLS: HANDICAP ACCESSIBLE	
	<u>FINISHES:</u> HIGH PRESSURE WHITE LAMINATE @ INTERIORS; PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED & SEMI-EXPOSED FACES W/MATCHING EDGES	TRL 1425 Fort
	NOTES: BASE CABINETS EXCEEDING 24" IN WIDTH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PAIRS OF	
	DOORS OR PAIRS OF DRAWERS; WHERE CABINETS MEET PERPENDICULAR WALLS; PROVIDE 1" MIN. FILLER (FLUSH W/FACE OF CABINET BOX) FINISHED TO MATCH BASE CABINET	
	UNDER-COUNTER END PANELS	
	MATERIAL: 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD.	
	DEPTH: 24" DEEP @ 25" DEEP COUNTERS; 21" DEEP @ 22" DEEP COUNTERS	
	HEIGHT: VARIES W/COUNTERTOP MOUNTING HT.	
	<u>WIDTH:</u> 3"	
	TOE KICK: 4" HIGH & RECESSED 3" FROM FACE OF END PANEL & RECESSED .25" FROM EXPOSED SIDES OF END PANEL; FACES SHALL BE FINISHED WITH P-LAM (EVEN BEHIND RESILIENT WALL BASES)	
	FINISHES: PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED & SEMI-EXPOSED FACES	
	NOTES: LOCATE @ OPEN ENDS OF COUNTERTOPS WHERE BASE CABINETS ARE ABSENT OR	
	WHERE REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANELS WOULD OTHERWISE EXCEED 37"; 3/4" END PANELS ARE UNACCEPTABLE	
	OPEN KNEE SPACES @ SINKS & LAVATORIES IN COUNTERTOPS	
	SKIRT MATERIAL: 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD.	
	SKIRT LOCATION: INSTALL BENEATH COUNTERTOP, FLUSH W/CABINET BOX FRAMES; BOT. @	
	27" A.F.F. <u>REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANEL MATERIAL:</u> 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE	
	BD.	
	REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANEL LOCATION: INSTALL TOP OF FRONT FACE @ 8" HORIZONTALLY FROM BOTTOM FACE OF SKIRT; INSTALL BOTTOM OF FRONT FACE @ 11" HORIZONTALLY	
	FROM BOTTOM FACE OF SKIRT; UNDERSIDE OF ANGLED PANEL SHALL BE 9" A.F.F.; TOP OF ANGLED PANEL SHALL EXTEND 1" MIN ABOVE BOT. OF SKIRT (SCRIBE AROUND SINK OR LAV. IF NECESSARY)	
	FINISHES: HIGH PRESSURE WHITE LAMINATE @ INTERIORS; PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED &	Date
	SEMI-EXPOSED FACES W/MATCHING EDGES	ă
	NOTES: REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANELS SHALL NOT EXCEED 37" IN WIDTH & SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 31" IN WIDTH; INSTALL WITH 'HAFELE: KEKU CLIPS'; WHERE REMOVEABLE ANGLED PANELS WOULD EXCEED 37" LIMIT, INSTALL A 3" WIDE BLIND END PANEL WITH A TOE-KICK	
	(ALL TOE KICK REQUIREMENTS LISTED ON THIS DOCUMENT ARE APPLICABLE)	
	OPEN KNEE SPACES @ WORK AREAS	Description
	SKIRT MATERIAL: 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD.	Desc
	SKIRT LOCATION: INSTALL BENEATH COUNTERTOP, FLUSH W/CABINET BOX FRAMES; BOT. @ 27" A.F.F.	
	FINISHES: HIGH PRESSURE WHITE LAMINATE @ INTERIORS; PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED &	Ö
	SEMI-EXPOSED FACES W/MATCHING EDGES NOTES: SKIRTS SHALL NOT EXCEED 37" IN WIDTH & SHALL NOT BE LESS THAN 31" IN WIDTH;	
	WHERE SKIRTS WOULD EXCEED 37" LIMIT, INSTALL A 3" WIDE END PANEL (DESCRIBED ELSEWHERE IN THIS DOCUMENT)	
	<u>MATERIAL:</u> 3/4" THK. MEDIUM DENSITY INDUSTRIAL PARTICLE BD. <u>DEPTH:</u> 12" DEEP BOX FRAME	NS NO
	HEIGHT: 24" HIGH BOXES OVER STANDARD COUNTER AREAS; 12" HIGH BOXES OVER	CTIONS
	REFRIGERATORS & RANGE HOODS; TOPS @ 7'-0" A.F.F.	ECT
	LENGTH: BOX LENGTH SHALL NOT EXCEED 48"	<pre>C SE</pre>
	DOORS: 3/4" THICK, FLUSH, W/EUROPEAN STYLE CONCEALED HINGES PULLS: HANDICAPPED ACCESSIBLE	NRK
	FINISHES: HIGH PRESSURE WHITE LAMINATE @ INTERIORS; PLASTIC LAMINATE @ EXPOSED &	MILLWORK
	SEMI-EXPOSED FACES (SUCH AS OPEN SHELVING) W/MATCHING EDGES	
	NOTES: WALL CABINETS EXCEEDING 24" IN WIDTH SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH PAIRS OF DOORS; WHERE CABINETS MEET PERPENDICULAR WALLS, PROVIDE 1" MIN. FILLER (FLUSH W/FACE OF CABINET BOX) FINISHED TO MATCH WALL CABINET	Ξ
	W/FACE OF CABINET BOX) FINISHED TO MATCH WALL CABINET	
		Sheet Issue Date: N.F.C.
		Drawn By: Author
		Approved By: Approver Project No.: 1218
		A0801
		Scale: As indicated







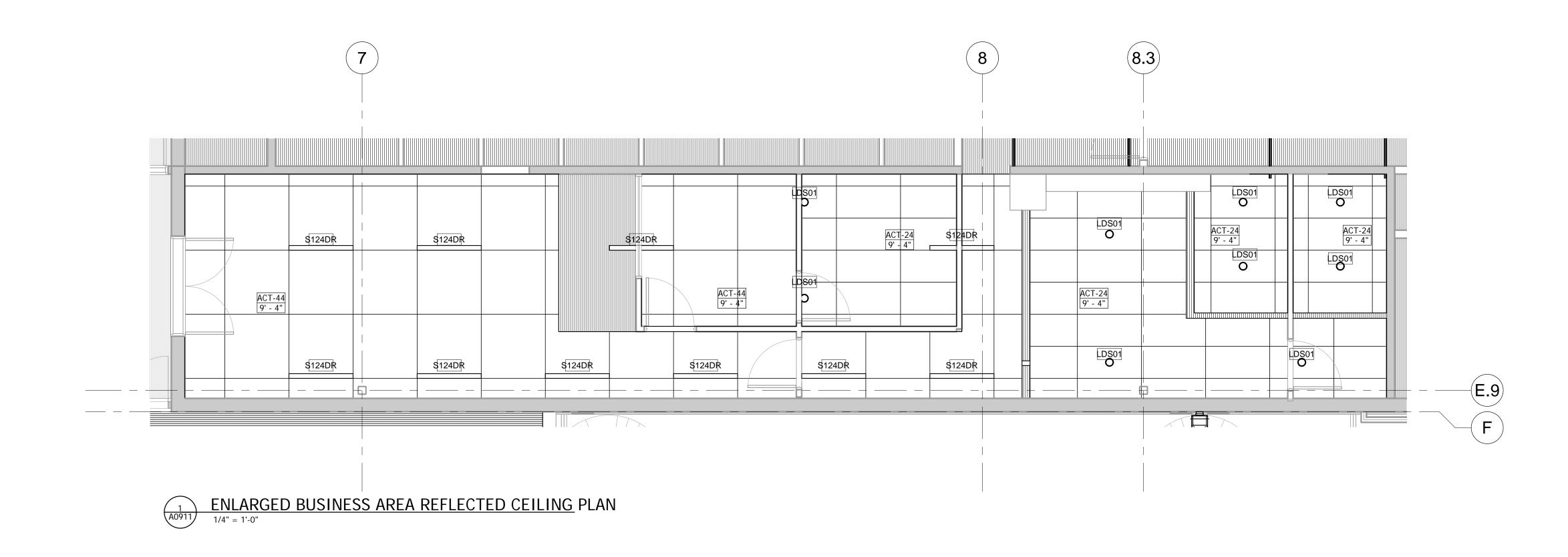


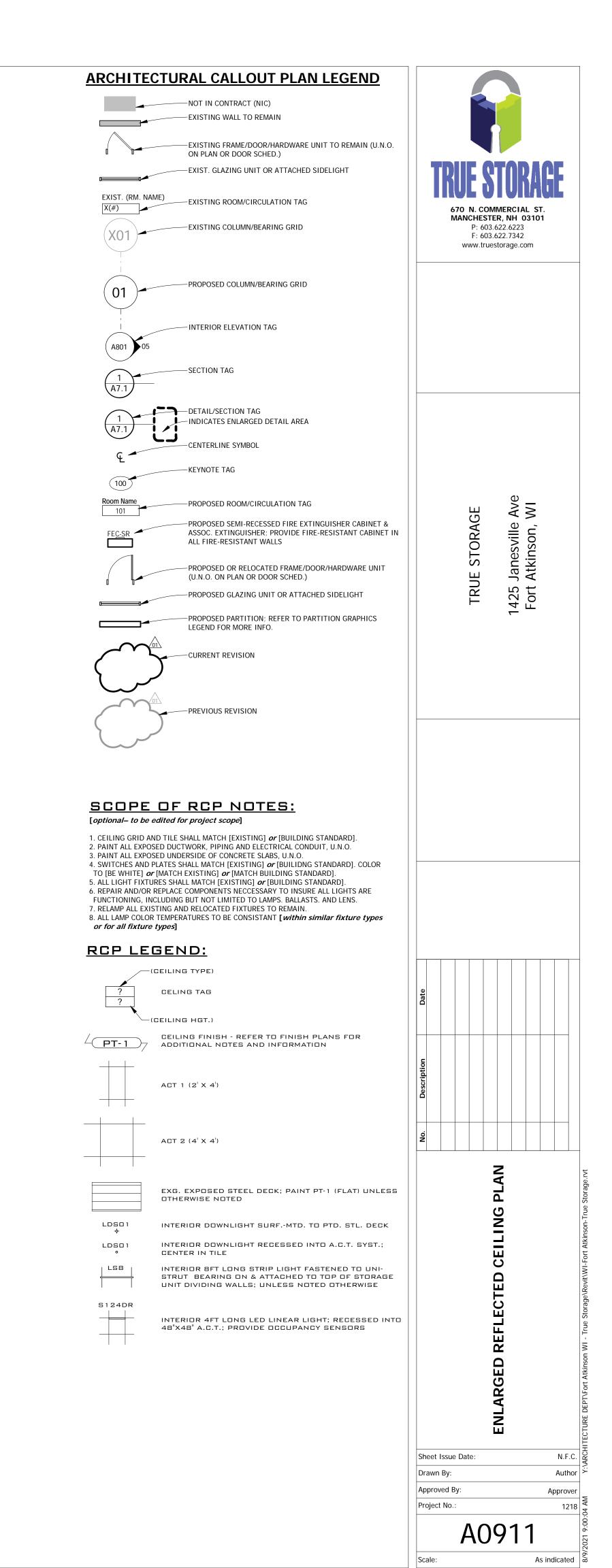


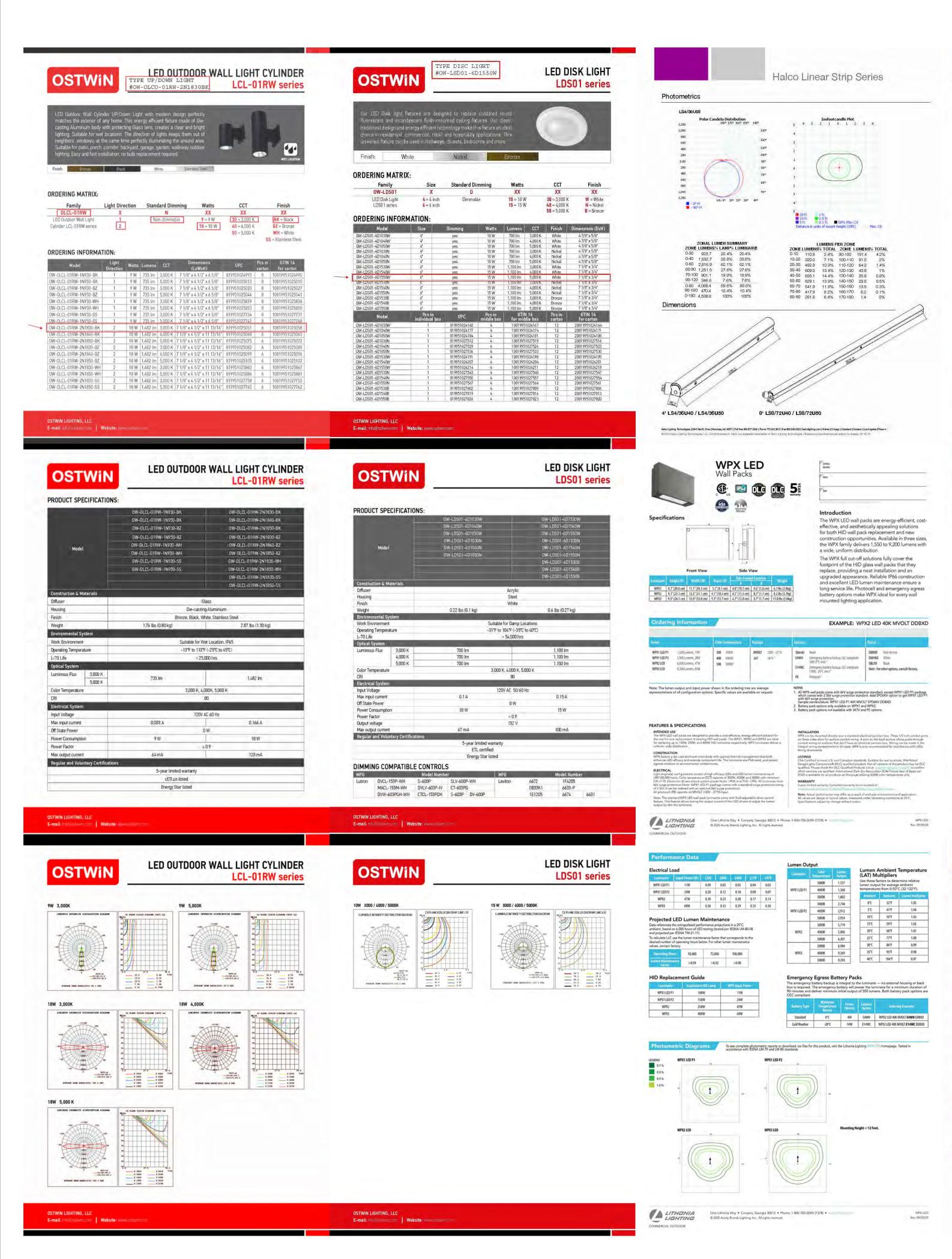
LEVEL 02 REFLECTED CEILING PLAN

<u>R(</u>	CP GENE	RAL NOTES:						
А.	UNLESS DIMEN GRID LAYOUT	TILES IN ROOM (BOTH DIRECTIONS) AS NSIONED OR NOTED OTHERWISE WITH WITH ARCHITECT PRIOR TO PROCEEDIN OR "CENTERING OF GRID IN ROOM" RESU	INDICATOR ARROWS. REVIEW NG WHEN "START OF TILE-					
B.	LIGHT FIXTUR ENGINEERING INFORMATION	ED CEILING PLAN INDICATES THE LOCAT ES, SWITCH LOCATIONS, AND ASSOCIA DRAWINGS FOR CIRCUITING, WIRING I I. ALL MEP-FP DEVICE LOCATIONS NOT S FH MEP/FP DRAWINGS, ARE TO BE COOF	ED ITEMS. REFER TO AYOUT, AND ADDITIONAL HOWN ON DRAWINGS, OR IN	T		etu	RAC	
	PRIOR TO INS ARCHITECT'S I	TALLATION. IN THE EVENT OF DISCREP REFLECTED CEILING PLAN AND THE ENG RCHITECT IN WRITING BEFORE ORDERI	NCIES BETWEEN THE INEERS' PLANS, IMMEDIATELY			JIU		
C.	PROCEEDING V FOLLOWING C AND GRID SHA AND LEVEL. D		IG INSTALLATION, ALL JOINTS EXPOSED SURFACES FLUSH .E ARE TO BE CLEANED OR		MANCH P: F:	COMMERC ESTER, NH 603.622.62 603.622.73 .truestorag	H 03101 223 342	
D.	MISSING OR D WITHIN A ROO	NOT IN ALIGNMENT WITH OTHER CEILIN DAMAGED UNITS. DM OR AREA, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL I HAT IS TO BE USED AS THE ORIGIN FOR	ESTABLISH A SINGLE FLOOR					
E.	FINISHED FLO VERIFY FIELD		EP/FP AND STRUCTURAL					
	TO MAINTAIN TIGHT TO UNE INSTALLATION THAT WILL RE	THE FINISHED CEILING HEIGHTS INDIC DERSIDE OF BEAMS. WITH A SMALL SPAC N AND/OR ALTERATION OF DUCTWORK, QUIRE FASCIAS, SOFFITS AND OTHER T BE REVIEWED WITH THE ARCHITECT P	ATED. INSTALL DUCTWORK EE TO AVOID VIBRATION. PIPING OR OTHER EQUIPMENT RANSITIONS IN CEILING					
F	CONTRACTOR ARCHITECT AN	TO PROVIDE COMPLETE COORDINATION ND ENGINEER'S REVIEW. ITCHES AT ONE LOCATION SHALL BE GA	I DRAWINGS FOR THE					
	COVER PLATE							
H.	LIGHT FIXTUR CEILING ELEM	ES, REGISTERS, SPEAKERS, RECESSED F ENTS, AND LIFE-SAFETY DEVICES SHALL ILE IN BOTH DIRECTIONS AND SHALL AL	BE LOCATED IN THE CENTER					
I.	FIXTURES, DE FURNISH AND	VICES OR HEADS IN A RUN OR ROW, TY INSTALL ALL FIXTURES, ASSOCIATED TI	PICAL U.N.O.					
J.	LOUVER, LENS	T FIXTURES WITH PROTECTIVE FILM OR 6, BAFFLE, AND EXPOSED SURFACES, TO 11/PES SHALL BE MAINTAINED CLEAN AN	AVOID FIXTURE SOILING OR					
К.	PROVIDE BLOO EQUIPMENT. P	TURES SHALL BE MAINTAINED CLEAN AN CKING ABOVE CEILING REQUIRED FOR A PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT FOR LIG	LL CEILING MOUNTED		ш		M	
L.	CONTRACTOR TO INSTALLAT				STORAGE	,		
Ν.	CONTRACTOR FACILITATE PL	CTRICAL DRAWINGS FOR EMERGENCY L SHALL REPAIR AND/OR REPLACE CEILIN ENUM SYSTEMS INSTALLATION.	GS WHICH ARE REMOVED TO		STO		Atkinson	
0.	MATCH ADJAC ACCESS SHALL	ING ACCESS REQUIRED FOR EQUIPMENT ENT CEILING FINISH U.N.O. SYSTEMS J BE LOCATED AT ACCESSIBLE CEILINGS	AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRING - ACCESS PANELS SHALL NOT		TRUF	<u>ַ</u> ו		
Ρ.	COORDINATE	IN GYPSUM BOARD CEILINGS WITHOUT SCHEDULING OF WORK WITH DATA/TEL AFTER FINISH PAINTING TO MINIMIZE	EPHONE INSTALLER. INSTALL		Ē		Fort	
Q.	BEEN INSTALL	. INSTALL CEILING TILES AFTER DATA/T ED. NGS TO BE ACT 2424 @ 8'-8" A.F.F., U.N						
	WITH THE PER	RIMETER WINDOW HEAD CONDITIONS A RIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.						
		SED DUCTWORK, PIPING AND ELECTRI						
02.) PLATES SHALL BE WHITE	CAE CONDOTT, U.N.U.					
03.		SISTING AND RELOCATED FIXTURES TO P	REMAIN.					
04. 05.		DR TEMPERATURES TO BE CONSISTANT	XPOSED PAINTED STEEL DECK					
06.	REFER TO SHEE	ET A2-11 FOR LIGHTING CUT-SHEETS						
D		ND.						
<u>K</u> (<u>CP LEGE</u>	– (CEILING TYPE)						
	ACT 2	CEILING TAG —(CEILING HEIGHT)						
Lc	8' - 11" - PT-1 →	CEILING FINISH - REFER TO FINISH PL						
		ADDITIONAL NOTES AND INFORMATIC NEW ACT 22 (2' X 2') (NOT USED)	Ν					
		NEW ACT 24 (2' X 4') (NOT USED)						
_		NEW ACT 24 (2 X 4) (NOT USED)		Date				
_		ACT 2 (4' X 4')		Da				
		EXPOSED STEEL DECK; UNLESS OTHER	WISE NOTED	otion				
	$ \begin{cases} x_1 & x_2 & x_3 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_3 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_3 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_4 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_1 & x_2 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_5 & x_5 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_2 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_2 & x_1 \\ x_1 & x_2 & x_1 & x_2 & x$	GYPSUM WALL BOARD SOFFIT OR CEIL	ING	Description				
	WP	EXTERIOR WALL PACK; REFER TO EXTI	R. ELEVS. FOR MTG. HT.					
L	CL-01RW	EXTERIOR DECORTIVE WALL SCONCE;		No				
	(TBD)	MTG. HT.; PROVIDE DAYLIGHT SENSO EXTERIOR DOWNLIGHT SURFMTD. BI	ENEATH PTD. STL. DECK; MANUF. &			ILING		
	LDS01	TYPE TO BE DETERMINED; PROVIDE M				CEILI		
	¢ LDS01 LS4	INTERIOR DOWNLIGHT SURFMID. TO OCCUPANCY SENSORS (NOT USED) INTERIOR DOWNLIGHT RECESSED INT PROVIDE OCCUPANCY SENSORS INTERIOR 4FT LONG STRIP LIGHT SUR	O A.C.T. SYST.; CENTER IN TILE;			ED 0		
	LS8	NOTED OTHERWISE (NOT USED) INTERIOR 8FT LONG STRIP LIGHT SUS	PENDED FROM STL. DECK UNLESS			EFLECT DING		
		NOTED OTHERWISE, ALL UN-LABELED PROVIDE OCCUPANCY SENSORS INTERIOR 8FT LONG STRIP LIGHT MTE				LL RE BUILI		
		THE TOP OF STORAGE PARTITIONS UN PROVIDE OCCUPANCY SENSORS				OVERALI PLAN - B		
	5124DR	INTERIOR 4FT LONG LED LINE 48"X48" A.C.T.; PROVIDE OCCI				LEVEL 02 OV PL		
				Sheet Iss				N.F.C
				Drawn By				Autho
				Approved Project No				Approve 121

A0902





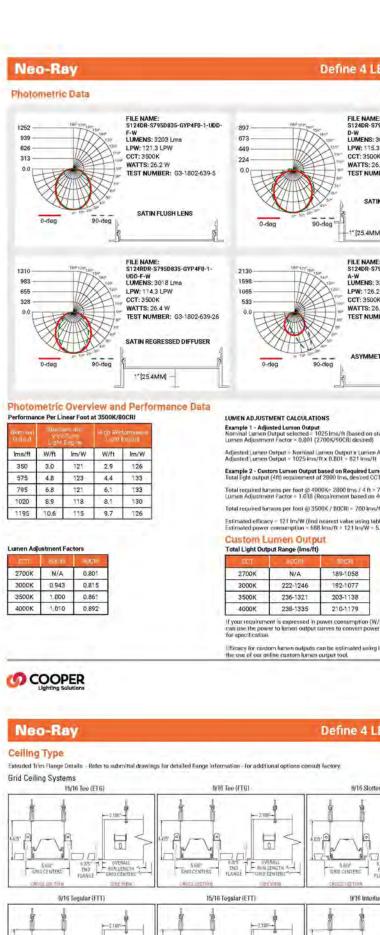


lalco Linear S	itrip	Series				2	LISTED	ROHS	蜜蜜
		-	2	-		5-100			±.'
ne Halco Linear Strip Lumina rips are the perfect energy s uput without the sacrifice of sed in commercial, industrial	saving so f high mai	lution for tradi	tional, flu energy (orescent costs. Fle	linear fixtures. kible mounting	Designed to and easy i	o provide op	otimal ligh	nt
erformance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC	> 60,000	0 hours		1	Intergal LED of Driver on boa Diffused lens fastener	rd			ie -
Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available ertification UL Listed ROHS Compliant DLC Premium Damp Location	ry Backu	q		- 0 - 1 - F - S	lications Commercial Industrial Retail Starage/Utility Shops Task Lighting				
ordering Information				_	ubit Digitilitig	Typic Exan	tal Order	LS4/36U4	oja
amily Size Sie Linear Strip Series 4e4 toot BieB foot		Wattage .36=36 Watta 72=72 Watta	Voltag U=120	e 3-277VAC	CCT 4D=4000K 50=5000K	/ Optic (Oeni EM= MSP		Cord Set" (Omit)=No C1= 6' 12(L5-15P Ph C2=6' 277 L7-15P Ph	V Cord & Jg V Cord &
and Set Options are assembled to order	r. Lead times	apply. Motion Sen	sor options :	are assemble	d to order. Lead tin	wa appiy.			
TAILOS.		ww	w.halcolig		customercarel		g.com call 8	00.677.333 Тура	4 STRI
			Project: Domme	ntal		-	-	Dàle	
lalco Linear S	itrip :	Series					CUL USTED	ROHS	<u>ol</u> g
	-	-	e,	-		5-80			÷.1
he Halco Linear Strip Lumina Strips are the perfect energy s						r numerous			
utput without the sacrifice of				orescent	linear fixtures.	Designed t	o provide of	Junany	11
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85%	l, retail, st	intenance and corage, utility, a	energy (and gene	costs. Fle ral task lig Cor - 1 - 1	kible mounting application intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens	g and easy i tions. gear tray ar rd	nstall allow	the strips	to be
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available	and 8' flu > 60,000	intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent strij 0 hours ble down to 1	energy (and gene	costs. Fle ral task lit Cor - - - - -	kible mounting application intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener	g and easy i tions. gear tray ar rd	nstall allow	the strips	to be
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available	and 8' flu > 60,000	intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent strij 0 hours ble down to 1	energy (and gene	App - 0 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 5 - 5 - 5	kible mounting application intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused Itens or fastener	g and easy i lions. gear tray ar rd that require	nstall allow	the strips	to be
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Pertification - UL Listed - ROHs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location - Drdering Information	and 8' flu > 60,000	intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent strij 0 hours ble down to 1	energy (and gene	App - 0 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 5 - 5 - 5	kible mounting application intergal LED of Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener	g and easy i lions. gear tray ar rd that require	nstall allow	onal fram	ne .
seed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance 5 year limited warranty 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Pertification - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Predering Information Model Selection	and 8' flu > 60,000	intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent strij 0 hours ble down to 1	onergy (and gene p 0%	App - 0 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting application intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused Itens or fastener	gear tray ar rd that require 7 Open May	nstall allow i id reflector is no additi is no additi ple	the strips	ne NV Cord & V2 Cord &
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance 5 year limited warranty 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Pertification - UL Listed - ROHS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Predering Information Addel Selection Ser Linear Strip Senies - Size -	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu	Intenance and lorage, utility, a uorescent strij 0 hours ble down to 1 p Wattage 36-36 Watts 72-72 Watts	Voltage	App - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting application intergal LED g Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener lications commercial ndustrial tetail Starage/Utility Shops ask Lighting	y and easy it tions. gear tray ar rd that require that require 7/ Optic Evan Pire N Meren Meren Meren	al Order es no additi es no additi es no additi es no additi es no additi	LSK/G6U4 Cord Set (Chile-No (Chile-Sp Pin (2=6*27)	ne NV Cord & V2 Cord &
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance 5 year limited warranty 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Pertification - UL Listed - ROHS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Predering Information Addel Selection Ser Linear Strip Senies - Size -	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu	Intenance and lorage, utility, a uorescent stri O hours ble down to 1 p Wattage 36-35 Watts 72-72 Watta	Voltage	App - C - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I - I	kible mounting phting application intergal LED g Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener lications commercial ndustrial tetail Starage/Utility Shops ask Lighting	gear tray ar rd that require that require 77 Optimizer Eran 00mi Mappiy.	ad order no additi es no additi solo pelo ms pelone attend Social	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Pertification - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Prdering Information Ideal Selection Se Linear Strip Senies Card Set Options are assembled to order	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu	Intenance and lorage, utility, a uorescent strip O hours ble down to 1 p Wattage 36–36 Watts 72–72 Watts apply: Motion Sere	voltag	App - Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat instruction intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener lications commercial ndustrial tetail Starage/Utilify hops ask Lighting CCT 40-4000K 50-5000K	gear tray ar rd that require in that require i	al Order ad reflector as no additi as no addita as no additi as no additi as no additi as no additi as no	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - ROHS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Prdering Information todel Selection analy Size Linear Strip Senies Product Information Ta	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu / ry Backu	Intenance and lorage, utility, a uorescent strip O hours ble down to 1 p Wattage 36–36 Watts 72–72 Watts apply: Motion Sere	Vottag	App - Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat instruction intergal LED of Driver on boa Diffused lens for fastener lications Commercial industrial Retail Starage/Utility hops "ask Lighting CCT" (40=4000K \$0=5000K	gear tray ar rd that require in that require i	al Order ad reflector as no additi as no addita as no additi as no additi as no additi as no additi as no	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Predering Information Redel Selection amily Size - Linear Strip Sense Product Information Ta Perduct Sed - Product Information - Taxage - Server	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu / ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	Voltage	App - Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat instruction intergal LED of Driver on boa Diffused lens for fastener lications commercial industrial Retai Retail Reta	gear tray ar rd that require in that require i	ad Order is no additi is no additi is no additi is no -None	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Pertification - UL Listed - ROHS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Prodering Information Code Selection - The State - State Strip Senies - Code Product Information Ta Product Information Ta Product Information 10241 - Savaguso - 10241 - Savaguso - 10244 - Savaguso -	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	Voltage	Corts. Flex rai task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat instruction intergal LED of Driver on boa Diffused lens for fastener lications commercial industrial Retai Retail Reta	gear tray ar rd that require in that require i	al Order ad reflector as no additi and order and or	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Prodering Information Ided Selection amily Size Se Linear Strip Sense Product Information Ta SAV30400 10241 SAV3040 10241 SAV3040 10243 SAV3040 10243 SAV3040 10243 SAV3040 10244 Product Specification Refed Wattage Input Voltage	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	Voltage	Corts. Flex rai task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat instruction intergal LED of Driver on boa Diffused lens for fastener lications commercial industrial Retai Retail Reta	y and easy i tions. gear tray ar rd that require that require (Cent MSP Pin N Shalcolightin MSP Shalcolightin Shalcolightin	al Order ad reflector as no additi and order and order as no additi and order as no additi and order as no additi as n	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial erformance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available ertification - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location ordering Information todel Selection anity Ssc Linear Strip Senies recoduct Information Te Savaouso 10241 Savaouso 10241 Savaouso 10244 Product Specification Rated Wattage Imput Voltage Prover Factor Lot Information	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	Voltage	Corts. Flex ral task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting application intergal LED g Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener lications commercial ndustrial tetail Starage/Uillilly hops task Lighting cctt 400-4000K 50-5000K cott customercared custom	rip Se	al Order ad reflector is no additi is no additi is no additi ries attory Backup attory Ba	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standarc - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available ertification - UL Listed - ROHS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Ordering Information todel Selection- amily Sale Ertification ard Set Options are assembled to order Efficiency Product Information Ta Product Information Ta Salvasuudo Salvasuudo 10241 Serzuso Product Specification Reled Wattage Input Voltage Prover Factor L70 Lifetime* Efficiency Effici	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	Voltage	Corts. Flex ral task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED g Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener lications Commercial ndustrial Retail	yand easy i tions. gear tray ar rd that require your fild fild fild fild fild fild fild fil	al Order ad reflector is no additi is no additi is no additi ries attory Backup attory Ba	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - ROHS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Product Specification Ended Value Product Specification Refed Value Product Specification CD	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	Voltage	Corts. Flex ral task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED g Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener lications Commercial ndustrial Retail Rarage/Utility Shops ask Lighting CCT (40=4000K 50=5000K 50=5000K customercare(CCT (40=400K 50=5000K 277V, 4000K 277V, 4000K 277V, 4000K 277V, 4000K 277V, 5000K	yand easy i tions. gear tray ar rd that require yant easy i gear tray ar rd that require yant easy i that require yant easy i that require yant easy i that require yant easy i easy i yant easy i easy i	al Order ad reflector is no additi is no additi is no additi ries attory Backup attory Ba	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Product Premium - Damp Location - CE Product Information Te Product Specification - Standard - Code - Product Specification - Refed Wattage Input Voltage Power Factor - Total Harmonic Distortion (THD) CI Dimming CCT Warranty - Standard	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	Voltage	Corts. Flex ral task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener lications commercial ndustrial Retail	y and easy i tions. gear tray ar rd that require in p source in p in p source in p in p source in in p	al Order ad reflector is no additi is no additi is no additi ries attory Backup attory Ba	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - R0HS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location - Ordering Information Acide Selection - State - S	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	Voltage	Corr - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener lications commercial ndustrial Retail Starage/Uillilly Shops ask Lighting ccr 10-4000K 50-5000K	y and easy i itions. gear tray ar rd that require that require y and that require that requi	ad order ad reflector is no additi is no additi is no additi is additi is no additis no additis no additi is no additi i	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - ROHS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Ordering Information todel Selection- amily Sale Conduct Information Te Product Information Te SaleSubol	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p Wattaga 36-36 Watts 72=72 Watts apply. Motion Sere 	energy (and gene p 0% 0% Voltag U=12C v/voltag ture tor options is w/halcolig H 4 FT 36. RP 4 FT 36. RP 4 FT 36.	Corr - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener ications commercial ndustrial Retail R	y and easy i itions. gear tray ar rd that require that require y and that require that requi	ad order ad reflector is no additi is no additi is no additi is additi is no additis no additis no additi is no additi i	LS4/38U4 Gord Set (Omit)=No C1= 6*12PL C2=6*277 L7-15P Pk	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location - Creduct Information Te - Coduct Information Te - Standard - Standard - Standard - R0Hs Compliant - DC Product Information Te - Standard - R0Hs Compliant - DC Premium - Damp Location - Creduct Information Te - Coduct Information Te - Standard - R0Hs Compliant - D2 Product Nu - Standard - R0Hs Compliant - D2 Product Specification - Refed Wattage Input Voltage - Power Factor - Creduct Specification - Refed Wattage - Input Voltage - Power Factor - Creduct Specification - Refed Wattage - Input Voltage - Power Factor - Creduct Specification - Creduct Specification - Refed Wattage - Input Voltage - Power Factor - Creduct Specification - Creduct Specification - Refed Wattage - Input Voltage - Power Factor - Creduct Specification - Creduct Specification - Refed Wattage - Input Voltage - Power Factor - Creduct Specification - Creduct Specification - Refed Wattage - Input Voltage - Power Factor - Creduct Specification - Creduct Specific	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p 36-36 Watts 72-72 Watts apply. Motion Sere www	energy (and gene p 0% 0% Voltag U=120 v/halcolig v/halcolig E4 FT 36 E8 4 FT	App - Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener ications commercial ndustrial Retail R	y and easy i itions. gear tray ar rd that require that require y and that require that requi	ad order ad reflector is no additi is no additi is no additi ris attor gacon call B rices attor gacon g.com call B rices attor gacon rices attor gacon attor gacon rices attor gacon attor gacon attor attor gacon attor a	LSt/36U4 Cord Set Cord Set Cor	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - ROHS Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Product Information Ta Se Linear Strip Series Product Information Ta Series Product Specification Reted Wattage Input Voltage Prover Stator L70 Lidetime* Efficiency Wet DLC Weight (tbe)	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 d, dimma ry Backu ry Backu	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p 36-36 Watts 72-72 Watts apply. Motion Sere www	energy (and gene p 0% 0% Voltag U=120 v/halcolig v/halcolig E4 FT 36 E8 4 FT	Costs. Fle ral task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener ications commercial ndustrial Retail R	y and easy i itions. gear tray ar rd that require that require y and that require that requi	ad order ad reflector is no additi is no	Conal fram onal fram Conal fram Consti- Const- Cons	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - Universal 120-277VAC - Motion Sensor and Batte Options Available Perfification - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location - Coduct Information Ta Product Information Ta Product Specification - Rated Wattage - Product Distortion (THD) - C - Universal - Coduct Specification - Cate - Code - Product Information Ta Product Specification - Rated Wattage - Product Specification - Cate - Code - Cate - Code - Cate -	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 4, dimma ry Backu ry Backu c. Lead times able mbar Table	Intenance and corage, utility, a uorescent stri D hours ble down to 1 p 36-36 Watts 72-72 Watts apply. Motion Sere www	energy (and gene p 0% 0% 0% Voltag U=12C vvlag 10=12C vvlag 10=12C 10=1	Costs. Flex ral task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener ications commercial ndustrial Retail R	y and easy i itions. gear tray ar rd that require that require y and that require that requi	al Order al reflector is no additi al reflector is no additi pecon call B rices alter Anone anter A	LSK/G6U4 Cord Set Cord Set (Cmt) = No C1 = NO	he NC Cord & NG Cord & NG
sed in commercial, industrial Performance - Replaces pre-existing 4' fixtures Driver efficiency >85% - CRI >80 - L70 Lumen Maintenance - 5 year limited warranty - 0-10V Dimming Standard - UL Listed - R0Hs Compliant - DLC Premium - Damp Location Credering Information Credering Informati	I, retail, st and 8' flu > 60,000 4, dimma ry Backu ry Backu c. Lead times able mbar Table		energy (and gene p 0% 0% 0% Voltag U=12C vvlag 10=12C vvlag 10=12C 10=1	Costs. Flex ral task lig Cor - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	kible mounting phting applicat istruction intergal LED (Driver on boa Diffused lens or fastener ications commercial ndustrial Retail R	y and easy i itions. gear tray ar rd that require that require y and that require that requi	ad order ad reflector as no additi as no	LSK/96U4 Cord Set Cord Set Cor	Per Province a constraint of the second seco

Hunse Legrining Technologium | 2040 Prestie Drive (Marcesin, CA 20071 | Tei Free (00.6772/024) (Free # 7702472412) (Free 800.880.0822) (Auces)

Catalog Number LS8/72U40/MSP

TYDE 8' STRIP



日 <

H-2.1MP-

Other Ceiling Systems (Wood, Fabric, Metal Pan, HD Box Style)

1 de

LHO IS SECTION

1

Drywall Ceiling

S.MOT 0.375 BRID CENTERU END

Visible Range (GYP)

Finished Extruded Side (FES)

+-2.1187--

Dide

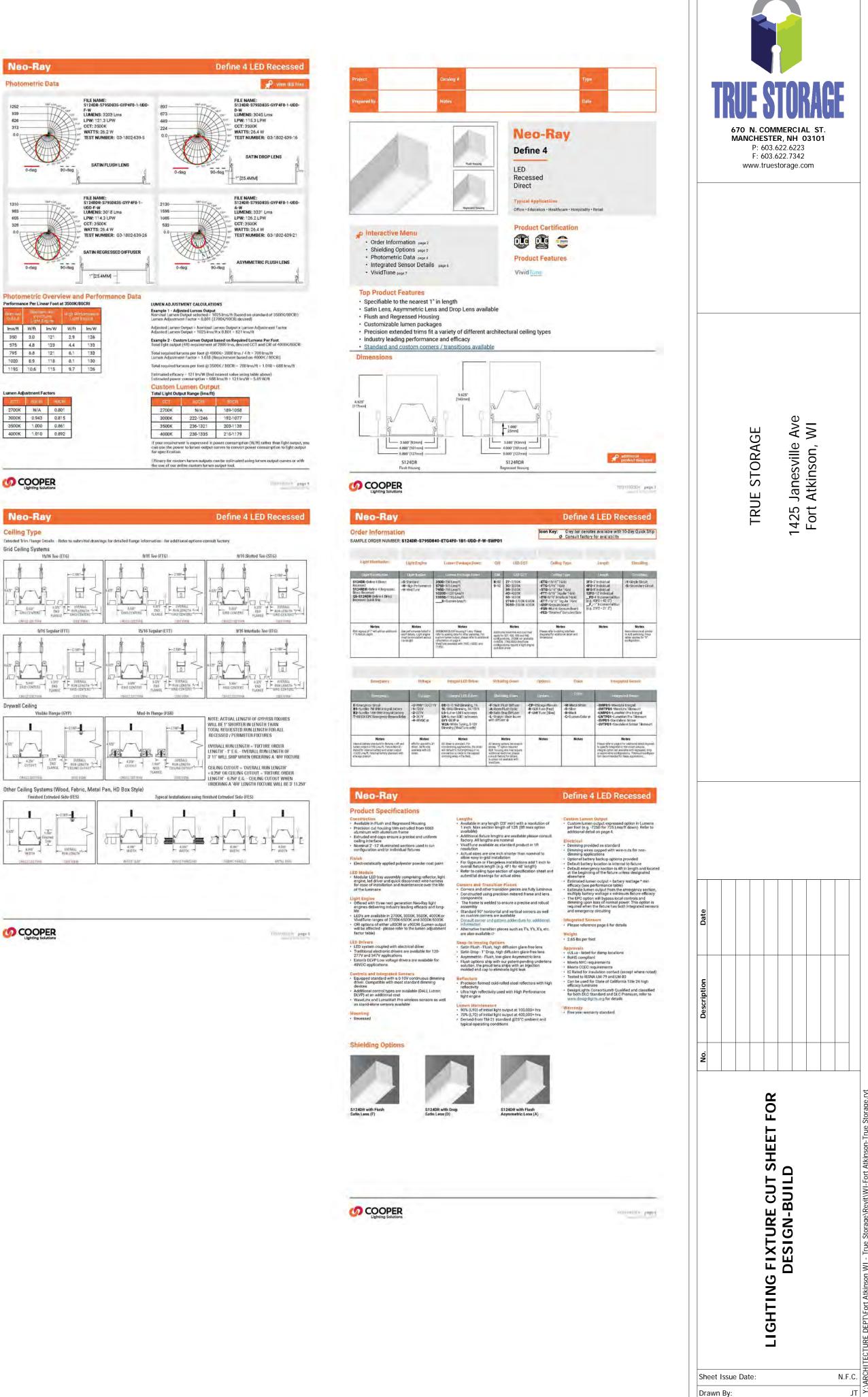
WIDTH RUN LENGTH

1

-2380-

GRO CENTERS FLANGE GRID CENTERS

Mud-In Flange (FSR)



Approved By:

Project No.:

A0921

CL

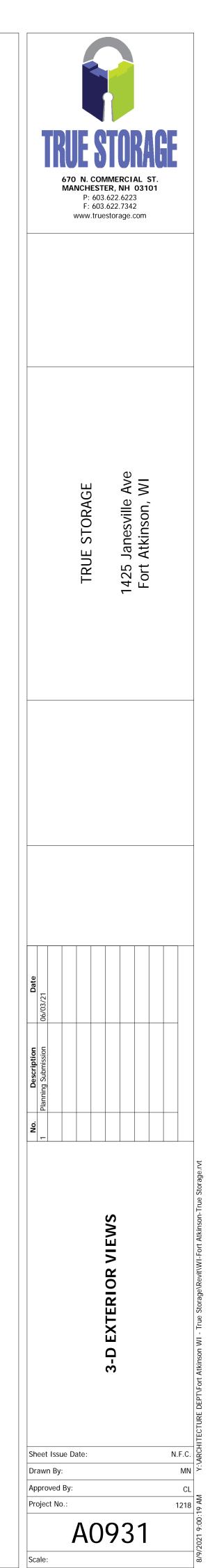
1218

6" = 1'-0"



EXTERIOR 3-D VIEW "A"







EXTERIOR 3-D VIEW "C"



MA	D N. CO NCHES P: 60	DMMER TER, N 03.622.6 03.622.7	CIA H 0 223 342	L S ⁻ 310	Г.	E	
	TRUE STORAGE		1425 Janesville Ave	Fort Atkinson, WI			
Date							
No. Description							-
		3-D EXTERIOR VIEWS					
Sheet Issue Drawn By: Approved By: Project No.:)9:	32	2	Aj	N.F Auth oprov 12	nor



EXTERIOR 3-D VIEW "E"

670 MAN	N. COM NCHESTE P: 603.0 F: 603.0	MERCIAL ST 622.6223 622.7342 storage.com	
	TRUE STORAGE	1425 Janesville Ave Fort Atkinson, WI	
No. Description Date			
		3-D EXIERIOR VIEWS	